

THE OWNER'S MANUAL

Nate's Highlighting Guide

The Complete Color System for Highlighting Your Bible

3,425 entries · 15 colors · Genesis to Revelation

WHAT'S INSIDE

Part 1: Complete Prophecy Database · 1,052 prophecies

Every prophecy, where it came true, and the color it gets.

Part 2: Bible Reference Index · 2,373 entries

Notable passages, the heart, miracles, archaeology, the bloodline and more.

Free from Bible Tech Support · bibletechsupport.org

Part 1

COMPLETE PROPHECY DATABASE

1052 Prophecies — Deduplicated, Categorized, and Ready to Highlight

Part of Nate's Highlighting Guide

AT A GLANCE

1052	854	196	27	70%
Total	Old Testament	New Testament	Split-Fulfillment	HIGH-Confidence

The Complete Color System

Quick reference for every color and mark in The Owner's Manual system: 13 highlight colors, red letters for God and Jesus speaking, a red underline for the bloodline, and [brackets] for textual variants. Prophecy colors are in Part 1 of this guide. Reference colors are in Part 2.

COLOR	CATEGORY NAME	WHAT IT MEANS (in one sentence)
PROPHECY COLORS (Part 1)		
Lime Green	Messianic Prophecy	Prophecies about the Messiah fulfilled in Jesus.
Pastel Green	Messianic Foreshadow	OT persons, events, and rituals that prefigure Christ.
Orange	Non-Messianic Prophecy	Prophecies about people and nations fulfilled in Scripture.
Pastel Orange	Non-Messianic Foreshadow	OT patterns that prefigure later events (not Christ).
Purple	Historical Fulfillment	Prophecies fulfilled in documented extra-biblical history.
Pastel Purple	Apocryphal Fulfillment	Prophecies fulfilled in extra-biblical books (Maccabees, etc.).
Blue	End Times	Prophecies about the Second Coming and final things — not yet fulfilled.
REFERENCE COLORS (Part 2)		
Yellow	Notable Passages	Famous, sermon-heavy passages every believer should know.
Dark Green	OT Quoted in NT	Old Testament verses quoted in the NT. Highlight both the OT verse and the NT verse that quotes it. In the NT verse, highlight only the quoted words. In The Owner's Manual Study Bible, these verses are printed in italics instead of highlighted, so the words stay easy to read. Highlighting your own Bible? We recommend a dark green highlighter. Use a light touch so the words still show. If the verse is in red letters, underline it in green instead, so it doesn't end up looking like a Christmas ornament.
Red (Underline)	Bloodline of Christ	UNDERLINE the name and pronouns only — do NOT highlight full verses.
Pink	The Heart	Your motives, intentions, and what you did with what you knew. God judges the heart.
Gray	Demonic	Demons, idols and false gods, child sacrifice, witchcraft and sorcery, giants, generational curses, and deliverance.
Teal	Miracles & Angels	Miracles, supernatural events, and angelic appearances.
Sand	Archaeology	Verses backed by archaeological evidence.
[Brackets]	Textual Variants	NOT a highlight. Words missing from the earliest manuscripts go in [brackets]. The verse can still get its own color.
Red Letters	Divine Speech	Printed in RED in The Owner's Manual: the words spoken by God (OT & NT) or by Jesus (NT), and God's own words when someone else quotes what He actually said, like a prophet, a king or the narrator. The words around the quote stay black. Already done for you, nothing to mark. The page key says GOD SPEAKING in the Old Testament and JESUS SPEAKING in the New.

How to Use This Guide

This guide is built so anyone can use it. You can open any page and know exactly what color each verse gets.

| *ONE VERSE. ONE COLOR. The section's color is what you apply.*

RULE 1 — FOLLOW THE SECTION COLOR

Every section uses its own color for the rows. If you are in the Lime Green section, highlight that verse Lime Green. If you are in the Blue section, highlight it Blue.

RULE 2 — SPLIT NOTES APPEAR RIGHT BELOW THE ENTRY

Some verses fit two categories. When that happens, you will see a colored SPLIT NOTE right under the entry. It looks like this:

| *"This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return."*

The SPLIT NOTE is shaded in the second color so you can see it on the page. Always highlight the verse in the section color. Use the second color only as a note in the margin.

RULE 3 — READ THE FULFILLMENT COLUMN

Every prophecy shows where it came true. When you highlight the prophecy, look up the fulfillment verse too. That is where the Bible proves itself.

RULE 4 — CHECK THE CONFIDENCE RATING

HIGH means the fulfillment is widely accepted. MEDIUM means it is a type, a shadow, or still debated. We keep these ratings honest.

Highlighting Rules

This database is designed to be used as the master reference for physically highlighting a Bible using The Owner's Manual color system. It follows one rule above all:

ONE VERSE. ONE COLOR. Chosen by the strongest fit.

A physical highlighter can only apply one color to a given verse. To keep the system teachable and consistent, every verse in this database has a PRIMARY category (the color you highlight it) and, where applicable, a SECONDARY category noted for scholarly reference and page footnotes.

THE PRIORITY HIERARCHY (WHEN A VERSE COULD FIT MULTIPLE CATEGORIES)

When a verse relates to more than one category, the primary color is chosen by this order of priority:

PRIORITY	CATEGORY	COLOR	WHY IT WINS
1	Messianic	Lime Green	Christ is the theological center — anything directly about Him wins.
2	Messianic Foreshadow	Pastel Green	Typology pointing to Christ is close behind direct messianic prediction.
3	Non-Messianic	Orange	Fulfilled prophecies about people/nations in Scripture.
4	Non-Messianic Foreshadow	Pastel Orange	OT typology of non-messianic patterns (covenant cycles, etc.).
5	Historical Fulfillment	Purple	Fulfilled in extra-biblical history (Babylon's fall, Israel 1948, etc.).
6	Apocryphal Fulfillment	Pastel Purple	Fulfilled in Apocrypha (mainly Maccabees for Daniel prophecies).
7	End Times	Blue	Unfulfilled prophecies always yield to fulfilled prophecies for primary color.
8	Notable	Yellow	Meta-category for interpretive significance; secondary to actual prophecy content.

THE PLAIN-ENGLISH RULE

- Fulfilled beats unfulfilled — if a prophecy has been fulfilled (in history or in Scripture), the fulfilled category wins over end_times.
- Christ beats context — if Christ is directly involved (birth, death, resurrection, exaltation, second coming), messianic wins.
- Extra-biblical beats generic — if a fulfillment is famously documented outside the Bible (Josephus, archaeology, world history), Purple beats Orange.

HOW TO READ THE TABLES

Every entry has:

- PROPHECY — what was predicted (the verse content)
- FULFILLMENT — where and how it was fulfilled (or expected to be)
- SPLIT NOTE — a colored row under the entry when the verse also fits a second category. Highlight with the section color; the second color is a margin note or page footnote.
- CONF — HIGH (widely accepted) or MEDIUM (typological or debated)

SPLIT-FULFILLMENT VERSES

This database contains 27 entries flagged as SPLIT — verses where two categories legitimately apply. Examples:

- Isaiah 9:6-7 — Green (Christ born) + Blue (everlasting kingdom pending)
- Psalm 110:1 — Green (Christ at right hand) + Blue (until enemies as footstool)
- Zechariah 12:10 — Green (crucifixion piercing) + Blue (national mourning at return)

For the printed Bible, highlight the primary color and add a small note or footnote for the secondary. Do not attempt to highlight one verse in two colors.

CLEANUP SUMMARY FROM PHASE 5

- 7 verses were pure duplicates (accidentally added twice) — removed
- 3 verses had genuine dual-category character — merged to primary with secondary flagged
- 12 verses have legitimate split-fulfillment — kept, primary chosen, flagged SPLIT
- Entry count after Phase 5: 965 (down from 977)

Methodology & Sources

This document is the complete unified prophecy database for The Owner's Manual — 1052 biblical prophecies from Genesis through Revelation, plus canonical prophecies whose fulfillment is recorded in apocryphal books.

Compared to J. Barton Payne's 1,239-entry Encyclopedia of Biblical Prophecy (the scholarly benchmark), this database covers roughly 85% of the total. It differs from Payne in three important ways: (1) it's organized by highlight-color category, not verse-by-verse; (2) every entry has a confidence rating; (3) split-fulfillment verses are explicitly flagged so highlighters know when a secondary color applies.

RESEARCH PHASES SUMMARIZED

- Phase 1 — 351 Messianic Prophecies list, categorized and reworded
- Phase 2a — Alfred Edersheim's 1883 rabbinic appendix additions
- Phase 2b — Non-messianic prophecies (fulfilled in Scripture and in history)
- Phase 2c — Non-messianic foreshadows / typology
- NT expansion — 196 New Testament prophecies added
- Phase 3 — Atomization of prophet oracles, tribal blessings, Kings/Chronicles prophecies, Revelation sub-events
- Phase 4 — Canonical prophecies fulfilled in apocryphal books (primarily 1 & 2 Maccabees)
- Phase 5 — Deduplication and PRIMARY/SECONDARY category assignment for physical highlighting

Category Breakdown

The 1052 entries are distributed across seven prophecy colors. (All Yellow Notable passages now live in the Bible Reference Index.)

CATEGORY	TOTAL	OT	NT	COLOR	% OF TOTAL
Messianic Prophecies — Fulfilled in Christ	341	298	42		32%
Messianic Foreshadows (Typology)	86	86	0		8%
Non-Messianic Prophecies — Fulfilled in Scripture	282	251	31		27%
Non-Messianic Foreshadows (Typology)	8	8	0		1%
Prophecies Fulfilled in History Outside Scripture	116	95	21		11%
Prophecies Fulfilled in Apocryphal Books	24	24	0		2%
End Times Prophecies (Unfulfilled)	195	92	103		19%

Messianic Prophecies — Fulfilled in Christ

Prophecies about the Messiah — OT predictions of Christ's coming, and NT prophecies about His death, resurrection, and glorification — all fulfilled in Jesus.

Lime Green · 341 entries · OT: 298 · APOCRYPHA: 1 · NT: 42 · Splits: 19 · HIGH-conf: 258

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Genesis 3:15	The Redeemer would be born of a woman (the seed of the woman)	Galatians 4:4-5; Matthew 1:18	HIGH
2	OT	Genesis 3:15	He would crush the head of Satan	Hebrews 2:14; 1 John 3:8	HIGH
3	OT	Genesis 9:26-27	The God of Shem would become a Son of Shem	Luke 3:36	MEDIUM
4	OT	Genesis 12:3	Through Abraham's seed all nations would be blessed	Galatians 3:8; Acts 3:25-26	HIGH
5	OT	Genesis 12:7	The promise of land and inheritance given to Abraham's Seed (singular)	Galatians 3:16	HIGH
6	OT	Genesis 14:18	A priest in the order of Melchizedek	Hebrews 6:20	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. This verse is also an OT type or shadow that pointed forward to Christ.					
7	OT	Genesis 14:18	King of righteousness and king of peace (Salem)	Hebrews 7:2	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. This verse is also an OT type or shadow that pointed forward to Christ.					
8	OT	Genesis 14:18	Melchizedek's bread and wine foreshadow the Lord's Supper	Matthew 26:26-29	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. This verse is also an OT type or shadow that pointed forward to Christ.					
9	OT	Genesis 17:19	The Messianic line continues through Isaac, not Ishmael	Luke 3:34	HIGH
10	OT	Genesis 18:18	All nations would be blessed through Abraham	Galatians 3:8; Acts 3:25-26	HIGH
11	OT	Genesis 21:12	Abraham's promised offspring would come through Isaac	Romans 9:7; Hebrews 11:18	HIGH
12	OT	Genesis 22:18	Isaac's seed would bless all nations	Galatians 3:16	HIGH
13	OT	Genesis 26:2-5	The covenant promise reaffirmed through Isaac's line	Galatians 3:8; Acts 3:25	MEDIUM
14	OT	Genesis 28:14	The Messiah would descend from Jacob	Luke 3:34	HIGH
15	OT	Genesis 49:9	Judah is a young lion	Revelation 5:5	HIGH
16	OT	Genesis 49:10	The Messiah would come before the scepter departed from Judah	Luke 2:1-7; Galatians 4:4	MEDIUM
17	OT	Genesis 49:10	Messiah would come from the tribe of Judah	Luke 3:33	HIGH
18	OT	Genesis	To Him the obedience of the	John 10:16	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		49:10	peoples would belong		
19	OT	Genesis 49:11	He ties his donkey's colt to the vine and washes his robes in wine	Matthew 21:2-7; Revelation 19:13	MEDIUM
20	OT	Leviticus 26:12	God would walk among His people and be their God	2 Corinthians 6:16; Revelation 21:3	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
21	OT	Numbers 9:12	Not a bone of Him would be broken	John 19:31-36	HIGH
22	OT	Numbers 24:17	Balaam's prophecy: a Star and Scepter to come out of Jacob	Matthew 2:2; Revelation 22:16; 2 Peter 1:19	HIGH
23	OT	Deuteronomy 18:15	A Prophet like Moses would arise — recognized as such	John 6:14	HIGH
24	OT	Deuteronomy 18:15-16	Believing Moses would lead one to believe in Christ	John 5:45-47	HIGH
25	OT	Deuteronomy 18:18	Sent by the Father to speak God's words	John 8:28-29	HIGH
26	OT	Deuteronomy 18:19	Those who reject this Prophet would bear their own sin	Acts 3:22-23	HIGH
27	OT	Deuteronomy 21:23	Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree — fulfilled at Calvary	Galatians 3:13	HIGH
28	OT	Deuteronomy 30:6	God would circumcise the hearts of His people so they would love Him	Romans 2:29; Colossians 2:11	MEDIUM
29	OT	Deuteronomy 32:21	God would make Israel jealous through a people who were not a nation	Romans 10:19; Romans 11:11	HIGH
30	OT	Deuteronomy 32:43	The nations would rejoice with God's people and angels would worship Him	Romans 15:10; Hebrews 1:6	HIGH
31	OT	1 Samuel 2:10	The Lord's Anointed King — given all authority	Matthew 28:18; John 12:15	MEDIUM
32	OT	2 Samuel 7:12	Messiah would be of David's lineage	Matthew 1:1; 2 Timothy 2:8	HIGH
33	OT	2 Samuel 7:13	His kingdom would be everlasting	2 Peter 1:11	HIGH
34	OT	2 Samuel 7:14a	He would be called the Son of God	Hebrews 1:5; Luke 1:32	HIGH
35	OT	2 Samuel 7:16	David's house and throne established forever	Luke 3:31; Revelation 22:16	HIGH
36	OT	2 Samuel 22:50	The king would praise God among the nations	Romans 15:9	HIGH
37	OT	2 Samuel 23:1	'The last words of David' prophesying of the latter messianic days	Acts 2:30-31	MEDIUM
38	OT	1 Chronicles 17:11	God would raise up one of David's own sons and set up his kingdom	Matthew 1:1; 9:27	HIGH
39	OT	1 Chronicles	He would reign on David's	Luke 1:32-33	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		17:12-13	throne forever		
40	OT	1 Chronicles 17:13	'I will be His Father, and He will be My Son'	Hebrews 1:5	HIGH
41	OT	Psalms 2:1-3	The hostility of kings and rulers against the Messiah foreordained	Acts 4:25-28	HIGH
42	OT	Psalms 2:2	He would be the Anointed One — the Christ	John 1:41; Acts 2:36	HIGH
43	OT	Psalms 2:6	He would bear the title of King	Matthew 2:2	HIGH
44	OT	Psalms 2:7	Declared to be the Beloved Son of God	Matthew 3:17; Romans 1:4; Hebrews 1:5; Hebrews 5:5; 2 Peter 1:17	HIGH
45	OT	Psalms 2:7-8	The crucifixion and resurrection foreshadowed	Acts 13:29-33	HIGH
46	OT	Psalms 2:12	Eternal life through faith in Him	John 20:31	HIGH
47	OT	Psalms 8:2	From the mouths of infants He would perfect His praise	Matthew 21:16	HIGH
48	OT	Psalms 8:4	The son of man God cares for	Hebrews 2:6-9	HIGH
49	OT	Psalms 8:5-6	His humiliation followed by exaltation	Hebrews 2:6-9	HIGH
50	OT	Psalms 16:8	The Holy One sets the LORD always before Him and will not be shaken	Acts 2:25	HIGH
51	OT	Psalms 16:9-11	He would rise from the dead	John 20:9	HIGH
52	OT	Psalms 16:10	His body would not see corruption (decay) in the tomb	Acts 2:31; 13:35	HIGH
53	OT	Psalms 18:2-3	A horn of salvation raised up for His people	Luke 1:69-71	MEDIUM
54	OT	Psalms 18:49	The king would praise God among the nations	Romans 15:9	HIGH
55	OT	Psalms 18:50	'He gives great deliverance to His king' — Messiah's Name is to be David	Matt 1:1 — Jesus Christ, the Son of David	HIGH
56	OT	Psalms 22:1	'My God, My God, why have You forsaken Me?' spoken from the cross	Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34	HIGH
57	OT	Psalms 22:2	He would cry out day and night with no answer	Matthew 27:45	MEDIUM
58	OT	Psalms 22:6	He would be scorned by men and despised by the people	Matthew 27:39-44; Luke 23:35	MEDIUM
59	OT	Psalms 22:7	Mockers shoot out the lip and shake the head at Him	Matthew 27:39-44	HIGH
60	OT	Psalms 22:8	'He trusted in God — let Him deliver Him'	Matthew 27:43	HIGH
61	OT	Psalms 22:9-10	Cared for from birth — the Savior born	Luke 2:7	MEDIUM
62	OT	Psalms 22:12-13	His enemies surround Him seeking His death	John 19:6	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
63	OT	Psalms 22:14	His strength poured out like water and His bones out of joint	Mark 15:37; John 19:34	MEDIUM
64	OT	Psalms 22:14-15	He suffered agony at Calvary	Mark 15:34-37	HIGH
65	OT	Psalms 22:15	He thirsted on the cross	John 19:28	HIGH
66	OT	Psalms 22:16	They pierced His hands and feet	John 20:25-27	HIGH
67	OT	Psalms 22:17-18	Stripped and stared at by His persecutors	Luke 23:34-35	HIGH
68	OT	Psalms 22:18	His garments divided, lots cast for His clothing	John 19:23-24	HIGH
69	OT	Psalms 22:20-21	He cried for rescue from the sword and the wild dogs	Hebrews 5:7	MEDIUM
70	OT	Psalms 22:22	His resurrection declared to His brethren	Hebrews 2:12; John 20:17	HIGH
71	OT	Psalms 22:24	God heard the cry of the afflicted one and did not hide His face	Hebrews 5:7	MEDIUM
72	OT	Psalms 22:31	His declaration: 'It is finished'	John 19:30; Hebrews 10:12, 14, 18	MEDIUM
73	OT	Psalms 30:3	Resurrection from the grave foreshadowed	Acts 2:32	MEDIUM
74	OT	Psalms 31:5	'Into Your hands I commit My spirit'	Luke 23:46	HIGH
75	OT	Psalms 31:11	His acquaintances fled from Him at His arrest	Mark 14:50	HIGH
76	OT	Psalms 31:13	They took counsel together to put Him to death	Matthew 27:1; John 11:53	HIGH
77	OT	Psalms 34:20	Not a bone of His body would be broken	John 19:31-36	HIGH
78	OT	Psalms 35:11	False witnesses rose up against Him	Matthew 26:59	HIGH
79	OT	Psalms 35:19	He was hated without a cause	John 15:25	HIGH
80	OT	Psalms 38:11	His friends stood at a distance during His suffering	Luke 23:49	MEDIUM
81	OT	Psalms 38:12-13	He remained silent before His accusers	Matthew 27:12-14	HIGH
82	OT	Psalms 40:6-8	His delight was to do the Father's will	John 4:34; Hebrews 10:5-10; Mark 14:36	HIGH
83	OT	Psalms 40:9	He would preach righteousness publicly in Israel	Matthew 4:17	MEDIUM
84	OT	Psalms 41:9	Betrayed by a close friend who shared His table	John 13:18; Mark 14:43-45	HIGH
85	OT	Psalms 45:2	Words of grace would flow from His lips	John 1:17; Luke 4:22	MEDIUM
86	OT	Psalms 45:6	He would bear the divine title — God (Elohim)	Hebrews 1:8	HIGH
87	OT	Psalms 45:7	Anointed with the Holy Spirit beyond measure	Matthew 3:16; Hebrews 1:9	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
88	OT	Psalms 45:7-8	Called the Christ (the Anointed One)	Luke 2:11	HIGH
89	OT	Psalms 55:12-14	Betrayed by a familiar friend, not an enemy	John 13:18	HIGH
90	OT	Psalms 55:15	The unrepentant death of the betrayer	Matthew 27:3-5; Acts 1:16-19	MEDIUM
91	OT	Psalms 68:18	He would ascend on high and give gifts to men	Ephesians 4:8-10	HIGH
92	OT	Psalms 69:4	Hated without cause	John 15:25	HIGH
93	OT	Psalms 69:8	A stranger to His own brethren	John 1:11; 7:5	HIGH
94	OT	Psalms 69:9	Zealous for His Father's house	John 2:17; Romans 15:3	HIGH
95	OT	Psalms 69:20	Heartbroken, He looked for comforters but found none	Matthew 26:38; Mark 14:37-41	HIGH
96	OT	Psalms 69:21	Given vinegar to drink in His thirst	Matthew 27:34; Matthew 27:48; John 19:28-30	HIGH
97	OT	Psalms 69:22-23	Those who reject Him would be blinded and trapped	Romans 11:9-10	HIGH
98	OT	Psalms 69:25	The betrayer's place would be left empty	Acts 1:20	HIGH
99	OT	Psalms 72:10-11	Great kings (Magi) would visit Him	Matthew 2:1-11	HIGH
100	OT	Psalms 72:17	All nations would be blessed in Him and call Him blessed	Galatians 3:8	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
101	OT	Psalms 78:1-2	He would teach in parables	Matthew 13:34-35	HIGH
102	OT	Psalms 78:2b	He would speak the wisdom of God with authority	Matthew 7:29	MEDIUM
103	OT	Psalms 80:17	The Son of Man at God's right hand	Mark 14:61-62	MEDIUM
104	OT	Psalms 88:8	They stood at a distance and watched Him die	Luke 23:49	MEDIUM
105	OT	Psalms 89:3-4	God swore to David that his offspring would sit on his throne forever	Acts 2:30; Luke 1:32-33	HIGH
106	OT	Psalms 89:26	The chosen King would call God my Father	Hebrews 1:5; John 20:17	MEDIUM
107	OT	Psalms 89:27	He would be the Firstborn — preeminent over all	Colossians 1:15; 1:18; Revelation 1:5	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
108	OT	Psalms 97:7	All the heavenly powers are told to worship Him	Hebrews 1:6	MEDIUM
109	OT	Psalms 102:1-11	The Messiah's cry of suffering and loneliness	Matthew 26:38; Hebrews 5:7	MEDIUM
110	OT	Psalms 102:25-27	Messiah identified as the preexistent Son and Creator	Hebrews 1:10-12	HIGH
111	OT	Psalms 109:4	He was accused in return for His	Luke 23:34	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			love, yet He prayed		
112	OT	Psalms 109:8	Another would take the betrayer's position	Acts 1:20; Acts 1:26	HIGH
113	OT	Psalms 109:25	He would be ridiculed and mocked	Matthew 27:39	MEDIUM
114	OT	Psalms 110:1	David's Lord sits at God's right hand until His enemies are His footstool	Matthew 22:43-45; Acts 2:34-35; Hebrews 1:3; Hebrews 1:13; Hebrews 8:1; Hebrews 10:12-13; Hebrews 12:2; 1 Peter 3:22	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
115	OT	Psalms 110:2	'The rod of Your strength out of Zion' — the staff of King Messiah	Rev 2:27; 12:5 — rules with a rod of iron	HIGH
116	OT	Psalms 110:4	A priest forever in the order of Melchizedek	Hebrews 5:6; Hebrews 5:10; Hebrews 6:20; Hebrews 7:17; Hebrews 7:21	HIGH
117	OT	Psalms 110:7	'He shall drink of the brook by the way; therefore He shall lift up His head'	John 19:30; Phil 2:8-9 — Christ humbled then exalted	MEDIUM
118	OT	Psalms 118:17-18	His resurrection assured — He would live, not die forever	Luke 24:5-7; 1 Corinthians 15:20	HIGH
119	OT	Psalms 118:22-23	The rejected stone becomes the chief cornerstone	Matthew 21:42-43; 1 Peter 2:4; 1 Peter 2:7	HIGH
120	OT	Psalms 118:25	The crowd would cry save us, which is Hosanna	Matthew 21:9; John 12:13	HIGH
121	OT	Psalms 118:26a	The Blessed One presented to Israel — Triumphal Entry	Matthew 21:9	HIGH
122	OT	Psalms 132:11	The Seed of David — fruit of David's body	Luke 1:32; Acts 2:30	HIGH
123	OT	Psalms 132:17	God would make a horn of salvation grow for David	Luke 1:69	MEDIUM
124	OT	Isaiah 4:2	'The Branch of the LORD shall be beautiful and glorious' — Messianic	Jeremiah 23:5; Zechariah 6:12	MEDIUM
125	OT	Isaiah 6:1	Isaiah saw the glory of Christ pre-incarnate	John 12:40-41	HIGH
126	OT	Isaiah 6:9-10	His parables would fall on deaf ears	Matthew 13:13-15; Acts 28:25-27	HIGH
127	OT	Isaiah 7:14	He would be born of a virgin	Luke 1:35	HIGH
128	OT	Isaiah 7:14	He would be Immanuel — God With Us	Matthew 1:18-23; 1 Timothy 3:16	HIGH
129	OT	Isaiah 8:14	A stone of stumbling and rock of offense	1 Peter 2:8	HIGH
130	OT	Isaiah 8:17-18	The Messiah would trust God and stand with the children God gave Him	Hebrews 2:13	MEDIUM
131	OT	Isaiah 9:1-2	His ministry would begin in Galilee	Matthew 4:12-17	HIGH
132	OT	Isaiah 9:6	A child would be born — His	Luke 1:31	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			humanity		
133	OT	Isaiah 9:6	A Son would be given — His deity	Luke 1:32; John 1:14; 1 Timothy 3:16	HIGH
134	OT	Isaiah 9:6	Called Wonderful (Peleh)	Luke 4:22	MEDIUM
135	OT	Isaiah 9:6	Called Counselor (Yaatz)	Matthew 13:54	MEDIUM
136	OT	Isaiah 9:6	Called Mighty God (El Gibor)	1 Corinthians 1:24; Titus 2:13	HIGH
137	OT	Isaiah 9:6	Called Everlasting Father (Avi Adth)	John 8:58; 10:30	HIGH
138	OT	Isaiah 9:6	Called Prince of Peace (Sar Shalom)	John 16:33	HIGH
139	OT	Isaiah 9:7	His kingdom and peace would have no end	Luke 1:32-33	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
140	OT	Isaiah 11:1	Called a Nazarene — the Branch (Netzer)	Matthew 2:23	MEDIUM
141	OT	Isaiah 11:1	A rod from the stem of Jesse — Son of Jesse	Luke 3:23-32	HIGH
142	OT	Isaiah 11:2	Anointed by the Spirit	Matthew 3:16-17; Acts 10:38	HIGH
143	OT	Isaiah 11:2	His character marked by wisdom and knowledge	Colossians 2:3	HIGH
144	OT	Isaiah 11:3	He would know men's thoughts	Luke 6:8; John 2:25	HIGH
145	OT	Isaiah 11:10	The Gentiles would seek Him	John 12:18-21	HIGH
146	OT	Isaiah 12:2	Called Yeshua — Salvation Himself	Matthew 1:21	MEDIUM
147	OT	Isaiah 16:5	'A throne in mercy established in the tent of David'	Luke 1:32-33	HIGH
148	OT	Isaiah 28:16	The precious cornerstone of the Messianic kingdom	Acts 4:11-12; 1 Peter 2:6	HIGH
149	OT	Isaiah 28:16	The sure foundation	1 Corinthians 3:11; Matthew 16:18	HIGH
150	OT	Isaiah 29:13	He would expose hypocritical obedience to God's Word	Matthew 15:7-9	HIGH
151	OT	Isaiah 29:14	The wisdom of the wise would be confounded	1 Corinthians 1:18-25	MEDIUM
152	OT	Isaiah 29:18	The deaf would hear and the blind would see	Matthew 11:5; Mark 7:37	MEDIUM
153	OT	Isaiah 32:1	A king would reign in righteousness	Hebrews 1:8-9; Revelation 19:11	MEDIUM
154	OT	Isaiah 32:2	A man who would be a hiding place from the storm	Matthew 23:37	MEDIUM
155	OT	Isaiah 35:4	He would come and save His people	Matthew 1:21	HIGH
156	OT	Isaiah 35:5-6	A ministry of miracles — healing the blind, deaf, lame	Matthew 11:2-6	HIGH
157	OT	Isaiah 40:1-2	'Comfort, comfort My people' — messianic restoration	Luke 2:25	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
158	OT	Isaiah 40:3-4	His coming preceded by a forerunner (John the Baptist)	Matthew 3:3; Luke 3:4-6; John 1:23	HIGH
159	OT	Isaiah 40:5	'The glory of the LORD shall be revealed' — messianic times	Luke 3:6; John 1:14	HIGH
160	OT	Isaiah 40:9	Announced as 'Behold your God!'	Matthew 1:23; John 1:14	MEDIUM
161	OT	Isaiah 40:11	A compassionate Shepherd who gives life	John 10:10-18	HIGH
162	OT	Isaiah 42:1-4	The Servant — faithful, patient redeemer	Matthew 12:18-21	HIGH
163	OT	Isaiah 42:2	Meek and lowly in heart	Matthew 11:28-30	HIGH
164	OT	Isaiah 42:4	The nations would wait on His teachings	John 12:20-26	MEDIUM
165	OT	Isaiah 42:6	The Light (salvation) of the Gentiles	Luke 2:32	HIGH
166	OT	Isaiah 42:7	He would open blind eyes	John 9:25-38	HIGH
167	OT	Isaiah 42:21	The LORD would magnify His law and make it glorious	Matthew 5:17	MEDIUM
168	OT	Isaiah 44:3	He would send the Spirit of God	John 16:7-13	HIGH
169	OT	Isaiah 45:22	'Look to Me and be saved, all ends of the earth'	Acts 4:12	HIGH
170	OT	Isaiah 48:12	The First and the Last	Revelation 1:17; Revelation 22:13	MEDIUM
171	OT	Isaiah 48:16-17	He came as a divinely sent Teacher	John 3:2	MEDIUM
172	OT	Isaiah 49:1	Called from the womb — His humanity	Matthew 1:18	HIGH
173	OT	Isaiah 49:2	The Servant's mouth would be like a sharp sword	Revelation 1:16; Revelation 19:15	MEDIUM
174	OT	Isaiah 49:5	A Servant formed from the womb	Luke 1:31; Philippians 2:7	HIGH
175	OT	Isaiah 49:6	He is Salvation for Israel	Luke 2:29-32	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
176	OT	Isaiah 49:6	He is the Light of the Gentiles	John 8:12; Acts 13:47	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
177	OT	Isaiah 49:6	He is Salvation to the ends of the earth	Acts 15:7-18; Titus 2:11	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
178	OT	Isaiah 49:6	He would restore Israel — END TIMES	Acts 3:19-21; 15:16-17	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
179	OT	Isaiah 49:7	Despised by the nation of Israel	John 1:11; 8:48-49; 19:14-15	HIGH
180	OT	Isaiah 49:8	God would help His Servant in the day of salvation	2 Corinthians 6:2	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
181	OT	Isaiah 49:9	'Saying to the prisoners, Go forth' — words of the Messiah	Luke 4:18	MEDIUM
182	OT	Isaiah 50:3	Heaven darkened at His humiliation	Luke 23:44-45	MEDIUM
183	OT	Isaiah 50:4	A learned counselor for the weary	Matthew 7:29; 11:28-29	MEDIUM
184	OT	Isaiah 50:5	The Servant willingly bound to obedience	Matthew 26:39	HIGH
185	OT	Isaiah 50:6a	'I gave My back to those who struck Me'	Matthew 27:26	HIGH
186	OT	Isaiah 50:6b	He was struck on the cheeks	Matthew 26:67	HIGH
187	OT	Isaiah 50:6c	He was spat upon	Matthew 27:30	HIGH
188	OT	Isaiah 50:7	The Servant would set His face like flint	Luke 9:51	MEDIUM
189	OT	Isaiah 52:7	He would publish good tidings — the Gospel preached	Romans 10:15	MEDIUM
190	OT	Isaiah 52:13	The Servant exalted after suffering	Acts 1:8-11; Ephesians 1:20-22; Philippians 2:8-9	HIGH
191	OT	Isaiah 52:14	The Servant shockingly disfigured by abuse	Luke 18:31-34; Matthew 26:67-68	HIGH
192	OT	Isaiah 52:15	Nations startled by the message of the Servant	Romans 15:21	MEDIUM
193	OT	Isaiah 52:15	His sprinkled blood would cleanse the nations	Hebrews 9:13-14; Revelation 1:5	HIGH
194	OT	Isaiah 53:1	His own people would not believe Him	John 12:37-38	HIGH
195	OT	Isaiah 53:2	Ordinary in physical appearance — no special beauty	Philippians 2:7	HIGH
196	OT	Isaiah 53:3a	Despised by men	Luke 4:28-29	HIGH
197	OT	Isaiah 53:3b	Rejected by men	Matthew 27:21-23	HIGH
198	OT	Isaiah 53:3c	A man of sorrows acquainted with grief	Matthew 26:37-38; Luke 19:41; Hebrews 4:15; Mark 14:33-34	HIGH
199	OT	Isaiah 53:3d	Men hid their faces from Him	Mark 14:50-52	HIGH
200	OT	Isaiah 53:4a	He bore our infirmities — a healing ministry	Matthew 8:16-17	HIGH
201	OT	Isaiah 53:4b	Thought to be smitten and cursed by God	Matthew 26:66; 27:41-43	HIGH
202	OT	Isaiah 53:5a	Wounded for our transgressions — bore the penalty for mankind's iniquities	2 Corinthians 5:21; Hebrews 2:9	HIGH
203	OT	Isaiah 53:5b	His sacrifice brings peace between man and God	Colossians 1:20	HIGH
204	OT	Isaiah 53:5c	By His stripes we are healed from sin	1 Peter 2:24	HIGH
205	OT	Isaiah 53:6a	The Lord laid on Him the iniquity of us all	1 John 2:2; 4:10	HIGH
206	OT	Isaiah 53:6b	God's will that He bear sin for all	Galatians 1:4	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			mankind		
207	OT	Isaiah 53:7a	Oppressed and afflicted	Matthew 27:27-31	HIGH
208	OT	Isaiah 53:7b	Silent before His accusers	Matthew 27:12-14; 1 Peter 2:23	HIGH
209	OT	Isaiah 53:7c	Led as a lamb to the slaughter	John 1:29; Acts 8:32-35; 1 Peter 1:19; Revelation 5:6; 5:9	HIGH
210	OT	Isaiah 53:8a	Confined and persecuted by judgment	Matthew 26:47-27:31	HIGH
211	OT	Isaiah 53:8b	He would be judged	John 18:13-22	HIGH
212	OT	Isaiah 53:8c	Cut off from the land of the living — killed	Matthew 27:35	HIGH
213	OT	Isaiah 53:8d	Stricken for the transgression of the people	1 John 2:2	HIGH
214	OT	Isaiah 53:9a	Buried in a rich man's grave	Matthew 27:57	HIGH
215	OT	Isaiah 53:9b	Innocent and had done no violence	Luke 23:41; John 18:38	HIGH
216	OT	Isaiah 53:9c	No deceit in His mouth	1 Peter 2:22	HIGH
217	OT	Isaiah 53:10a	It pleased the Father to crush Him — divine will	John 18:11	HIGH
218	OT	Isaiah 53:10b	An offering for sin	Matthew 20:28; Galatians 3:13	HIGH
219	OT	Isaiah 53:10c	He would prolong His days — resurrected and live forever	Romans 6:9	HIGH
220	OT	Isaiah 53:10d	The pleasure of the Lord would prosper in His hand	John 17:1-5	HIGH
221	OT	Isaiah 53:11a	God fully satisfied with His suffering	John 12:27	HIGH
222	OT	Isaiah 53:11b	God's righteous Servant would justify many	Romans 5:8-9, 18-19; 1 Peter 3:18	HIGH
223	OT	Isaiah 53:11c	He would bear the iniquities of many	Hebrews 9:28	HIGH
224	OT	Isaiah 53:12a	Exalted by God because of His sacrifice	Matthew 28:18	HIGH
225	OT	Isaiah 53:12b	He poured out His soul unto death	Luke 23:46	HIGH
226	OT	Isaiah 53:12c	Numbered with the transgressors (crucified between criminals)	Mark 15:27-28	HIGH
227	OT	Isaiah 53:12d	Bore the sin of many	1 Peter 2:24	HIGH
228	OT	Isaiah 53:12e	He would intercede for the transgressors	Luke 23:34; Romans 8:34	HIGH
229	OT	Isaiah 54:13	'All your children shall be taught by the LORD' — messianic	John 6:45	HIGH
230	OT	Isaiah 55:3	Raised from the dead by God	Acts 13:34	HIGH
231	OT	Isaiah 55:4a	A witness to the people	John 18:37	MEDIUM
232	OT	Isaiah 55:4b	A leader and commander of the peoples	Hebrews 2:10	MEDIUM
233	OT	Isaiah 55:5	God would glorify Him	Acts 3:13	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
234	OT	Isaiah 56:7	'My house shall be called a house of prayer for all peoples'	Mark 11:17	HIGH
235	OT	Isaiah 57:19	'Peace to him that is far off and to him that is near' — Messiah's dealings with Gentiles	Ephesians 2:17	HIGH
236	OT	Isaiah 59:16a	Intercessor between man and God	Matthew 10:32	MEDIUM
237	OT	Isaiah 59:16b	He would come to provide salvation	John 6:40	HIGH
238	OT	Isaiah 59:20	He would come to Zion as Redeemer	Luke 2:38; Romans 11:26-27	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
239	OT	Isaiah 60:1-3	He would bring light to the Gentiles	Acts 26:23	HIGH
240	OT	Isaiah 60:6	Nations would come bearing gold and frankincense	Matthew 2:11	MEDIUM
241	OT	Isaiah 61:1a	The Spirit of the Lord upon Him	Matthew 3:16-17	HIGH
242	OT	Isaiah 61:1b	He would preach the good news (Gospel)	Luke 4:16-21	HIGH
243	OT	Isaiah 61:1c	Provide freedom from the bondage of sin	John 8:31-36	HIGH
244	OT	Isaiah 61:1-2a	He would proclaim a period of grace (the acceptable year)	Luke 4:18-21	HIGH
245	OT	Isaiah 62:11	Say to Daughter Zion, your Savior comes	Matthew 21:4-5	MEDIUM
246	OT	Jeremiah 23:5-6	A Branch of David's line	Luke 3:23-31	HIGH
247	OT	Jeremiah 23:5-6	His name would be The LORD Our Righteousness	1 Corinthians 1:30; 2 Corinthians 5:21	HIGH
248	OT	Jeremiah 30:9	Israel would serve David their king whom God would raise up	Luke 1:32-33; Acts 13:22-23	HIGH
249	OT	Jeremiah 31:15	Rachel weeping in Ramah for her children who are no more	Matthew 2:16-18	HIGH
250	OT	Jeremiah 31:22	Born of a virgin (a woman compassing a man)	Matthew 1:18-20	MEDIUM
251	OT	Jeremiah 31:31-34	God would make a new covenant, write His law on hearts, and remember sins no more	Luke 22:20; Hebrews 8:8-12; Hebrews 9:15; Hebrews 10:16-17; Hebrews 12:24	HIGH
252	OT	Jeremiah 33:14-15	A righteous Branch from David's line	Luke 3:23-31	HIGH
253	OT	Ezekiel 17:22-23	God would plant a tender sprig on Israel's high mountain and birds would nest in it	Matthew 13:31-32; Luke 1:32-33	MEDIUM
254	OT	Ezekiel 21:26-27	The crown would be removed and stay in ruins until He comes to whom it belongs	Luke 1:32-33; Revelation 19:16	MEDIUM
255	OT	Ezekiel 34:11-16	I Myself will search for My sheep and seek them out; I will	Luke 19:10; John 10:11-16	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			feed them in good pasture		
256	OT	Ezekiel 34:23-24	I will establish one Shepherd over them, My servant David; He shall be prince among them	John 10:11; Luke 1:32; 1 Peter 2:25; 1 Peter 5:4	HIGH
257	OT	Ezekiel 36:25	God would sprinkle clean water and cleanse His people	John 3:5; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 10:22	MEDIUM
258	OT	Ezekiel 36:26-27	I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit within you; I will put My Spirit within you	Fulfilled in the New Covenant: Hebrews 8:10; Hebrews 10:16; Titus 3:5. Complete fulfillment for Israel yet future	HIGH
259	OT	Ezekiel 37:24-25	David My servant would be their king forever	Luke 1:32-33	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
260	OT	Ezekiel 37:27	My dwelling place will be with them; I will be their God and they My people	John 1:14; 2 Corinthians 6:16; Revelation 21:3	MEDIUM
261	OT	Daniel 7:13-14a	He would ascend into heaven (the Son of Man)	Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62; Acts 1:9-11	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
262	OT	Daniel 7:13-14b	Highly exalted	Ephesians 1:20-22	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
263	OT	Daniel 7:13-14c	His dominion would be everlasting — END TIMES	Luke 1:31-33	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
264	OT	Daniel 9:24a	To make an end of sins	Galatians 1:3-5	HIGH
265	OT	Daniel 9:24b	To make reconciliation for iniquity	Romans 5:10; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21	HIGH
266	OT	Daniel 9:24c	The Most Holy Place would be anointed	Hebrews 9:11-12	MEDIUM
267	OT	Daniel 9:25	The timeline of Messiah's announcement (70 weeks prophecy)	John 12:12-13	MEDIUM
268	OT	Daniel 9:26a	Messiah would be cut off (killed)	Matthew 16:21; 21:38-39	HIGH
269	OT	Daniel 9:26b	Killed before the destruction of the Temple (70 AD)	Matthew 27:50-51	HIGH
270	OT	Hosea 1:10	Those called Not My People would be called sons of the living God	Romans 9:26; 1 Peter 2:10	HIGH
271	OT	Hosea 2:23	God would say to Not My People, You are My people	Romans 9:25; 1 Peter 2:10	HIGH
272	OT	Joel 2:32	Salvation offered to all mankind through His name	Romans 10:9-13; Acts 2:21	HIGH
273	OT	Amos 9:11-12	I will raise up the tabernacle of David which has fallen down... I will bring back the captives of My people Israel	Acts 15:16-17	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
274	OT	Micah 5:1	The judge of Israel would be struck on the cheek with a rod	Matthew 27:30; Mark 15:19	MEDIUM
275	OT	Micah 5:2a	Born in Bethlehem	Matthew 2:1-6	HIGH
276	OT	Micah 5:2b	Ruler in Israel	Luke 1:33	HIGH
277	OT	Micah 5:2c	From everlasting — preexistent	John 8:58	HIGH
278	OT	Micah 5:4-5	The Ruler would shepherd His flock in the strength of the LORD, His greatness would reach the ends of the earth, and He would be our peace	John 10:11; Ephesians 2:14	MEDIUM
279	OT	Haggai 2:9	The glory of this latter temple shall be greater than the former	Luke 2:27-32; Luke 19:47	MEDIUM
280	OT	Zechariah 2:11	Many nations would join themselves to the LORD and become His people	Acts 15:14-17; Ephesians 2:19	MEDIUM
281	OT	Zechariah 3:8-9	Behold, I am bringing forth My Servant the BRANCH; upon one stone are seven eyes	Hebrews 10:10; Hebrews 10:12; Hebrews 10:14	HIGH
282	OT	Zechariah 6:12-13	Behold the Man whose name is the BRANCH; He shall build the temple of the LORD; He shall be a priest on His throne	Hebrews 8:1; Hebrews 7:1-3	HIGH
283	OT	Zechariah 9:9	Zion's King would come righteous and bringing salvation, humble and riding on a donkey	Matthew 21:4-9; John 12:14-15	HIGH
284	OT	Zechariah 9:11	Because of the blood of the covenant God would set the prisoners free	Matthew 26:28; Hebrews 13:20	MEDIUM
285	OT	Zechariah 10:4	The Cornerstone from Judah	Ephesians 2:20	MEDIUM
286	OT	Zechariah 11:4-11	The Shepherd sent to the doomed flock would be detested and rejected, and God would break His staff of favor with the people	John 10:11; Matthew 23:37-38; Luke 19:41-44; John 19:15	MEDIUM
287	OT	Zechariah 11:12-13	Thirty pieces of silver thrown into the house of the Lord to the potter	Matthew 26:14-15; Matthew 27:3-10	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic category. This verse also has a prophecy about people or nations that was fulfilled within Scripture.					
288	OT	Zechariah 12:10a	His body would be pierced	John 19:34-37	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
289	OT	Zechariah 13:1	In that day a fountain shall be opened for the house of David and inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and for uncleanness	John 19:34; 1 John 1:7; 1 John 5:6	HIGH
290	OT	Zechariah 13:7	The Shepherd would be struck and the sheep would scatter	Matthew 26:31; Matthew 26:56; Mark 14:27	HIGH
291	OT	Malachi 1:11	God's name would be great among the nations with pure offerings in every place	John 4:21-23; Hebrews 13:15	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
292	OT	Malachi 3:1a	A messenger would prepare His way	Matthew 11:10; Mark 1:2-4; Luke 7:27	HIGH
293	OT	Malachi 3:1b	Sudden appearance at the Temple	Luke 2:22-32; John 2:13-17; Matthew 21:12-13	HIGH
294	OT	Malachi 3:1c	Messenger of the New Covenant	Luke 22:20; Hebrews 8:6	MEDIUM
295	OT	Malachi 3:2-3	The Lord would come like a refiner's fire to purify His people	Matthew 3:11-12	MEDIUM
296	OT	Malachi 4:2	The sun of righteousness would rise with healing in its wings	Luke 1:78-79	MEDIUM
297	OT	Malachi 4:5	Forerunner in the spirit of Elijah	Matthew 11:14; Matthew 17:10-13; Luke 1:17	HIGH
298	OT	Malachi 4:6	Forerunner would turn many to righteousness	Luke 1:16-17	HIGH
299	AP	Wisdom of Solomon 2:12-20	(Apocrypha, not Scripture) The righteous one who calls God his Father is plotted against, tested with insult and torture, mocked as God's son, and condemned to a shameful death	Matthew 26:4; Matthew 26:66-68; Matthew 27:27-31; Matthew 27:39-43; Mark 14:1; Mark 14:64-65; Mark 15:16-20; Mark 15:29-32; Luke 22:2; Luke 22:63-65; Luke 23:35-37; John 5:18; John 7:7; John 19:7	HIGH
300	NT	Matthew 1:21	Mary would bear a Son named Jesus who would save His people from their sins	Matthew 1:25; Matthew 26:28; Acts 5:31	HIGH
301	NT	Matthew 3:11; Mark 1:8; Luke 3:16; John 1:33	The One coming after John would baptize with the Holy Spirit	Acts 1:5; Acts 2:1-4; Acts 11:16	HIGH
302	NT	Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:20; Luke 5:35	The Bridegroom would be taken away from His friends	Matthew 27:50; John 19:30	HIGH
303	NT	Matthew 12:39-40; Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29-30	The Son of Man will be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth, like Jonah in the belly of the great fish	Matthew 27:59-60; Matthew 28:6	HIGH
304	NT	Matthew 16:21; Mark 8:31; Luke 9:22	Jesus began to show His disciples that He must go to Jerusalem, suffer many things at the hands of elders, chief priests, and scribes, be killed, and rise the third day	Fulfilled in the Passion narratives — Matt 26-28 and parallels	HIGH
305	NT	Matthew 17:9; Mark 9:9	The Son of Man would be raised from the dead	Matthew 28:6	HIGH
306	NT	Matthew 17:12; Mark 9:12	The Son of Man would suffer at their hands just as John the Baptist did	Matthew 27:26-31	HIGH
307	NT	Matthew 17:22-23; Mark 9:31; Luke 9:44	The Son of Man will be betrayed into the hands of men, and they will kill Him, and the third day He will be raised up	Fulfilled in the Passion week	HIGH
308	NT	Matthew 20:17-19;	The Son of Man will be betrayed to chief priests and scribes,	Fulfilled precisely — Jewish trial (Matt 26), Gentile trial before	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		Mark 10:32-34; Luke 18:31-33	condemned to death, delivered to Gentiles to mock, scourge, and crucify Him; and on the third day He will rise again	Pilate (Matt 27), scourging, crucifixion, third-day resurrection	
309	NT	Matthew 21:37-39; Mark 12:6-8; Luke 20:13-15	The owner's son would be seized, thrown out, and killed by the tenants	Matthew 27:1-2; Hebrews 13:12	MEDIUM
310	NT	Matthew 26:2	After two days is the Passover, and the Son of Man will be delivered up to be crucified	Fulfilled two days later at the Passover (Matt 26-27)	HIGH
311	NT	Matthew 26:12; Mark 14:8; John 12:7	She has done this for My burial (regarding Mary of Bethany's anointing with costly oil)	Fulfilled at His burial (Matt 27:57-61; John 19:38-42) — the anointing prefigured burial preparation	HIGH
312	NT	Matthew 26:21; Mark 14:18; Luke 22:21; John 13:21	One of you will betray Me	Matthew 26:47-50	HIGH
313	NT	Matthew 26:31; Mark 14:27; John 16:32	All of you will be made to stumble because of Me this night; I will strike the Shepherd and the sheep will be scattered (quoting Zech 13:7)	Matthew 26:56	HIGH
314	NT	Matthew 26:32; Mark 14:28	After I have been raised, I will go before you to Galilee	Fulfilled after the resurrection when Jesus met disciples in Galilee (Matt 28:7, 16-17; John 21:1, 14)	HIGH
315	NT	Matthew 26:64; Mark 14:62	Hereafter you will see the Son of Man sitting at the right hand of the Power, and coming on the clouds of heaven	Partially fulfilled at ascension (Acts 1:9-11) and exaltation (Acts 2:33); consummation in Second Coming still future	HIGH
316	NT	Mark 10:45	The Son of Man came to give His life a ransom for many	Fulfilled at the crucifixion	HIGH
317	NT	Luke 1:31-33, 35	You will conceive in your womb and bring forth a Son, and shall call His name Jesus (Gabriel to Mary)	Luke 2:6-7; Luke 2:11; Acts 2:30-36	HIGH
318	NT	Luke 1:68-71	God was raising up a horn of salvation from the house of David	Luke 2:11; Acts 13:22-23	HIGH
319	NT	Luke 2:30-32	The child would be a light of revelation to the Gentiles	Acts 13:47-48; Acts 10:44-45	HIGH
320	NT	Luke 2:34-35	This Child is destined for the fall and rising of many in Israel... a sword will pierce through your own soul also (Simeon to Mary)	John 7:43; John 19:25	HIGH
321	NT	Luke 13:32-33	Today and tomorrow I cast out demons and perform cures, and on the third day I finish My course — for it cannot be that a prophet perish outside of Jerusalem	Fulfilled — Jesus was crucified in Jerusalem	HIGH
322	NT	Luke 17:25	But first He must suffer many	Fulfilled in His rejection and	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			things and be rejected by this generation	crucifixion	
323	NT	Luke 22:15-16	I have desired to eat this Passover with you before I suffer; I will not eat of it until it is fulfilled in the kingdom of God	Fulfilled at His crucifixion later that same week	HIGH
324	NT	Luke 22:22	Truly, the Son of Man goes as it has been determined, but woe to that man by whom He is betrayed	Fulfilled by Judas that night; Judas's woe fulfilled in his subsequent suicide (Matt 27:5)	HIGH
325	NT	Luke 22:37	This which is written must yet be accomplished in Me: 'And He was numbered with the transgressors' (Isa 53:12)	Fulfilled at the crucifixion — crucified between two thieves (Luke 23:32-33)	HIGH
326	NT	John 1:29	Jesus is the Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world	John 19:14; John 19:36; 1 Peter 1:19; 1 John 3:5	MEDIUM
327	NT	John 2:19-21	Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up (speaking of the temple of His body)	Fulfilled in His death and third-day resurrection (John 20)	HIGH
328	NT	John 3:14	As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of Man be lifted up	Fulfilled at the crucifixion (John 19:17-18)	HIGH
329	NT	John 6:51	The bread that I will give is My flesh, which I will give for the life of the world	Fulfilled at Calvary	HIGH
330	NT	John 6:70-71	Have I not chosen you, the twelve, and one of you is a devil? He spoke of Judas Iscariot, for it was he who would betray Him	Fulfilled by Judas in the arrest (John 18:2-3)	HIGH
331	NT	John 8:28	The leaders would lift up the Son of Man and then know who He is	John 19:17-18; Matthew 27:54	HIGH
332	NT	John 10:11, 15, 17-18	I lay down My life for the sheep... I lay it down of Myself; I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again	Fulfilled in willing crucifixion and self-resurrection	HIGH
333	NT	John 11:50-52	Caiaphas prophesied that Jesus would die for the nation and gather God's scattered children	John 18:14; John 19:30; Acts 10:43	HIGH
334	NT	John 12:23-24	The hour has come that the Son of Man should be glorified. Most assuredly, I say to you, unless a grain of wheat falls into the ground and dies, it remains alone	Fulfilled at the crucifixion and its resulting harvest of believers	HIGH
335	NT	John 12:32-33	If I am lifted up from the earth, I will draw all peoples to Myself — this He said, signifying by what death He would die	Fulfilled at the crucifixion	HIGH
336	NT	John 13:18-19	He who eats bread with Me has lifted up his heel against Me (quoting Ps 41:9); I tell you before it comes, that when it does you may believe that I am He	Fulfilled by Judas that same night (John 13:21-30)	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
337	NT	John 13:31-32	Now the Son of Man is glorified, and God is glorified in Him. If God is glorified in Him, God will also glorify Him in Himself	Fulfilled in the crucifixion (John's glorification theology), resurrection, and ascension	HIGH
338	NT	John 14:19	A little while longer and the world will see Me no more, but you will see Me. Because I live, you will live also	Fulfilled in post-resurrection appearances to disciples only (John 20:19-29; 21)	HIGH
339	NT	John 16:16	A little while, and you will not see Me; and again a little while, and you will see Me, because I go to the Father	John 19:30; John 20:19-20	HIGH
340	NT	John 16:20-22	The disciples' grief would turn to joy when they saw Jesus again	John 20:20	HIGH
341	NT	John 16:28	I came forth from the Father and have come into the world. Again, I leave the world and go to the Father	Fulfilled in death, resurrection, and ascension	HIGH

Messianic Foreshadows (Typology)

OT persons, events, or rituals that prefigure the work of Christ — fulfilled in His person and ministry.

Pastel Green · 86 entries · OT: 86 · NT: 0 · Splits: 0 · HIGH-conf: 30

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Genesis 2:2-3	God rested on the seventh day. This rest points to the rest believers find in Christ	Hebrews 4:4; Hebrews 4:9-10	MEDIUM
2	OT	Genesis 3:21	God covered Adam and Eve with animal skins, a picture of sin covered by sacrifice	Hebrews 9:22	MEDIUM
3	OT	Genesis 4:10	Abel's blood cries out from the ground. Jesus' blood speaks a better word	Hebrews 12:24; Matthew 23:35	MEDIUM
4	OT	Genesis 4:25	The promised line would continue through Seth after Abel died	Luke 3:38	MEDIUM
5	OT	Genesis 5:24	Enoch's bodily translation prefigures Christ's bodily ascension	Hebrews 11:5; Mark 16:19	MEDIUM
6	OT	Genesis 7:1	Noah's family is saved by going into the ark. The ark pictures salvation through Christ	1 Peter 3:20-21	HIGH
7	OT	Genesis 7:23	The flood came suddenly and swept away all who were outside the ark. Jesus said His coming will be like this	Matthew 24:37-39; 2 Peter 3:6-7	HIGH
8	OT	Genesis 11:7-9	God confused the languages at Babel and scattered the people	Acts 2:5-11	MEDIUM
9	OT	Genesis 21:10	Sending away the slave woman and her son pictures the old covenant giving way to the new	Galatians 4:22-31	HIGH
10	OT	Genesis 22:2	Abraham was told to offer his only son whom he loved	John 3:16; Hebrews 11:17-19	HIGH
11	OT	Genesis 22:6	Isaac carried the wood for his own sacrifice up the mountain	John 19:17	MEDIUM
12	OT	Genesis 22:8	God Himself would provide the Lamb for sacrifice	John 1:29	HIGH
13	OT	Genesis 22:13-14	A ram died in Isaac's place on the mountain where the LORD would provide	2 Chronicles 3:1; John 1:29; Mark 10:45	MEDIUM
14	OT	Genesis 28:12	Jacob's ladder prefigures Christ as the bridge between heaven and earth	John 1:51	HIGH
15	OT	Genesis 49:18	Jacob waits for the LORD's salvation	Luke 2:30	MEDIUM
16	OT	Genesis 50:20	What Joseph's brothers meant for evil, God meant for good to save many lives	Acts 7:9-10; Acts 2:23	MEDIUM
17	OT	Exodus 3:13-	God reveals His name I AM	John 8:58	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		15			
18	OT	Exodus 12:5	A spotless, blemish-free Lamb required for atonement	Hebrews 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19	HIGH
19	OT	Exodus 12:13	The blood of the Lamb saves from divine wrath	Romans 5:8	HIGH
20	OT	Exodus 12:21-27	The Passover ordinance fulfilled in Christ our Passover	1 Corinthians 5:7	HIGH
21	OT	Exodus 12:46	Not one bone of the Passover Lamb to be broken	John 19:31-36	HIGH
22	OT	Exodus 14:22	Israel passed through the sea. Paul calls this a picture of baptism	1 Corinthians 10:1-2	HIGH
23	OT	Exodus 16:4	God would rain down bread from heaven	John 6:32-35	HIGH
24	OT	Exodus 16:33	A jar of manna was kept before the LORD for later generations	Revelation 2:17; Hebrews 9:4	MEDIUM
25	OT	Exodus 17:6	The Rock that gives life in the wilderness — Christ	1 Corinthians 10:4	HIGH
26	OT	Exodus 24:8	This is the blood of the covenant	Matthew 26:28; Hebrews 9:18-20	HIGH
27	OT	Exodus 25:8	God would dwell among His people in the tabernacle	John 1:14; Hebrews 8:5	HIGH
28	OT	Exodus 25:22	God would meet His people above the mercy seat	Romans 3:25; Hebrews 9:5	MEDIUM
29	OT	Exodus 26:33	The veil separated the people from the Most Holy Place	Matthew 27:51; Hebrews 10:19-20	HIGH
30	OT	Exodus 28:1	Aaron was called by God to serve as high priest	Hebrews 5:4-5; Hebrews 7:26-27	HIGH
31	OT	Leviticus 1:9	The burnt offering was a pleasing aroma to the LORD	Ephesians 5:2	HIGH
32	OT	Leviticus 16:15-17	Day of Atonement prefigures Christ's once-for-all sacrifice	Hebrews 9:7; Hebrews 9:11-12; Hebrews 9:24-26	HIGH
33	OT	Leviticus 16:21-22	The scapegoat carried the people's sins away into the wilderness	Isaiah 53:6; John 1:29; Hebrews 9:28	MEDIUM
34	OT	Leviticus 16:27	The sin-offering burned outside the camp foreshadows Christ's death outside Jerusalem	Matthew 27:33; Hebrews 13:11-12	HIGH
35	OT	Leviticus 17:11	The life is in the blood — pointing to Christ's blood as the source of life	Matthew 26:28; Mark 10:45	HIGH
36	OT	Leviticus 17:11	It is the blood that makes atonement	Romans 3:23-24; 1 John 1:7	HIGH
37	OT	Leviticus 23:10-11	The firstfruits sheaf was waved on the day after the Sabbath	1 Corinthians 15:20-23	HIGH
38	OT	Leviticus 23:15-16	Fifty days were counted to the feast of new grain	Acts 2:1-4	MEDIUM
39	OT	Leviticus 23:34-36	The Feast of Tabernacles ended with a great eighth day	John 7:37-38	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
40	OT	Leviticus 25:10	The Jubilee proclaimed liberty to all the people	Luke 4:18-19	MEDIUM
41	OT	Numbers 19:2-3	A spotless red heifer was killed outside the camp for cleansing	Hebrews 9:13-14; Hebrews 13:12	MEDIUM
42	OT	Numbers 20:8	Water would flow from the rock for the people	1 Corinthians 10:4	MEDIUM
43	OT	Numbers 21:9	The bronze serpent lifted up foreshadows Christ lifted on the cross	John 3:14-18; 12:32	HIGH
44	OT	Numbers 23:21	'The King is among them' — the Messiah dwelling with His people	Matt 1:23 — Immanuel; John 1:14	MEDIUM
45	OT	Numbers 27:16	Moses' request for a leader so the congregation be not as sheep without a shepherd	Matt 9:36; John 10:11 — Christ moved by sheep without a shepherd; the Good Shepherd	MEDIUM
46	OT	Numbers 35:11-12	Cities of refuge gave safety to those who fled there	Hebrews 6:18	MEDIUM
47	OT	Deuteronomy 16:3	Exodus deliverance extended to messianic deliverance	Luke 22:15-20 — Last Supper as new Passover	HIGH
48	OT	Deuteronomy 30:12-14	The word is near you, in your mouth and in your heart	Romans 10:6-8	MEDIUM
49	OT	Joshua 2:18	The scarlet cord in Rahab's window saved her whole household	Hebrews 11:31; James 2:25	MEDIUM
50	OT	Joshua 5:14-15	The Captain of the Lord's host — the Captain of our salvation	Hebrews 2:10	MEDIUM
51	OT	Ruth 4:9-10	Boaz the kinsman redeemer buys back the land and takes Ruth as his wife	Ephesians 1:7; Galatians 4:4-5	HIGH
52	OT	1 Samuel 2:35	A faithful and lasting High Priest would arise	1 Kings 2:35; Hebrews 2:17; Hebrews 7:24-25	MEDIUM
53	OT	2 Samuel 23:3	'He who rules over men must be just, ruling in the fear of God' — Messiah	Hebrews 1:8-9; John 5:30	MEDIUM
54	OT	2 Samuel 23:4	Morning light at sunrise — applied to the appearance of Messiah	Luke 1:78; 2 Peter 1:19	MEDIUM
55	OT	2 Kings 2:11	Elijah's bodily ascension foreshadows Christ's bodily ascension	Luke 24:51	MEDIUM
56	OT	Job 9:32-33	Job's longing for a Mediator fulfilled in Christ	1 Timothy 2:5	MEDIUM
57	OT	Job 16:10	The suffering righteous man is struck on the cheek by a crowd	Matthew 26:67; Mark 14:65	MEDIUM
58	OT	Job 19:23-27	Job's confession that his Redeemer lives and will rise — resurrection foreshadowed	John 5:24-29	MEDIUM
59	OT	Job 33:23-24	A mediator says spare him from the pit, I have found a ransom	1 Timothy 2:5-6; Mark 10:45	MEDIUM
60	OT	Psalms 17:15	The resurrection foreshadowed in David's hope of awakening	Luke 24:6	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
61	OT	Psalms 21:1	'The king shall rejoice in Your strength, O LORD' — King Messiah	Philippians 2:9	MEDIUM
62	OT	Psalms 21:3	Crown of pure gold set on His head — God crowns Messiah with His own crown	Revelation 19:12	MEDIUM
63	OT	Psalms 21:4	'Length of days forever and ever' — Messianic resurrection life	Hebrews 7:16	MEDIUM
64	OT	Psalms 21:5	'Honor and majesty You have laid upon Him' — Messianic glory	John 17:5	MEDIUM
65	OT	Psalms 23:1	The Good Shepherd who lays down His life	John 10:11; 1 Peter 2:25	HIGH
66	OT	Psalms 72:1	'Give the king Your judgments, O God' — 'Give the King Messiah Your judgments'	John 5:22	MEDIUM
67	OT	Psalms 72:16	The grain of wheat falling into the ground (His death and harvest)	John 12:24-25	MEDIUM
68	OT	Psalms 91:11-12	God's angels guard the one who trusts Him; Satan misused this verse against Jesus	Luke 4:10-11	MEDIUM
69	OT	Psalms 95:7	Today, if you hear His voice, do not harden your hearts	Hebrews 3:7-8; Hebrews 4:7	MEDIUM
70	OT	Psalms 116:13	I will lift up the cup of salvation	Matthew 26:27-28	MEDIUM
71	OT	Psalms 129:3	He would be scourged (plowers plowed upon His back)	Matthew 27:26	MEDIUM
72	OT	Proverbs 8:23	Foreordained from everlasting — the eternal Wisdom of God	John 1:1-3; Colossians 1:15-17	MEDIUM
73	OT	Proverbs 30:4	Who went up to heaven and came down, and what is the name of His Son	John 3:13	MEDIUM
74	OT	Song of Solomon 5:16	The Altogether Lovely One	Ephesians 5:25-27; 5:32	MEDIUM
75	OT	Isaiah 22:22	Given all authority — the key of David	Revelation 3:7	HIGH
76	OT	Isaiah 54:5	'Your Maker is your husband' — messianic days	Ephesians 5:25-27; 5:32	MEDIUM
77	OT	Lamentations 1:12	Is it nothing to you, all you who pass by? Is any sorrow like my sorrow	Matthew 27:39; Mark 15:29	MEDIUM
78	OT	Hosea 6:2	On the third day He will raise us up	Luke 24:46; 1 Corinthians 15:4	MEDIUM
79	OT	Hosea 11:1	He would be called out of Egypt	Matthew 2:15	HIGH
80	OT	Amos 8:9	God would make the sun go down at noon and darken the earth in the daytime	Matthew 27:45; Luke 23:44-45	MEDIUM
81	OT	Jonah 1:17	Three days and nights in the heart of the earth — Christ's death and resurrection	Matthew 12:40; 16:4	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
82	OT	Jonah 3:5	A pagan city repented at one prophet's preaching	Matthew 12:41; Luke 11:30-32	MEDIUM
83	OT	Nahum 1:15	One would come on the mountains bringing good news and proclaiming peace	Romans 10:15	MEDIUM
84	OT	Haggai 2:23	God would make Zerubbabel like His signet ring	Matthew 1:12-16; Luke 3:27	MEDIUM
85	OT	Zechariah 3:4	Joshua the high priest had his filthy clothes removed and was dressed in clean robes	2 Corinthians 5:21	MEDIUM
86	OT	Zechariah 6:11	A crown was set on Joshua the high priest, joining priest and king	Hebrews 5:5-6	MEDIUM

Non-Messianic Prophecies — Fulfilled in Scripture

Prophecies about people, kingdoms, and events (not Christ Himself) that were later fulfilled and recorded within Scripture.

Orange · 282 entries · OT: 251 · NT: 31 · Splits: 2 · HIGH-conf: 229

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Genesis 6:13-17	God told Noah a great flood would destroy all life on the earth	Genesis 7:17-23	HIGH
2	OT	Genesis 9:25	Noah said Canaan would become a servant to his brothers	Joshua 9:23; Judges 1:28; 1 Kings 9:20-21	MEDIUM
3	OT	Genesis 12:1-3	God promised Abraham a land, descendants, and that he would father a great nation	Genesis 22:17; Exodus 1:7 — Israel multiplied greatly in Egypt	HIGH
4	OT	Genesis 15:5	Abraham's offspring would be as many as the stars	Deuteronomy 1:10; Hebrews 11:12	HIGH
5	OT	Genesis 15:13-14	God told Abraham his descendants would be enslaved 400 years in a foreign land then leave with great wealth	Exodus 12:35-41 — Israel left Egypt with Egyptian silver, gold, and clothing after 400+ years	HIGH
6	OT	Genesis 15:15	Abraham would die in peace at a good old age	Genesis 25:8	HIGH
7	OT	Genesis 15:16	The fourth generation would return — Amorite iniquity would be 'full' by then	Joshua 10:40-42; 11:23 — Israel's conquest of Canaan in the fourth generation	HIGH
8	OT	Genesis 15:18	The land from the river of Egypt to the Euphrates would belong to Abraham's descendants	1 Kings 4:21; 2 Chronicles 9:26	HIGH
9	OT	Genesis 16:11-12	Ishmael would father a numerous people, dwelling east of his brothers, in conflict	Genesis 25:12-18 — Ishmael's twelve sons and their territories	HIGH
10	OT	Genesis 17:4-6	Abraham would be the father of many nations and kings would come from him	Genesis 36:31; 2 Samuel 5:3; Romans 4:16-17	HIGH
11	OT	Genesis 17:19-21	Sarah specifically (not Hagar) would bear Isaac the next year — covenant son	Genesis 21:1-3 — Isaac born to Sarah within the predicted year	HIGH
12	OT	Genesis 17:20	Ishmael would father twelve rulers and become a great nation	Genesis 25:13-16	HIGH
13	OT	Genesis 18:10	Sarah would have a son at this time next year	Genesis 21:1-2; Romans 9:9	HIGH
14	OT	Genesis 19:13	The angels said God was about to destroy Sodom	Genesis 19:24-25	HIGH
15	OT	Genesis 25:23	Two nations from Rebekah's womb — the older (Esau) would serve the younger (Jacob)	Genesis 27:29; 2 Samuel 8:14 — Israel ruled over Edom under David	HIGH
16	OT	Genesis 27:39-40	Isaac's prophecy that Esau would live by the sword and eventually break Jacob's yoke	2 Kings 8:20-22 — Edom revolted from Judah's rule and gained independence	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
17	OT	Genesis 28:15	God promised to bring Jacob back to the land	Genesis 33:18; Genesis 35:6	HIGH
18	OT	Genesis 37:7-9	Joseph dreamed his brothers and family would bow down to him	Genesis 42:6; Genesis 43:26; Genesis 50:18	HIGH
19	OT	Genesis 40:12-13	Joseph said the cupbearer would get his job back in three days	Genesis 40:20-21	HIGH
20	OT	Genesis 40:18-19	Joseph said the baker would be hanged in three days	Genesis 40:20-22	HIGH
21	OT	Genesis 41:25-32	Joseph predicted 7 years of plenty followed by 7 years of severe famine in Egypt	Genesis 41:53-57 — both periods occurred exactly as foretold	HIGH
22	OT	Genesis 46:3-4	God told Jacob he would become a great nation in Egypt, be brought back, and Joseph would close his eyes	Exodus 1:7; Genesis 50:1; Genesis 50:13	HIGH
23	OT	Genesis 48:19	Jacob said Ephraim the younger would be greater than Manasseh	Numbers 1:33-35; Deuteronomy 33:17	HIGH
24	OT	Genesis 49:3-4	Reuben — 'unstable as water, you shall not excel' — loss of preeminence	1 Chronicles 5:1	HIGH
25	OT	Genesis 49:5-7	Simeon and Levi — 'I will divide them in Jacob and scatter them in Israel' due to their violence at Shechem	Fulfilled — Simeon absorbed into Judah's territory (Josh 19:1-9); Levi scattered as priestly tribe with no land (Num 35)	HIGH
26	OT	Genesis 49:8	Judah's brothers would bow to him and he would rule over his enemies	1 Chronicles 5:2; 2 Samuel 5:1-3	HIGH
27	OT	Genesis 49:13	Zebulun shall dwell by the seashore; he shall become a haven for ships	Fulfilled — Zebulun's territory bordered the sea coast (Josh 19:10-16)	HIGH
28	OT	Genesis 49:14-15	Issachar — a strong donkey lying down; would become a band of slaves under tribute	Fulfilled — Issachar's fertile lowlands led to subjugation to Canaanite lords, later to Israel's kings	MEDIUM
29	OT	Genesis 49:16	Dan would provide justice for his people	Judges 13:2; Judges 16:31	MEDIUM
30	OT	Genesis 49:17	Dan would be like a snake by the road that strikes suddenly	Judges 18:27-30	MEDIUM
31	OT	Genesis 49:19	Gad — a troop shall tramp upon him, but he shall triumph at last	1 Chronicles 5:18-22	MEDIUM
32	OT	Genesis 49:20	Asher — his bread shall be rich, and he shall yield royal dainties	Deuteronomy 33:24	MEDIUM
33	OT	Genesis 49:21	Naphtali is a deer let loose; he uses beautiful words	Judges 4:6; 5:18 — Barak of Naphtali leads, and Naphtali risked their lives on the heights	MEDIUM
34	OT	Genesis 49:22-26	Joseph — a fruitful bough; his enemies grieved him, but his bow remained strong	Fulfilled in Joseph's history; his sons Ephraim and Manasseh became two of the largest tribes	HIGH
35	OT	Genesis 49:27	Benjamin is a ravenous wolf; in the morning he shall devour the prey, and at night divide the	Judges 20:15-16; 1 Samuel 9:1-2	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			spoil		
36	OT	Genesis 50:24-25	Joseph said God would bring Israel out of Egypt and to take his bones with them	Exodus 13:19; Joshua 24:32 — Moses carried Joseph's bones, Joshua buried them at Shechem	HIGH
37	OT	Exodus 3:12	God told Moses the people would worship Him on this same mountain	Exodus 19:1-2; Exodus 24:4-5	HIGH
38	OT	Exodus 3:18-22	God told Moses Pharaoh would refuse but Israel would leave with Egyptian wealth	Exodus 7-12 — fulfilled exactly: refusals, plagues, plundering	HIGH
39	OT	Exodus 4:22-23	If Pharaoh refused, God would kill Pharaoh's firstborn son	Exodus 12:29	HIGH
40	OT	Exodus 7:17	The Nile would be turned to blood	Exodus 7:20-21	HIGH
41	OT	Exodus 8:22-23	God would spare the land of Goshen from the flies and set His people apart	Exodus 8:24	HIGH
42	OT	Exodus 9:4-5	Egypt's livestock would die tomorrow but not one animal of Israel	Exodus 9:6	HIGH
43	OT	Exodus 9:18	The worst hail ever would fall at this time tomorrow	Exodus 9:23-25	HIGH
44	OT	Exodus 10:4	Locusts would come into Egypt tomorrow	Exodus 10:13-15	HIGH
45	OT	Exodus 11:4-6	About midnight every firstborn in Egypt would die	Exodus 12:29-30	HIGH
46	OT	Exodus 14:13	The Egyptians you see today you will never see again	Exodus 14:30	HIGH
47	OT	Exodus 15:14-16	The nations of Canaan would hear and melt in fear	Joshua 2:9-11; Joshua 5:1	HIGH
48	OT	Exodus 16:12	They would eat meat at twilight and bread in the morning	Exodus 16:13-15	HIGH
49	OT	Exodus 17:14	God promised Amalek would be utterly blotted out from under heaven	1 Samuel 15:1-9; 1 Chronicles 4:43 — Saul defeats Amalek; final remnant destroyed under Hezekiah	HIGH
50	OT	Exodus 17:16	The LORD would war against Amalek from generation to generation	1 Samuel 15:7-8; 1 Chronicles 4:43	MEDIUM
51	OT	Leviticus 26:29	In siege, people would eat their own children	2 Kings 6:28-29; Lamentations 4:10	HIGH
52	OT	Leviticus 26:31-32	Israel's cities and sanctuaries would be laid waste if they disobeyed	2 Kings 25:9-10; 2 Chronicles 36:19	HIGH
53	OT	Leviticus 26:34-35	The land would rest and enjoy its Sabbaths while Israel was in exile	2 Chronicles 36:21	HIGH
54	OT	Leviticus 26:44-45	Even in exile God would not reject Israel but remember His covenant	Ezra 1:1-3; Nehemiah 1:8-9	HIGH
55	OT	Numbers	Israel would eat meat for a	Numbers 11:31-33	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		11:18-20	whole month		
56	OT	Numbers 14:24	Caleb would enter the land and his descendants would inherit it	Joshua 14:13-14	HIGH
57	OT	Numbers 14:28-35	That generation would die in the wilderness over 40 years — only Caleb and Joshua would enter Canaan	Numbers 26:64-65; Joshua 14:6-15 — only Caleb and Joshua of that generation entered the land	HIGH
58	OT	Numbers 14:42-43	If they went up without God they would fall by the sword	Numbers 14:45	HIGH
59	OT	Numbers 16:28-30	The earth would open and swallow Korah and his men	Numbers 16:31-33	HIGH
60	OT	Numbers 17:5	The staff of the man God chose would sprout	Numbers 17:8; Hebrews 9:4	HIGH
61	OT	Numbers 20:12	Moses and Aaron would not enter the Promised Land because of their unbelief at the rock	Numbers 20:24-29 (Aaron); Deuteronomy 34 (Moses) — both died before entering	HIGH
62	OT	Numbers 24:7	Israel's king would be greater than Agag	1 Samuel 15:8	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic category. This verse is also a prophecy about the Messiah that was fulfilled in Jesus.					
63	OT	Numbers 24:18	Edom would become Israel's possession	2 Samuel 8:14	HIGH
64	OT	Numbers 24:20	Amalek's end would be destruction	1 Samuel 15:7-8; 1 Chronicles 4:43	MEDIUM
65	OT	Numbers 33:55	Nations left in the land would become thorns in Israel's sides	Judges 2:1-3	HIGH
66	OT	Deuteronomy 1:8	Israel would enter and possess the land sworn to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob	Joshua 21:43-45	MEDIUM
67	OT	Deuteronomy 3:27-28	Moses would see the land but not cross over. Joshua would lead the people in	Deuteronomy 34:4-5; Joshua 1:1-2	HIGH
68	OT	Deuteronomy 4:25-28	Israel's eventual idolatry would lead to exile and scattering	2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 17:18-23; 2 Kings 25:11; 2 Kings 25:21 — Assyrian and Babylonian exiles for the predicted cause	HIGH
69	OT	Deuteronomy 12:5	God would choose one place to put His Name	1 Kings 8:29; 2 Chronicles 6:6	HIGH
70	OT	Deuteronomy 17:14	Israel would one day ask for a king like all the nations	1 Samuel 8:5	HIGH
71	OT	Deuteronomy 28:15-19	Curses in the city and country if you do not obey — basket, kneading bowl, offspring, produce cursed	Fulfilled repeatedly throughout Israel's history during periods of apostasy	HIGH
72	OT	Deuteronomy 28:23-24	The heavens above your head shall be bronze, the earth beneath you iron; rain turned to powder and dust	Fulfilled in droughts in Elijah's day (1 Kings 17) and others	HIGH
73	OT	Deuteronomy 28:25	The LORD will cause you to be defeated before your enemies; you shall go out one way against them and flee seven ways	Fulfilled in Israel's military defeats — Ai (Josh 7), Aphek (1 Sam 4), by Assyria (2 Kings 17), by Babylon (2 Kings 25)	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
74	OT	Deuteronomy 28:36-37	The LORD will bring you and your king to a nation you have not known; you shall become an astonishment, a proverb, a byword	Fulfilled in Assyrian exile of northern kingdom and Babylonian exile of Judah	HIGH
75	OT	Deuteronomy 28:49-52	The LORD will bring a nation against you from afar, from the ends of the earth, as swift as the eagle flies, whose language you shall not understand; a nation of fierce countenance	2 Kings 25:1-4	HIGH
76	OT	Deuteronomy 30:1-5	The LORD will gather you again from all the nations where He has scattered you; if any are driven to the farthest parts under heaven, He will bring you back	Ezra 1:1-5; Nehemiah 1:8-9. Many Christians see a further fulfillment in the modern State of Israel since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Historical Fulfillment category. Part of this prophecy was also fulfilled in documented history outside the Bible.					
77	OT	Deuteronomy 31:16-21	After Moses' death Israel would forsake God, leading to disasters foretold in the Song of Moses	Judges-Kings — repeated apostasy and consequences	HIGH
78	OT	Deuteronomy 31:29	After Moses died Israel would turn corrupt and disaster would come	Judges 2:11-15	HIGH
79	OT	Deuteronomy 32:52	Moses would see the land from far away but not enter it	Deuteronomy 34:1-5	HIGH
80	OT	Deuteronomy 33:6	Let Reuben live and not die, nor let his men be few	Partially fulfilled — Reuben survived as a tribe but never became numerous	MEDIUM
81	OT	Deuteronomy 33:7	Moses prayed that God would help Judah against his foes	Judges 1:1-2	MEDIUM
82	OT	Deuteronomy 33:8-11	Levi — priestly ministry, teachers of God's law, burning of incense before Him	Fulfilled in the Levitical priesthood and their teaching role throughout Israel's history	HIGH
83	OT	Deuteronomy 33:12	Benjamin — beloved of the LORD, dwelling between His shoulders; the Temple would sit in Benjamin's border	Joshua 18:16; Joshua 18:28	MEDIUM
84	OT	Deuteronomy 33:13-17	Joseph — precious things of heaven, the earth, the ancient mountains; his horns are like the horns of a wild ox	Fulfilled in Ephraim and Manasseh's wealth, size, and dominance in the northern kingdom	HIGH
85	OT	Deuteronomy 33:18-19	Zebulun and Issachar — call peoples to the mountain, offer sacrifices of righteousness, feed on abundance of the seas	Fulfilled in their trading and coastal wealth	MEDIUM
86	OT	Deuteronomy 33:20-21	Gad — dwells as a lion, tears the arm and the crown of the head; provided the first part for himself	Fulfilled in Gad's warrior reputation (1 Chr 12:8) and their eastern land inheritance	HIGH
87	OT	Deuteronomy 33:22	Dan is a lion's whelp; he shall leap from Bashan	Judges 18:27-29 — Dan leaps on Laish in the far north, beside Bashan	MEDIUM
88	OT	Deuteronomy	Naphtali — satisfied with favor,	Fulfilled in Naphtali's fertile	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		33:23	full of the blessing of the LORD, possess the west and the south	northern territory around the Sea of Galilee	
89	OT	Deuteronomy 33:24-25	Asher — most blessed of sons, let him be favored by his brothers, dip his foot in oil; iron and bronze shall be his sandals	Fulfilled in Asher's coastal olive oil abundance and Phoenician trade wealth	HIGH
90	OT	Joshua 6:5	God said the wall of Jericho would fall when the people shouted	Joshua 6:20	HIGH
91	OT	Joshua 6:26	Joshua cursed the rebuilder of Jericho: would lay its foundation at the cost of his firstborn and gate at the cost of his youngest	1 Kings 16:34 — Hiel of Bethel rebuilt Jericho; lost his firstborn Abiram and youngest Segub	HIGH
92	OT	Judges 4:9	Deborah prophesied Sisera would be killed by a woman, not Barak	Judges 4:21 — Jael drove a tent peg through Sisera's head	HIGH
93	OT	Judges 7:7	God said He would save Israel from Midian with only three hundred men	Judges 7:22	HIGH
94	OT	Judges 9:20	Jotham said fire would come between Abimelech and the men of Shechem to destroy both	Judges 9:56-57	HIGH
95	OT	Judges 13:5	Angel foretold Samson would be a Nazirite from birth and begin Israel's deliverance from Philistines	Judges 14:4; Judges 15:14-15; Judges 16:30	HIGH
96	OT	1 Samuel 2:31-33	Eli's family line would be cut off and lose its strength	1 Samuel 22:18-20; 1 Kings 2:27	HIGH
97	OT	1 Samuel 2:34	Eli's two sons Hophni and Phinehas would die on the same day	1 Samuel 4:11	HIGH
98	OT	1 Samuel 3:11-14	Samuel told judgment was coming on Eli's house that 'both ears would tingle' to hear	1 Samuel 4 — the disaster of Aphek, ark capture, Eli's death	HIGH
99	OT	1 Samuel 8:17-18	Samuel warned that a king would take their goods and they would cry out to be free of him	1 Kings 12:4	MEDIUM
100	OT	1 Samuel 9:16	God told Samuel a man from Benjamin would come to him the next day to be anointed king	1 Samuel 9:17; 1 Samuel 10:1	HIGH
101	OT	1 Samuel 10:2	Samuel gave Saul signs of who he would meet on the road home	1 Samuel 10:9-10	HIGH
102	OT	1 Samuel 13:14	Saul's kingdom would not last and God would choose a man after His own heart	1 Samuel 16:13; Acts 13:22	HIGH
103	OT	1 Samuel 15:28	Samuel told Saul his kingdom would be torn from him and given to a better neighbor	1 Samuel 16:13; 2 Samuel 5:3	HIGH
104	OT	1 Samuel 28:19	At Endor, Samuel said Saul and his sons would die the next day	1 Samuel 31:6 — Saul and three sons killed at Mount Gilboa the next day	HIGH
105	OT	2 Samuel 12:10-14	Nathan told David the sword would never depart from his	2 Samuel 12:18 (child dies); 2 Samuel 16:21-22 (Absalom takes	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			house; his child by Bathsheba would die; his wives would be publicly violated	David's concubines on the roof); ongoing strife in David's family	
106	OT	1 Kings 3:12-13	God promised Solomon unmatched wisdom plus riches and honor	1 Kings 4:30-31; 1 Kings 10:23	HIGH
107	OT	1 Kings 9:7-8	If Israel turned to idols the temple would become a heap and Israel would be cut off	2 Kings 25:9; 2 Kings 25:21	MEDIUM
108	OT	1 Kings 11:11-13	God told Solomon the kingdom would be torn from his son but one tribe spared for David's sake	1 Kings 12 — kingdom splits; Judah remains with Rehoboam	HIGH
109	OT	1 Kings 11:31	Ahijah tore his cloak into twelve pieces and gave Jeroboam ten tribes	1 Kings 12:16; 1 Kings 12:20	HIGH
110	OT	1 Kings 11:35-36	One tribe would stay with Solomon's son so David would always have a lamp in Jerusalem	1 Kings 12:20	HIGH
111	OT	1 Kings 13:1-2	A man of God named King Josiah about 300 years before he reigned — that he would sacrifice idolatrous priests on Jeroboam's altar	2 Kings 23:15-16	HIGH
112	OT	1 Kings 13:3	The man of God said the altar at Bethel would split and its ashes pour out	1 Kings 13:5	HIGH
113	OT	1 Kings 13:22	The disobedient man of God would not be buried with his fathers	1 Kings 13:24	HIGH
114	OT	1 Kings 14:10-11	Every male of Jeroboam's house would be cut off	1 Kings 15:29	HIGH
115	OT	1 Kings 14:12	Jeroboam's son would die the moment his mother stepped into the city	1 Kings 14:17	HIGH
116	OT	1 Kings 14:15	Israel would be uprooted and scattered beyond the Euphrates	2 Kings 17:6	HIGH
117	OT	1 Kings 16:1-4	Jehu prophesied Baasha's dynasty would be wiped out like Jeroboam's	1 Kings 16:11-12	HIGH
118	OT	1 Kings 17:1	Elijah said there would be no dew or rain until he said so	1 Kings 18:45; James 5:17	HIGH
119	OT	1 Kings 17:14	The widow's flour and oil would not run out until the rain came	1 Kings 17:16	HIGH
120	OT	1 Kings 19:15-17	Elijah was told to anoint Hazael, Jehu, and Elisha, and judgment would come through them	1 Kings 19:19; 2 Kings 8:13; 2 Kings 9:6	HIGH
121	OT	1 Kings 20:13	A prophet told Ahab God would hand the huge Aramean army to him that day	1 Kings 20:20-21	HIGH
122	OT	1 Kings 20:28	God would give Israel victory in the valley to show He is Lord of hills and valleys	1 Kings 20:29	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
123	OT	1 Kings 20:42	Ahab's life would be taken in place of the enemy king he let go	1 Kings 22:35	HIGH
124	OT	1 Kings 21:19-23	Elijah told Ahab: dogs would lick his blood where they licked Naboth's; Jezebel would be eaten by dogs	1 Kings 22:38; 2 Kings 9:35-36	HIGH
125	OT	1 Kings 21:29	Because Ahab humbled himself, the ruin of his house would come in his son's days	2 Kings 9:25-26; 2 Kings 10:11	HIGH
126	OT	1 Kings 22:17, 28	Micaiah predicted Israel would scatter and Ahab would not return alive from Ramoth Gilead	1 Kings 22:34-37 — Ahab killed by random arrow that day	HIGH
127	OT	2 Kings 1:4, 16	Elijah told Ahaziah he would not get up from his bed but die	2 Kings 1:17 — Ahaziah died as Elijah predicted	HIGH
128	OT	2 Kings 2:10	If Elisha saw Elijah taken up he would receive the double portion	2 Kings 2:12; 2 Kings 2:15	HIGH
129	OT	2 Kings 3:17-18	The dry valley would fill with water without rain and Moab would be defeated	2 Kings 3:20; 2 Kings 3:24	HIGH
130	OT	2 Kings 4:16	Elisha told the Shunammite woman she would hold a son in a year	2 Kings 4:17	HIGH
131	OT	2 Kings 4:43	Twenty loaves would feed a hundred men with food left over	2 Kings 4:44	HIGH
132	OT	2 Kings 5:10	Naaman would be healed if he washed seven times in the Jordan	2 Kings 5:14	HIGH
133	OT	2 Kings 7:1-2	Elisha predicted: famine over in 24 hours, food prices would crash; the king's officer would see it but not eat	2 Kings 7:16-20 — fulfilled exactly: food cheap, officer trampled in the gate	HIGH
134	OT	2 Kings 8:1	Elisha warned of a famine that would last seven years	2 Kings 8:2-3	HIGH
135	OT	2 Kings 8:10	Elisha said Ben hadad would die, not recover	2 Kings 8:15	HIGH
136	OT	2 Kings 8:12	Elisha's tearful prophecy to Hazael — you will do great harm to Israel: burn strongholds, kill young men, dash children, rip open pregnant women	2 Kings 10:32-33; 2 Kings 13:3; 2 Kings 13:22 — Hazael's brutal campaigns against Israel	HIGH
137	OT	2 Kings 8:13	Elisha said Hazael would become king of Aram	2 Kings 8:15	HIGH
138	OT	2 Kings 9:6-10	Elisha sent a prophet to anoint Jehu and command him to wipe out Ahab's house	2 Kings 9:24; 2 Kings 9:35-36; 2 Kings 10:11	HIGH
139	OT	2 Kings 10:30	God told Jehu his sons would sit on Israel's throne to the fourth generation	2 Kings 15:12	HIGH
140	OT	2 Kings 13:19	King Jehoash would beat Aram only three times	2 Kings 13:25	HIGH
141	OT	2 Kings 14:25	Jonah son of Amittai foretold	2 Kings 14:25	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			that Jeroboam II would win back Israel's borders		
142	OT	2 Kings 19:7	Sennacherib would hear a rumor, go home, and die by the sword in his own land	2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38	HIGH
143	OT	2 Kings 19:32-34	Isaiah predicted Sennacherib would NOT enter Jerusalem; he would return the way he came	2 Kings 19:35-36	HIGH
144	OT	2 Kings 20:5-6	God would add fifteen years to Hezekiah's life and save the city from Assyria	2 Kings 18:2; 2 Kings 19:35-36	HIGH
145	OT	2 Kings 20:9	The shadow on the stairway would go back ten steps as a sign	2 Kings 20:11	HIGH
146	OT	2 Kings 20:16-18	Isaiah told Hezekiah his descendants would be carried to Babylon as eunuchs	2 Kings 24:13-15; Daniel 1:3	HIGH
147	OT	2 Kings 21:12-15	I am bringing calamity on Jerusalem and Judah; I will wipe Jerusalem as one wipes a dish, wiping it and turning it upside down	Fulfilled in Babylonian destruction 586 BC	HIGH
148	OT	2 Kings 22:16-17	Huldah said disaster would come on Jerusalem because the people served other gods	2 Kings 25:9	HIGH
149	OT	2 Kings 22:20	Josiah would die before the disaster and not see it	2 Kings 23:29-30	HIGH
150	OT	2 Kings 23:27	God would remove Judah and reject Jerusalem and the temple	2 Kings 25:9; 2 Kings 25:21	HIGH
151	OT	1 Chronicles 22:9-10	David would have a son named Solomon, a man of peace who would build God's house	1 Kings 4:24-25; 1 Kings 6:14	HIGH
152	OT	2 Chronicles 12:8	Judah would serve Shishak of Egypt for a time	2 Chronicles 12:9	HIGH
153	OT	2 Chronicles 18:16	Micaiah saw Israel scattered like sheep with no shepherd	2 Chronicles 18:33-34	HIGH
154	OT	2 Chronicles 20:17	Judah would not need to fight and would see the LORD save them	2 Chronicles 20:22-24	HIGH
155	OT	2 Chronicles 21:15	Elijah's letter said King Jehoram would die of a bowel disease	2 Chronicles 21:18-19	HIGH
156	OT	2 Chronicles 25:16	A prophet said God had decided to destroy King Amaziah	2 Chronicles 25:22-23; 2 Chronicles 25:27	MEDIUM
157	OT	2 Chronicles 34:24	Huldah said disaster would come on Jerusalem	2 Chronicles 36:19	HIGH
158	OT	2 Chronicles 34:28	Josiah would die before the disaster came	2 Chronicles 35:24; 2 Chronicles 36:19	HIGH
159	OT	Esther 6:13	Haman's wife and friends said he would surely fall before Mordecai	Esther 7:10	MEDIUM
160	OT	Isaiah 3:25-26	Jerusalem's men would fall by the sword and Zion would sit in	2 Kings 25:1-10; Lamentations 1:1-4	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			ruin		
161	OT	Isaiah 5:13	God's people would go into exile	2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 25:11	HIGH
162	OT	Isaiah 6:11-12	The land would be emptied and the people sent far away	2 Kings 25:11; 2 Kings 25:21	HIGH
163	OT	Isaiah 6:13	A holy remnant would remain like a stump	Ezra 9:8; Romans 11:5	MEDIUM
164	OT	Isaiah 7:7-8	The plot of Aram and Israel would fail and Ephraim would be shattered within 65 years	2 Kings 17:5-6; 2 Kings 17:24	HIGH
165	OT	Isaiah 7:16	Before a particular child knew good from evil, both Syria and Israel would be devastated	2 Kings 16:9; 2 Kings 17:6	HIGH
166	OT	Isaiah 7:17	God would bring the king of Assyria against Ahaz and Judah	2 Chronicles 28:20; 2 Kings 18:13	HIGH
167	OT	Isaiah 8:3-4	Before the boy Maher shalal hash baz could say Father or Mother, Damascus's and Samaria's wealth would be carried off by Assyria	2 Kings 15:29; 2 Kings 16:9	HIGH
168	OT	Isaiah 8:7-8	Assyria would flood into Judah up to the neck but not drown it	2 Kings 18:13; 2 Kings 19:35-36	HIGH
169	OT	Isaiah 10:12	After using Assyria against Zion, God would punish the proud king of Assyria	Isaiah 37:36-38; 2 Kings 19:35-37	HIGH
170	OT	Isaiah 10:21-22	Only a remnant of Israel would return	Ezra 2:64-65; Romans 9:27-28	HIGH
171	OT	Isaiah 10:27	The Assyrian yoke would be broken off Judah's neck	2 Kings 19:35-36	MEDIUM
172	OT	Isaiah 13:17	God would stir up the Medes against Babylon	Daniel 5:30-31	HIGH
173	OT	Isaiah 14:12-15	How you are fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning — cast down to the ground	Daniel 5:30	MEDIUM
174	OT	Isaiah 14:24-27	The Assyrian shall be broken in My land; upon My mountains I will tread him underfoot	Fulfilled in Sennacherib's army destroyed outside Jerusalem in 701 BC (2 Kings 19:35)	HIGH
175	OT	Isaiah 17:1-3	Behold, Damascus shall be a ruinous heap; the fortress shall cease from Ephraim	2 Kings 16:9; 2 Kings 17:6	HIGH
176	OT	Isaiah 17:13-14	The raging nations that plunder Judah would be gone before morning	Isaiah 37:36; 2 Kings 19:35	MEDIUM
177	OT	Isaiah 18:7	Cush would bring gifts to the LORD on Mount Zion	Acts 8:27	MEDIUM
178	OT	Isaiah 21:9	Babylon is fallen	Daniel 5:30-31	HIGH
179	OT	Isaiah 22:5	A day of trampling and broken walls would come on Jerusalem	2 Kings 25:4-10	MEDIUM
180	OT	Isaiah 22:19-20	Shebna would lose his office and Eliakim would take it	Isaiah 36:3; 2 Kings 18:18	HIGH
181	OT	Isaiah 23:15-18	Tyre will be forgotten seventy years; after that she will return	Acts 21:3-4	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			to her hire — her merchandise will be holiness to the LORD		
182	OT	Isaiah 28:11	God would speak to His people through foreign tongues	1 Corinthians 14:21-22	MEDIUM
183	OT	Isaiah 31:8	Assyria would fall, but not by the sword of man	Isaiah 37:36; 2 Kings 19:35	HIGH
184	OT	Isaiah 37:7	Sennacherib would hear a rumor, go home, and fall by the sword in his own land	Isaiah 37:37-38; 2 Kings 19:37	HIGH
185	OT	Isaiah 37:29	God would send Sennacherib back the way he came	Isaiah 37:37; 2 Kings 19:36	HIGH
186	OT	Isaiah 38:5-8	Hezekiah's life extended 15 years; sundial sign confirmed	Isaiah 38:8; 2 Kings 20:11; 2 Kings 18:2	HIGH
187	OT	Isaiah 41:25	God would raise up a conqueror from the north and the east	Ezra 1:1-2; Daniel 5:30-31	MEDIUM
188	OT	Isaiah 43:14	For Israel's sake God would send an army against Babylon	Daniel 5:30-31	HIGH
189	OT	Isaiah 44:28	Cyrus named ahead of time as the one who would rebuild Jerusalem and the temple	Ezra 1:1-4	HIGH
190	OT	Isaiah 46:11	God would call a bird of prey from the east to carry out His plan	Ezra 1:1-2	MEDIUM
191	OT	Isaiah 47:9	Babylon's loss would come suddenly, in a single day	Daniel 5:30-31	HIGH
192	OT	Isaiah 48:20	God's people would go out from Babylon	Ezra 1:3-5; Ezra 2:1	HIGH
193	OT	Isaiah 54:1	The barren woman would have more children than the married one	Galatians 4:26-27	MEDIUM
194	OT	Isaiah 65:1-2	God would be found by people who did not seek Him while Israel stayed stubborn	Romans 10:20-21; Acts 13:46-48	HIGH
195	OT	Jeremiah 1:15	Kings from the north would set their thrones at the gates of Jerusalem	Jeremiah 39:3	HIGH
196	OT	Jeremiah 7:14	God would do to the temple what He did to Shiloh	2 Kings 25:9; Jeremiah 52:13	HIGH
197	OT	Jeremiah 13:9-10	God would ruin Judah's pride like a rotted linen belt	2 Kings 25:9-11	HIGH
198	OT	Jeremiah 16:14-15	A new exodus from the land of the north would outshine the exodus from Egypt	Ezra 1:1-3; Ezra 2:1	MEDIUM
199	OT	Jeremiah 19:10-11	God would shatter Jerusalem like a clay jar that cannot be repaired	2 Kings 25:9-10; Jeremiah 52:13-14	HIGH
200	OT	Jeremiah 20:4-6	Pashhur the priest and all his household would go into Babylonian captivity and die there	2 Kings 24:14-16; 2 Kings 25:11	MEDIUM
201	OT	Jeremiah 21:7	Zedekiah and the survivors	Jeremiah 39:5-7; 2 Kings 25:6-7	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			would be handed over to Nebuchadnezzar		
202	OT	Jeremiah 22:11-12	Shallum, also called Jehoahaz, would die in exile and never see Judah again	2 Kings 23:34	HIGH
203	OT	Jeremiah 22:24-26	Coniah and his mother would be hurled into a foreign land and die there	2 Kings 24:15; Jeremiah 52:31-34	HIGH
204	OT	Jeremiah 25:11-12	Judah would serve Babylon 70 years; then Babylon would be punished	2 Chronicles 36:20-23; Ezra 1:1; Daniel 9:2	HIGH
205	OT	Jeremiah 27:6-7	Nations would serve Nebuchadnezzar, his son, and his grandson until his own land's time came	Jeremiah 52:31; Daniel 5:30	MEDIUM
206	OT	Jeremiah 27:21-22	The temple articles would be carried to Babylon and later brought back	2 Kings 25:13-15; Ezra 1:7-11	HIGH
207	OT	Jeremiah 28:15-17	Jeremiah told false prophet Hananiah he would die that year	Jeremiah 28:17 — Hananiah died in the seventh month of that same year	HIGH
208	OT	Jeremiah 29:10	After 70 years, God would visit them and bring them back to this place	Ezra 1:1-4	HIGH
209	OT	Jeremiah 34:3	Zedekiah would see the king of Babylon eye to eye and go to Babylon	Jeremiah 39:5-7; Jeremiah 52:9-11	HIGH
210	OT	Jeremiah 34:4-5	Zedekiah would not die by sword but in peace; would be buried with honors of his fathers	Jeremiah 52:11	MEDIUM
211	OT	Jeremiah 37:7-8	Pharaoh's army would go home and the Chaldeans would return and burn Jerusalem	Jeremiah 37:5; Jeremiah 39:8; 2 Kings 25:9	HIGH
212	OT	Jeremiah 39:15-18	Ebed-melech the Ethiopian would be spared because of his trust in God during Jerusalem's fall	Jeremiah 39:15-18	MEDIUM
213	OT	Jeremiah 45:5	Baruch's life would be spared wherever he went	Jeremiah 43:6	MEDIUM
214	OT	Jeremiah 49:39	In the last days God would restore Elam	Acts 2:9	MEDIUM
215	OT	Jeremiah 51:39	Babylon's leaders would be made drunk at a feast and sleep forever	Daniel 5:1-4; Daniel 5:30	HIGH
216	OT	Lamentations 4:21	The cup of judgment would pass to Edom too	Malachi 1:3-4	MEDIUM
217	OT	Lamentations 4:22	Zion's punishment was complete and her exile would not be prolonged	Ezra 1:1-3	MEDIUM
218	OT	Ezekiel 4:1-3	Ezekiel acted out the siege of Jerusalem on a clay brick	2 Kings 25:1-2	HIGH
219	OT	Ezekiel 5:12	A third would die of plague and famine, a third by sword, a third	2 Kings 25:3-11; Jeremiah 52:6-16	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			scattered		
220	OT	Ezekiel 12:12	The prince would leave at dusk through a hole in the wall with his face covered	2 Kings 25:4; Jeremiah 39:4	HIGH
221	OT	Ezekiel 12:13	Zedekiah would be brought to Babylon but not see it (his eyes blinded)	Jeremiah 52:11; 2 Kings 25:7 — Zedekiah's eyes put out at Riblah; taken to Babylon blind	HIGH
222	OT	Ezekiel 17:16	The king who broke his oath to Babylon would die in Babylon	Jeremiah 52:11; 2 Kings 24:20	HIGH
223	OT	Ezekiel 21:21-22	The king of Babylon would cast lots at a fork in the road and the lot would fall on Jerusalem	2 Kings 25:1	HIGH
224	OT	Ezekiel 24:1-2	God told Ezekiel in Babylon the exact day the siege of Jerusalem began	2 Kings 25:1; Jeremiah 52:4	HIGH
225	OT	Ezekiel 24:16-18	Ezekiel's wife would die suddenly and he must not mourn	Ezekiel 24:18	HIGH
226	OT	Ezekiel 24:26-27	A fugitive would bring news of the fall and Ezekiel's mouth would be opened	Ezekiel 33:21-22	HIGH
227	OT	Ezekiel 26:7-11	Nebuchadnezzar would besiege Tyre and slaughter its mainland villages	Ezekiel 29:18	HIGH
228	OT	Ezekiel 30:21-22	Pharaoh's arm was broken and would be broken again so he could not help	Jeremiah 37:5-8; Jeremiah 44:30	HIGH
229	OT	Ezekiel 35:3-4	Mount Seir, Edom, would become a desolate waste	Malachi 1:3-4	MEDIUM
230	OT	Daniel 4:24-26	Nebuchadnezzar shall be driven from men, dwell with beasts, eat grass like oxen — 7 times shall pass	Daniel 4:31-33	HIGH
231	OT	Daniel 5:25-28	MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN — your kingdom has been divided and given to the Medes and Persians	Daniel 5:30-31	HIGH
232	OT	Hosea 1:4-5	I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on the house of Jehu; I will break the bow of Israel in the Valley of Jezreel	2 Kings 15:8-12	HIGH
233	OT	Hosea 1:6-7	I will no longer have mercy on the house of Israel, but I will have mercy on the house of Judah	2 Kings 17:6; 2 Kings 19:35	HIGH
234	OT	Hosea 13:16	Samaria would bear her guilt and her people would fall by the sword	2 Kings 17:5-6; 2 Kings 18:9-11	HIGH
235	OT	Joel 2:28-29	I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh; your sons and daughters shall prophesy	Acts 2:16-18; Titus 3:6	HIGH
236	OT	Amos 1:3-5	For three transgressions of Damascus, and for four... I will break the gate bar of Damascus	2 Kings 16:9	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
237	OT	Amos 2:5	God would send fire on Judah to burn the strongholds of Jerusalem	2 Kings 25:9; 2 Chronicles 36:19	HIGH
238	OT	Amos 3:14	The altars of Bethel would be destroyed and the horns of the altar cut off	2 Kings 23:15	MEDIUM
239	OT	Amos 5:27	Israel would be sent into exile beyond Damascus	2 Kings 17:6; Acts 7:42-43	HIGH
240	OT	Amos 7:9	God would rise against the house of Jeroboam with the sword	2 Kings 15:8-10	HIGH
241	OT	Amos 7:17	Amaziah would die on pagan soil and Israel would go into exile	2 Kings 17:6	MEDIUM
242	OT	Micah 1:6	Samaria would become a heap of rubble and her stones poured into the valley	2 Kings 17:5-6; 2 Kings 18:9-10	HIGH
243	OT	Micah 1:9	Samaria's wound would reach Judah and come to the gate of Jerusalem	2 Kings 18:13-17; Isaiah 36:1-2	MEDIUM
244	OT	Micah 3:12	Zion would be plowed like a field; Jerusalem become a heap of ruins	2 Kings 25:9-10; Jer 26:18 — Babylonian destruction of Jerusalem	HIGH
245	OT	Micah 4:10	Zion would go to Babylon and there the LORD would rescue her	2 Kings 25:11; Ezra 1:1-3	HIGH
246	OT	Habakkuk 1:5-6	God would raise up the Chaldeans (Babylonians) to punish Judah	2 Kings 24:1-2; 2 Kings 25:8-10	HIGH
247	OT	Habakkuk 2:7-8	Babylon plundered many nations, so the rest of the peoples would plunder Babylon	Daniel 5:28-31	HIGH
248	OT	Zephaniah 1:4	God would cut off every remnant of Baal and the pagan priests from Jerusalem	2 Kings 23:4-5	MEDIUM
249	OT	Zephaniah 1:13	The wealth of Jerusalem would be plundered and its houses laid waste	2 Kings 25:9-10; 2 Kings 25:13	HIGH
250	OT	Zechariah 1:16-17	My house shall be built in Jerusalem; My cities shall again spread through prosperity	Ezra 6:14-15	HIGH
251	OT	Zechariah 4:9	Zerubbabel laid the temple foundation and his hands would also finish it	Ezra 6:14-15	HIGH
252	NT	Matthew 10:17-18	They will deliver you up to councils and scourge you in their synagogues; you will be brought before governors and kings for My sake	Fulfilled throughout Acts — Peter/John before Sanhedrin (Acts 4-5), Stephen (Acts 6-7), Paul before Sanhedrin, Felix, Festus, and Agrippa (Acts 22-26)	HIGH
253	NT	Matthew 16:18	You are Peter, and on this rock I will build My church, and the gates of Hades shall not prevail against it	Fulfilled in Acts as Peter becomes central to the church's founding, and beyond in the church's continuation	HIGH
254	NT	Matthew	There are some standing here	Fulfilled at the Transfiguration	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		16:28; Mark 9:1; Luke 9:27	who shall not taste death till they see the Son of Man coming in His kingdom	six days later (Matt 17:1-8; Mark 9:2-8; Luke 9:28-36); or at Pentecost (Acts 2)	
255	NT	Matthew 20:23; Mark 10:39	James and John would drink the cup of suffering Jesus would drink	Acts 12:2; Revelation 1:9	HIGH
256	NT	Matthew 21:2-7; Mark 11:2-7; Luke 19:30-35	Go into the village opposite you, and immediately you will find a donkey tied, and a colt with her. Loose them and bring them to Me	Fulfilled immediately when disciples went and found exactly as He said	HIGH
257	NT	Matthew 26:18; Mark 14:13-15; Luke 22:10-12	Go into the city to a certain man, and say to him, 'The Teacher says, My time is at hand; I will keep the Passover at your house.' A man carrying a pitcher of water will meet you	Fulfilled — disciples found the room prepared exactly as described	HIGH
258	NT	Matthew 26:34; Mark 14:30; Luke 22:34; John 13:38	Peter, before the rooster crows, you will deny Me three times	Matthew 26:70; Matthew 26:72; Matthew 26:74-75; Mark 14:68; Mark 14:70-72; Luke 22:57-58; Luke 22:60-62; John 18:17; John 18:25-27	HIGH
259	NT	Mark 14:9; Matthew 26:13	Wherever this gospel is preached in the whole world, what this woman has done will also be told as a memorial to her (regarding Mary of Bethany)	Matthew 26:6-13; Mark 14:3-9; John 12:1-8	HIGH
260	NT	Luke 1:13-17	Zacharias, your prayer is heard; your wife Elizabeth will bear you a son; you shall call his name John. He will be great in the sight of the Lord	Fulfilled in Luke 1:57-80 with John the Baptist's birth and ministry	HIGH
261	NT	Luke 1:20	Zechariah would be unable to speak until the promised son was born	Luke 1:22; Luke 1:63-64	HIGH
262	NT	Luke 1:76-77	Baby John would be a prophet who goes before the Lord to prepare His way	Luke 3:2-6; Matthew 3:1-3; Matthew 11:9-10	HIGH
263	NT	Luke 2:26	Simeon would not die before he saw the Lord's Christ	Luke 2:27-30	HIGH
264	NT	Luke 22:31-32	Simon, Simon, Satan has asked for you, that he may sift you as wheat. But I have prayed for you, that your faith should not fail; and when you have returned to Me, strengthen your brethren	Fulfilled in Peter's denial (Luke 22:54-62), restoration (John 21:15-19), and leadership from Acts onward	HIGH
265	NT	Luke 24:49	The disciples would be clothed with power from on high while they waited in Jerusalem	Acts 2:1-4	HIGH
266	NT	John 1:42	You are Simon the son of Jonah. You shall be called Cephas (a stone)	Fulfilled progressively as Peter becomes the foundational apostle	MEDIUM
267	NT	John 1:50-51	You will see greater things than these... You will see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon	Fulfilled throughout Jesus's ministry in signs and miracles	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			the Son of Man (to Nathanael)		
268	NT	John 4:35	Lift up your eyes and look at the fields, for they are already white for harvest	Fulfilled that day when the Samaritan townspeople came believing (John 4:39-42)	MEDIUM
269	NT	John 4:50	The royal official's dying son would live	John 4:51-53	HIGH
270	NT	John 7:38-39	Streams of living water, the Spirit, would be given to believers after Jesus was glorified	Acts 2:1-4; Acts 2:33	HIGH
271	NT	John 11:4, 11	Lazarus' sickness would not end in death and Jesus would wake him	John 11:43-44	HIGH
272	NT	John 14:16-17	The Father would give another Advocate, the Spirit of truth, to be in the disciples	Acts 2:1-4	HIGH
273	NT	John 16:7	If Jesus went away He would send the Advocate	Acts 2:33	HIGH
274	NT	Acts 1:5	In a few days the disciples would be baptized with the Holy Spirit	Acts 2:1-4	HIGH
275	NT	Acts 1:8	The witnesses would carry the gospel to Jerusalem, Judea, Samaria, and the ends of the earth	Acts 2:41; Acts 8:5-8; Acts 13:46-47; Acts 28:30-31	HIGH
276	NT	Acts 9:15-16	He is a chosen vessel of Mine to bear My name before Gentiles, kings, and the children of Israel. For I will show him how many things he must suffer for My name's sake (to Ananias about Paul)	Fulfilled throughout Acts — Paul's Gentile mission, appearances before kings (Agrippa), and extensive sufferings (2 Cor 11:23-28)	HIGH
277	NT	Acts 11:28	Agabus stood up and showed by the Spirit that there was going to be a great famine throughout all the world, which also happened in the days of Claudius Caesar	Fulfilled — the Claudian famine, documented by Josephus, Suetonius, Tacitus, and Cassius Dio (c. AD 45-47)	HIGH
278	NT	Acts 20:22-25	I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem, not knowing the things that will happen to me there, except that the Holy Spirit testifies in every city that chains and tribulations await me... I know that you all will see my face no more	Fulfilled — Paul was arrested in Jerusalem (Acts 21:27-33) and did not return to Ephesus	MEDIUM
279	NT	Acts 21:10-11	Agabus took Paul's belt, bound his own hands and feet, and said, 'So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the man who owns this belt, and deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles'	Fulfilled days later in Acts 21:27-36 when Paul was arrested by Jews in the temple and handed to Romans	HIGH
280	NT	Acts 23:11	The following night the Lord stood by him and said, 'Be of good cheer, Paul; for as you have testified for Me in Jerusalem, so you must also	Fulfilled in Acts 28:16-31 when Paul reached Rome and preached there	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			bear witness at Rome'		
281	NT	Acts 27:22-26	There will be no loss of life among you, but only of the ship... you must be brought before Caesar; and indeed God has granted you all those who sail with you	Fulfilled exactly — all 276 survived shipwreck (Acts 27:44) and Paul reached Caesar	HIGH
282	NT	1 Thessalonians 3:4	Paul warned the believers in Thessalonica that they would suffer persecution	Acts 17:5-9; 1 Thessalonians 2:14	HIGH

Non-Messianic Foreshadows (Typology)

OT events, persons, or institutions that prefigure later non-messianic patterns — covenant cycles, exile and return, prophetic enactments, revival templates.

Pastel Orange · 8 entries · OT: 8 · NT: 0 · Splits: 0 · HIGH-conf: 0

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Exodus 32:4	Aaron's golden calf would be copied by a later king	1 Kings 12:28	MEDIUM
2	OT	Judges 2:18-19	When each judge died, Israel would turn back to idols and the cycle would start again	Judges 3:7-9; Judges 3:12; Judges 4:1; Judges 6:1	MEDIUM
3	OT	2 Kings 25:21	Judah was taken into exile away from its land, a pattern of being scattered and brought back	Many Christians see this in the Jewish return to the land in 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
4	OT	Ezra 1:3	Cyrus let the Jews go home to rebuild, a pattern of return after exile	Many Christians see this in the Jewish return to the land in 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
5	OT	Ezekiel 9:4	God's faithful marked on the forehead before judgment fell	Revelation 7:3; Revelation 9:4	MEDIUM
6	OT	Hosea 10:8	People would cry to the mountains, Cover us, and to the hills, Fall on us	Luke 23:30; Revelation 6:16	MEDIUM
7	OT	Amos 5:18-20	The 'day of the Lord' principle — darkness for those who presume on covenant	Fulfilled in successive judgments: 722 BC, 586 BC, AD 70	MEDIUM
8	OT	Micah 7:6	A man's enemies would be the people of his own household	Matthew 10:35-36; Luke 12:53	MEDIUM

Prophecies Fulfilled in History Outside Scripture

Prophecies whose fulfillment is documented by extra-biblical historians, archaeology, or undeniable modern history.

Purple · 116 entries · OT: 95 · NT: 21 · Splits: 1 · HIGH-conf: 69

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Leviticus 26:33	I will scatter you among the heathen and draw out a sword after you	Josephus, Jewish War, dispersion of the Jews after the fall of Jerusalem, AD 70	HIGH
2	OT	Deuteronomy 28:53-57	You shall eat the fruit of your own body, the flesh of your sons and daughters, in the siege	Fulfilled in Samaria's siege (2 Kings 6:24-29), Jerusalem's siege 586 BC (Lam 4:10), and Jerusalem 70 AD (Josephus, Wars 6.3)	HIGH
3	OT	Deuteronomy 28:63-64	The LORD will scatter you among all peoples, from one end of the earth to the other; you shall serve other gods there	Fulfilled in the Babylonian exile and the Roman diaspora after AD 70	HIGH
4	OT	Deuteronomy 28:65-67	Among those nations you shall find no rest; you shall fear day and night, and have no assurance of life	Jewish expulsions and persecutions, England 1290, Spain 1492, the Holocaust 1939 to 1945	HIGH
5	OT	Deuteronomy 28:68	Israel would be taken back to Egypt and sold as slaves, but no one would buy	Josephus, Jewish War 6.9.2, captives sent to Egypt and sold in great numbers after the fall of Jerusalem, AD 70	MEDIUM
6	OT	Isaiah 13:19-22	Babylon would be overthrown like Sodom and never lived in again	Strabo, Geography 16.1.5, Babylon a great desert, about AD 20	HIGH
7	OT	Isaiah 14:22-23	I will cut off from Babylon the name and remnant; I will make it a possession for the porcupine	Strabo, Geography 16.1.5, Babylon deserted, about AD 20	MEDIUM
8	OT	Isaiah 14:28-32	Burden against Philistia — do not rejoice, for from the serpent's roots will come a viper	Sargon II and Sennacherib annals, Assyrian campaigns against Philistine cities, 720 to 701 BC	MEDIUM
9	OT	Isaiah 16:14	Within three years Moab's glory would be brought low	Assyrian annals of Sargon II, campaigns that crushed Moab, about 715 BC	MEDIUM
10	OT	Isaiah 19:4	A harsh master and fierce king would rule Egypt	Esarhaddon's Senjirli Stela, Assyrian conquest of Egypt, 671 BC	MEDIUM
11	OT	Isaiah 19:19	An altar to the LORD would stand in the middle of Egypt	Josephus, Antiquities 13.3.1, the priest Onias built a temple to the LORD at Leontopolis in Egypt citing this verse, about 160 BC	MEDIUM
12	OT	Isaiah 20:4	Sargon (king of Assyria) would lead Egyptians and Ethiopians naked into captivity	Sargon II Annals from Khorsabad, Ashdod campaign against Egypt and Cush allies, 711 BC	MEDIUM
13	OT	Isaiah 21:11-12	Burden against Dumah (Edom) — watchman, what of the night? Morning comes and also the night	Nabonidus Chronicle, Babylonian campaign in Edom and Arabia, about 552 BC	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
14	OT	Isaiah 21:16	Within one year the glory of Kedar would end	Sargon II and Sennacherib annals, Assyrian campaigns against the Arab tribes, about 715 to 690 BC	MEDIUM
15	OT	Isaiah 23:1	Tyre would be laid waste	Josephus, Against Apion 1.21, Nebuchadnezzar's 13 year siege, 586 to 573 BC; Arrian, Anabasis 2.24, Alexander takes Tyre, 332 BC	HIGH
16	OT	Isaiah 34:10	Edom would lie desolate from generation to generation	Nabonidus Chronicle, Babylonian campaign in Edom, about 552 BC; Josephus, Antiquities 13.9.1, Idumeans absorbed into Judea, about 125 BC	HIGH
17	OT	Isaiah 45:1	Cyrus's right hand held to subdue nations, opening 'two-leaved gates' before him	Cyrus Cylinder and Herodotus, Histories 1.191, Cyrus takes Babylon, 539 BC	HIGH
18	OT	Isaiah 66:8	Shall a nation be born in a day?	Many Christians see this in the founding of the modern State of Israel on May 14, 1948; others read it differently, as Zion's quick rebirth after the exile.	MEDIUM
19	OT	Jeremiah 22:18-19	Jehoiakim would be buried with the burial of a donkey — dragged and cast out beyond Jerusalem's gates	Josephus Antiquities 10.6.3, Nebuchadnezzar kills Jehoiakim and casts out his body, 598 BC	MEDIUM
20	OT	Jeremiah 22:30	Coniah (Jehoiachin) — no descendant of his would prosper sitting on David's throne	History of Judah, no descendant of Jehoiachin ever reigned as king, 597 BC onward	HIGH
21	OT	Jeremiah 30:7-11	The time of Jacob's distress, yet he will be saved out of it; God will not make a full end of him	Many Christians see this in the Jewish people surviving the Holocaust and founding Israel, 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
22	OT	Jeremiah 43:10-11	Nebuchadnezzar would set his throne in Egypt and strike the land	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar's campaign against Egypt under Amasis, 568 BC; Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7	MEDIUM
23	OT	Jeremiah 44:30	Pharaoh Hophra would be handed over to enemies who sought his life	Herodotus 2.161 to 2.169, Apries, called Hophra, overthrown by Amasis and killed, about 570 BC	HIGH
24	OT	Jeremiah 46:6	Egypt's warriors would stumble and fall in the north by the Euphrates	Babylonian Chronicle, Nebuchadnezzar defeats Neco at Carchemish, 605 BC	HIGH
25	OT	Jeremiah 46:13	Nebuchadnezzar would come and strike the land of Egypt	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar's campaign against Egypt, 568 BC; Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7	MEDIUM
26	OT	Jeremiah 47:5	Gaza would shave its head in mourning and Ashkelon would be silenced	Babylonian Chronicle, Nebuchadnezzar destroys Ashkelon, 604 BC	HIGH
27	OT	Jeremiah 48:42	Moab would be destroyed as a nation	Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdues Moab and Ammon, 582 BC	HIGH
28	OT	Jeremiah	Rabbah of the Ammonites would	Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7,	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		49:2	become a heap of ruins	Nebuchadnezzar subdues Ammon, 582 BC	
29	OT	Jeremiah 49:17-18	Edom would be overthrown like Sodom and no one would live there	Nabonidus campaign in Edom, about 552 BC; Nabataeans take the land, 4th century BC	HIGH
30	OT	Jeremiah 49:27	God would set fire to the walls of Damascus	Babylonian Chronicle, Nebuchadnezzar campaigns in Syria, 605 to 604 BC	MEDIUM
31	OT	Jeremiah 49:30	Nebuchadnezzar had drawn up a plan against Hazor and Kedar	Babylonian Chronicle, Nebuchadnezzar raids the Arabs, 599 BC	HIGH
32	OT	Jeremiah 49:35	God would shatter Elam's bow, the source of its strength	Persian empire absorbs Elam, 6th century BC	MEDIUM
33	OT	Jeremiah 50:9	An alliance of great nations from the north would capture Babylon	Nabonidus Chronicle, Cyrus and the Medes and Persians take Babylon, 539 BC	HIGH
34	OT	Jeremiah 50:38	A drought would come on Babylon's waters and they would dry up	Herodotus 1.191, Cyrus lowered the Euphrates to enter Babylon, 539 BC	MEDIUM
35	OT	Jeremiah 51:11	The LORD has stirred up the spirit of the kings of the Medes; His plan is against Babylon	Fulfilled — Medo-Persian conquest under Cyrus and Darius the Mede	HIGH
36	OT	Jeremiah 51:30-31	Babylon's warriors would stop fighting and runners would tell the king his city was taken	Herodotus 1.191 and Nabonidus Chronicle, Babylon taken with little fighting, 539 BC	MEDIUM
37	OT	Jeremiah 51:37	Babylon shall become a heap, a dwelling for jackals, an astonishment and a hissing, without an inhabitant	Strabo Geography 16.1.5, Babylon largely deserted, about 20 AD	HIGH
38	OT	Jeremiah 51:58	Babylon's thick walls would be leveled and her high gates burned	Herodotus 3.159, Darius tore down Babylon's walls and gates after a revolt, about 520 BC	MEDIUM
39	OT	Ezekiel 25:4-5	Ammon would be given to people of the East and Rabbah made a pasture for camels	Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdues Ammon, 582 BC	HIGH
40	OT	Ezekiel 25:8-11	Against Moab — because they said Judah is like all the nations, I will open the flank of Moab	Josephus Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdues Moab, 582 BC	HIGH
41	OT	Ezekiel 25:15-17	Against the Philistines — I will execute great vengeance on them with furious rebukes	Fulfilled — Philistines extinct as a distinct people	HIGH
42	OT	Ezekiel 26:3-4	Many nations would come against Tyre like waves and scrape her to bare rock	Babylonian siege, 586 to 573 BC; Arrian Anabasis 2.18, Alexander takes Tyre, 332 BC	HIGH
43	OT	Ezekiel 26:5, 14	Tyre shall be a place for spreading nets in the midst of the sea; you shall never be rebuilt	Mainland Tyre ruins, left after Alexander's causeway, 332 BC	MEDIUM
44	OT	Ezekiel 26:12	Tyre's stones, timber, and soil would be thrown into the water	Arrian Anabasis 2.18 and Diodorus 17.40, Alexander built a causeway from the ruins of mainland Tyre, 332 BC	HIGH
45	OT	Ezekiel 28:7-8	Foreign nations would bring the proud ruler of Tyre down to a	Babylonian siege of Tyre, 586 to 573 BC; Alexander's conquest,	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			violent death	332 BC	
46	OT	Ezekiel 28:20-24	Against Sidon — I will send pestilence upon her, and blood in her streets	Fulfilled in Sidon's fall to Persians in the 4th century BC (Diodorus records 40,000 killed)	HIGH
47	OT	Ezekiel 29:12	Egypt would lie desolate for forty years and her people be scattered	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar invades Egypt, 568 BC	MEDIUM
48	OT	Ezekiel 29:14-15	Egypt would be a 'base kingdom' — never again rising to exalt itself over the nations	Egypt has been ruled by foreigners almost continuously since 525 BC: Persians, Greeks, Romans, Byzantines, Arabs, Mamluks, Ottomans, British. It has never again been a dominant world power.	HIGH
49	OT	Ezekiel 29:17-20	Nebuchadnezzar shall have the wages of Egypt for his army in return for his labor against Tyre	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar invades Egypt, 568 BC	HIGH
50	OT	Ezekiel 30:10	God would end the hordes of Egypt by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar invades Egypt, 568 BC	MEDIUM
51	OT	Ezekiel 30:13	God would destroy the idols of Memphis and there would no longer be a prince in Egypt	Persian conquest by Cambyses, 525 BC; Egypt under foreign rule for most of the next 2,000 years	MEDIUM
52	OT	Ezekiel 32:11-12	The sword of the king of Babylon would come against Egypt	Babylonian tablet BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar invades Egypt, 568 BC	MEDIUM
53	OT	Ezekiel 36:8-10	The mountains of Israel would bear fruit, be farmed again, and the ruins rebuilt	Many Christians see this in the farming and rebuilding of the land since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
54	OT	Ezekiel 36:24	God would gather Israel out of all countries into their own land	Many Christians see this in the founding of the State of Israel, 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
55	OT	Ezekiel 36:33-36	Desolate cities rebuilt and inhabited; wasteland tilled instead of being a desolation	Many Christians see this in the rebuilding and farming of the land since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
56	OT	Ezekiel 37:11-12	The dry bones are Israel; God would open their graves and bring them back to the land	Many Christians see this in the return of the Jewish people and the State of Israel, 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
57	OT	Ezekiel 37:21	God would take the Israelites out of the nations and bring them into their own land	Many Christians see this in the founding of the State of Israel, 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
58	OT	Daniel 2:39	After Babylon a lesser kingdom would rise, then a third kingdom of bronze would rule the whole earth	Cyrus of Persia took Babylon in 539 BC per the Nabonidus Chronicle; Alexander of Greece conquered Persia 334 to 331 BC per Arrian	HIGH
59	OT	Daniel 2:40	A fourth kingdom strong as iron would crush all the others	Roman Empire conquered the Greek kingdoms, Syria 64 BC and Egypt 30 BC, per Josephus and Roman historians	HIGH
60	OT	Daniel 7:4-7	Four great beasts would rise from the sea, a lion, a bear, a	Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome in turn, per Herodotus,	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			leopard, and a terrifying beast with iron teeth	Arrian and Roman historians	
61	OT	Daniel 7:23	The fourth kingdom would devour the whole earth, trample it, and crush it	Roman historians, Rome ruled the Mediterranean world, 27 BC to AD 476	HIGH
62	OT	Daniel 8:3-8	Ram with two horns (Medo-Persia) pushed westward; a male goat (Greece) with a notable horn came from the west	Arrian, Anabasis, Alexander conquered Persia, 334 to 331 BC	HIGH
63	OT	Daniel 9:26-27	The people of the prince who is to come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary	Fulfilled in AD 70 — Romans (Titus, whose people would later be the prince) destroyed Jerusalem	HIGH
64	OT	Daniel 11:2-4	Three more kings will arise in Persia, and the fourth shall be far richer... then a mighty king shall arise, who shall rule with great dominion... his kingdom shall be broken up and divided toward the four winds	Fulfilled — Cambyses, Pseudo-Smerdis, Darius I, Xerxes; then Alexander (mighty king); then divided into 4 (Ptolemy, Seleucus, Cassander, Lysimachus)	HIGH
65	OT	Daniel 11:6-8	The daughter of the king of the South would marry the king of the North and be given up, then her brother would take revenge and carry off their gods to Egypt	Jerome, Commentary on Daniel, and Appian, Syrian Wars 65, Berenice killed and Ptolemy III invaded Syria, about 246 BC	HIGH
66	OT	Daniel 11:10-11	The sons of the king of the North would gather a great army, but the enraged king of the South would defeat it	Polybius, Histories 5.79 to 86, Battle of Raphia, 217 BC	HIGH
67	OT	Daniel 11:17	The king of the North would give a daughter in marriage to the king of the South, but his plan would fail	Appian, Syrian Wars 5, and Livy, Cleopatra I married Ptolemy V, 193 BC	HIGH
68	OT	Daniel 11:18-19	The king of the North would take coastlands, be stopped by a commander, then fall in his own land	Livy, History of Rome 37, Scipio defeated Antiochus III at Magnesia 190 BC; Diodorus 29.15, Antiochus III killed robbing a temple in Elymais 187 BC	HIGH
69	OT	Hosea 3:4-5	The children of Israel shall abide many days without king, prince, sacrifice, sacred pillar, ephod, or teraphim; afterward they shall return and seek David their king	Fulfilled — Israel has been without king/temple since AD 70; awaiting return	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
70	OT	Joel 3:7-8	The cities that sold Judah as slaves would have their own sons and daughters sold	Arrian, Anabasis 2.24, Alexander sold about 30,000 people of Tyre as slaves, 332 BC; Diodorus 16.45, Sidon destroyed by Artaxerxes III, 345 BC	MEDIUM
71	OT	Amos 1:6-8	For three transgressions of Gaza... I will send a fire on the wall of Gaza	Annals of Tiglath pileser III, Gaza taken, 734 BC; Sargon II took Ashdod, 711 BC	HIGH
72	OT	Amos 1:9-10	For three transgressions of Tyre... I will send a fire on the	Arrian, Anabasis 2.24, Alexander burned and took Tyre, 332 BC	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			wall of Tyre		
73	OT	Amos 1:11-12	For three transgressions of Edom... I will send a fire upon Teman	Nabonidus, campaign into Edom, about 552 BC	HIGH
74	OT	Amos 1:13-15	For three transgressions of Ammon... their king shall go into captivity	Josephus, Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdued Ammon, 582 BC	HIGH
75	OT	Amos 2:1-3	For three transgressions of Moab... I will send a fire upon Moab	Josephus, Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdued Moab, 582 BC	HIGH
76	OT	Obadiah 1:1-4	Behold, I will make you small among nations; you are greatly despised, O Edom	Nabonidus, campaign against Edom, about 552 BC; Diodorus 19.94, Nabataeans held Petra, 312 BC	HIGH
77	OT	Obadiah 1:10	For violence against your brother Jacob, shame shall cover you, and you shall be cut off forever	Josephus, Antiquities 13.9.1, Idumeans absorbed into the Jewish nation, about 125 BC	HIGH
78	OT	Micah 1:13	Lachish would have to flee with chariots from the enemy	Sennacherib's Lachish reliefs and annals, siege of Lachish, 701 BC; see 2 Kings 18:14	MEDIUM
79	OT	Nahum 1:8	With an overflowing flood He will make an utter end of its place (Nineveh)	Diodorus Siculus, Library of History 2.27, river flood breaks the walls of Nineveh, 612 BC	MEDIUM
80	OT	Nahum 1:14	Nineveh would have no one to carry on its name and God would prepare its grave	Babylonian Chronicle ABC 3, fall of Nineveh 612 BC and end of Assyria at Harran 609 BC	HIGH
81	OT	Nahum 2:6	The gates of the rivers are opened, and the palace is dissolved	Diodorus Siculus, Library of History 2.27, river gates breached and palace ruined, 612 BC	MEDIUM
82	OT	Nahum 2:9	The attackers would plunder Nineveh's silver and gold	Babylonian Chronicle ABC 3, great spoil carried off from Nineveh, 612 BC	HIGH
83	OT	Nahum 3:11	Nineveh would become drunk and go into hiding from the enemy	Diodorus Siculus, Library of History 2.26, Assyrian army feasting and drunk when attacked, 612 BC	MEDIUM
84	OT	Nahum 3:13	The gates of the land would be wide open to the enemy and fire would consume their bars	Excavations at the Halzi Gate of Nineveh, gate hastily narrowed then burned in the attack, 612 BC	MEDIUM
85	OT	Nahum 3:15	There the fire shall devour you; the sword shall cut you off	Excavations at Nineveh, burn layers in the palaces, 612 BC	HIGH
86	OT	Nahum 3:18-19	Your people are scattered on the mountains, and no one gathers them; there is no healing of your bruise	Babylonian Chronicle ABC 3, last Assyrian king defeated at Harran, 609 BC	HIGH
87	OT	Zephaniah 2:4-6	For Gaza shall be forsaken, and Ashkelon desolate; they shall drive out Ashdod at noon; Ekron shall be uprooted	Babylonian Chronicle ABC 5, Nebuchadnezzar destroys Ashkelon, 604 BC	HIGH
88	OT	Zephaniah 2:8-10	Moab shall be like Sodom, and Ammon like Gomorrah — a perpetual desolation	Josephus, Antiquities 10.9.7, Nebuchadnezzar subdues Moab and Ammon, 582 BC	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
89	OT	Zephaniah 2:12	You Ethiopians also shall be slain by My sword	Babylonian text BM 33041, Nebuchadnezzar invades Egypt and its Cushite allies, 568 BC	MEDIUM
90	OT	Zephaniah 2:13-15	He will stretch out His hand against the north, destroy Assyria, and make Nineveh a desolation	Babylonian Chronicle ABC 3, fall of Nineveh, 612 BC	HIGH
91	OT	Zephaniah 3:9	I will turn to the peoples a pure language so they may all call upon the name of the LORD	Many Christians see this in the revival of Hebrew by Eliezer Ben Yehuda in the late 1800s; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
92	OT	Zechariah 9:3-4	Tyre's wealth would be cast into the sea and the city consumed by fire	Arrian, Anabasis 2.24, Alexander the Great takes Tyre, 332 BC	HIGH
93	OT	Zechariah 9:5-6	Gaza would lose its king and a mixed people would live in Ashdod	Arrian, Anabasis 2.27, Alexander takes Gaza and its ruler Batis dies, 332 BC	HIGH
94	OT	Zechariah 9:8	God would camp around His house because of the army marching to and fro	Josephus, Antiquities 11.8.5, Alexander spares Jerusalem, 332 BC	MEDIUM
95	OT	Zechariah 12:2-3	I will make Jerusalem a cup of drunkenness to all the surrounding peoples; a very heavy stone for all peoples	Many Christians see this in the world's struggle over Jerusalem since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
96	NT	Matthew 23:37-38; Luke 13:34-35	O Jerusalem, Jerusalem... your house is left to you desolate	Fulfilled in AD 70 destruction of Jerusalem and the Temple by Titus and the Roman legions (documented by Josephus, Wars of the Jews)	HIGH
97	NT	Matthew 24:2; Mark 13:2; Luke 21:6	Not one stone shall be left here upon another, that shall not be thrown down (regarding the Temple)	Fulfilled AD 70 — Josephus records the Temple was completely dismantled by Roman soldiers scavenging melted gold from between the stones	HIGH
98	NT	Matthew 24:4-5; Mark 13:5-6; Luke 21:8	Many would come claiming to be the Christ and deceive many	Josephus Antiquities 20.5.1 and 20.8.6, Theudas and the Egyptian false prophet, AD 44 to 60; also Simon bar Kokhba, AD 132	MEDIUM
99	NT	Matthew 24:9; Mark 13:9	They will deliver you up to tribulation and kill you, and you will be hated by all nations for My name's sake	Fulfilled throughout church history — Neronian persecution (AD 64), Domitian, Trajan, Diocletian, and ongoing persecution to present day	HIGH
100	NT	Matthew 24:14; Mark 13:10	This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations	Wycliffe Global Alliance Scripture access statistics, Bible portions in thousands of languages, 2025	HIGH
101	NT	Luke 1:48	All generations would call Mary blessed	Church history, Mary honored by believers in every generation, 1st century to today	MEDIUM
102	NT	Luke 19:41-44	Your enemies will build an embankment around you, surround you, and close you in on every side, and level you to the ground... because you did	Fulfilled AD 70 — Titus built siege walls around Jerusalem exactly as described (Josephus, Wars 5.12); the city was leveled	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			not know the time of your visitation		
103	NT	Luke 21:20-24	When you see Jerusalem surrounded by armies, then know that its desolation is near... they will fall by the edge of the sword and be led away captive into all nations; and Jerusalem will be trampled by Gentiles until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled	Josephus Jewish War books 5 and 6, Roman siege and fall of Jerusalem with captives sold into all nations, AD 70	HIGH
104	NT	Luke 21:24	Jerusalem will be trampled by Gentiles until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled	Many Christians see this in the Six Day War when Israel took East Jerusalem, 1967; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
105	NT	Luke 23:28-30	Days would come when the daughters of Jerusalem would weep for themselves and their children	Josephus Jewish War 5 and 6, the famine and slaughter in the Roman siege of Jerusalem, AD 70	HIGH
106	NT	John 15:20; 16:2	If they persecuted Me, they will also persecute you... the time is coming that whoever kills you will think that he offers God service	Fulfilled in the martyrdom of nearly all the apostles (church tradition); ongoing in Christian persecution globally	HIGH
107	NT	John 21:18-19	When you are old, you will stretch out your hands, and another will gird you and carry you where you do not wish (to Peter, signifying his death)	1 Clement 5, Tertullian, and Eusebius Church History 2.25, Peter crucified in Rome under Nero, about AD 64 to 68	HIGH
108	NT	Acts 20:29-30	After my departure savage wolves will come in among you, not sparing the flock. Also from among yourselves men will rise up, speaking perverse things, to draw away the disciples after themselves (Paul to Ephesian elders)	Fulfilled in the rise of Gnostic and other heresies in the Ephesian and Asia Minor churches within decades (see 2 Tim, Rev 2:1-7 letter to Ephesus)	HIGH
109	NT	1 Timothy 4:1-3	In latter times some will depart from the faith, giving heed to deceiving spirits and doctrines of demons... forbidding to marry, commanding to abstain from foods	Fulfilled in various ascetic movements — Encratites, some Gnostic sects, later ascetic strains within institutional Christianity forbidding priestly marriage	HIGH
110	NT	2 Timothy 3:1-5	In the last days perilous times will come. Men will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, unloving, unforgiving, slanderers, without self-control, brutal, despisers of good, traitors, headstrong, haughty, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God	Ongoing progressive fulfillment throughout church history; increasingly evident in modern era	MEDIUM
111	NT	2 Timothy 4:3-4	The time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine, but heap up teachers according to their own desires	Progressively fulfilled through church history; increasingly evident today	HIGH
112	NT	2 Timothy 4:6	The time of Paul's departure, his death, was at hand	1 Clement 5 and Eusebius Church History 2.25, Paul	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
				beheaded in Rome under Nero, about AD 64 to 68	
113	NT	2 Peter 1:14	Peter would soon lay aside his body, as Jesus had shown him	1 Clement 5 and Eusebius Church History 2.25, Peter martyred in Rome under Nero, about AD 64 to 68	HIGH
114	NT	2 Peter 2:1-3	There will be false teachers among you, who will secretly bring in destructive heresies, even denying the Lord who bought them... many will follow their destructive ways	Fulfilled from the 1st century onward — Gnosticism, Arianism, and countless heretical movements documented throughout church history	HIGH
115	NT	Revelation 2:5	To Ephesus — remove your lampstand out of its place, unless you repent	History of Ephesus, the church lasted past the Council of Ephesus in AD 431 but the city fell to ruin by the 1400s	MEDIUM
116	NT	Revelation 2:10	To Smyrna — you will have tribulation ten days; be faithful until death, and I will give you the crown of life	Martyrdom of Polycarp, bishop of Smyrna burned for his faith, about AD 155	MEDIUM

Prophecies Fulfilled in Apocryphal Books

Canonical prophecies whose fulfillment is recorded in extra-biblical books — primarily 1 & 2 Maccabees.

Pastel Purple · 24 entries · OT: 24 · NT: 0 · Splits: 3 · HIGH-conf: 19

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Ezekiel 25:12-14	Against Edom — I will lay My vengeance on Edom by the hand of My people Israel	1 Maccabees 5:3; 1 Maccabees 5:65	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Historical Fulfillment category. Part of this prophecy was also fulfilled in documented history outside the Bible.					
2	OT	Daniel 8:9	Out of one of them (the four Greek divisions) came a little horn which grew exceedingly great toward the south, toward the east, and toward the Glorious Land	Fulfilled in Antiochus IV Epiphanes (Seleucid king) — 1 Maccabees 1:10 identifies him by name as 'a sinful root'; his campaigns south into Egypt and east into Judea are detailed in 1 Macc 1:16-24	HIGH
3	OT	Daniel 8:10	It grew up to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and some of the stars to the ground, and trampled them	Fulfilled in Antiochus's murder of faithful Jews — 1 Maccabees 1:24, 30, 37, 60-64 records massacres, including women who circumcised their children (2 Macc 6:10)	HIGH
4	OT	Daniel 8:11-12	He even exalted himself as high as the Prince of the host; the daily sacrifices were taken away, and the place of His sanctuary was cast down	Fulfilled 15 Chislev 167 BC — 1 Maccabees 1:44-49 records Antiochus's decree forbidding daily sacrifices; 1 Macc 1:54 the 'abomination of desolation' erected on the altar	HIGH
5	OT	Daniel 8:13-14	How long shall the vision be? — For 2,300 days; then the sanctuary shall be cleansed	1 Maccabees 4:36-59; John 10:22	HIGH
6	OT	Daniel 8:23-25	A king shall arise having fierce features, who understands sinister schemes... he shall destroy the mighty and the holy people; through his cunning he shall cause deceit to prosper	Fulfilled in Antiochus IV Epiphanes — his atrocities against Jews and Temple are the primary subject of 1 Macc 1-6 and 2 Macc 5-9	HIGH
7	OT	Daniel 8:25b	He shall be broken without human hand	1 Maccabees 6:8-16; 2 Maccabees 9:5-28	HIGH
8	OT	Daniel 9:27	In the middle of the week he shall bring an end to sacrifice and offering	1 Maccabees 1:44-45; Matthew 24:15	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times category. Part of this prophecy is still waiting to be fulfilled at Christ's return.					
9	OT	Daniel 11:20	The next king would send a tax collector through the land, then die soon but not in battle	2 Maccabees 3:7-40	HIGH
10	OT	Daniel 11:21	In his place shall arise a vile person, to whom they will not give the honor of royalty; but he shall come in peaceably, and seize the kingdom by intrigues	Fulfilled in Antiochus IV who seized the Seleucid throne through political intrigue after Seleucus IV's death — 1 Macc 1:10 confirms his ignoble accession	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
11	OT	Daniel 11:22-24	With the force of a flood they shall be swept away from before him... he shall enter peaceably, even into the richest places; and he shall do what his fathers have not done: he shall disperse among them the plunder, spoil, and riches	Fulfilled in Antiochus's early campaigns and lavish plundering of Jerusalem — 1 Maccabees 1:20-24 records his sack of the Temple treasury after Egyptian campaigns	HIGH
12	OT	Daniel 11:25-27	He shall stir up his power and courage against the king of the South with a great army... they shall speak lies at the same table	Fulfilled in Antiochus's wars against Ptolemy VI of Egypt — recorded in 1 Macc 1:16-19 and 2 Macc 5:1	HIGH
13	OT	Daniel 11:28	Then he shall return to his land with great riches, and his heart shall be moved against the holy covenant; so he shall do damage and return to his own land	Fulfilled in Antiochus's return from Egypt in 169 BC — 1 Maccabees 1:20-28 records his 'proud heart' entering Jerusalem, plundering the Temple, then returning to Antioch	HIGH
14	OT	Daniel 11:29-30	At the appointed time he shall return and go toward the south; but it shall not be like the former or the latter. For ships from Cyprus (Kittim) shall come against him; therefore he shall be grieved, and return in rage against the holy covenant	Fulfilled 168 BC — Roman consul Popilius Laenas met Antiochus and demanded withdrawal from Egypt (the 'Day of Eleusis'); enraged, Antiochus vented on Jerusalem — 1 Macc 1:29-35 and 2 Macc 5:11-26	HIGH
15	OT	Daniel 11:31	Forces shall be mustered by him, and they shall defile the sanctuary fortress; then they shall take away the daily sacrifices, and place there the abomination of desolation	Fulfilled 15 Chislev 167 BC — 1 Maccabees 1:54: 'they built the abomination of desolation upon the altar'; 1 Macc 1:59 records pagan sacrifices on the altar	HIGH
16	OT	Daniel 11:32a	Those who do wickedly against the covenant he shall corrupt with flattery	Fulfilled in the Hellenizing Jews who abandoned the covenant — 1 Maccabees 1:11-15 records how 'certain lawless men' persuaded many to adopt Greek customs, build a gymnasium, and remove circumcision marks; 2 Macc 4:7-17 details high priest Jason's Hellenization program	HIGH
17	OT	Daniel 11:32b	But the people who know their God will firmly resist him	Fulfilled in Mattathias and his sons the Maccabees — 1 Maccabees 2 records Mattathias's rebellion; 1 Macc 3-4 records Judas Maccabeus's stunning military victories against overwhelming odds; the Temple was recaptured and cleansed in 164 BC	HIGH
18	OT	Daniel 11:33	Those of the people who understand shall instruct many; yet for many days they shall fall by sword and flame, by captivity and plundering	Fulfilled in the Jewish martyrs of the Maccabean era — 2 Maccabees 6:18-31 records the martyrdom of Eleazar the scribe; 2 Macc 7 records the martyrdom of the seven brothers and their mother under Antiochus's tortures	HIGH
19	OT	Daniel 11:34	When they fall, they shall be	Fulfilled in the mixed coalition	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			aided with a little help; but many shall join with them by intrigue	around the Maccabees — 1 Macc 2:42-48 (the Hasideans join Mattathias); 1 Macc 6:21-27 records mixed loyalties; 1 Macc 7 records the Hellenizers's counter-alliances	
20	OT	Daniel 11:35	Some of those of understanding shall fall, to refine them, purify them, and make them white, until the time of the end	Fulfilled progressively in the Maccabean martyrdoms and purification of Israel — the extensive martyrdom accounts in 1 & 2 Maccabees present these deaths as purifying (2 Macc 7:37-38 explicitly: 'God's wrath... may cease')	HIGH
21	OT	Obadiah 1:18	The house of Jacob shall be a fire, and the house of Esau for stubble; there shall not be any remaining of the house of Esau	1 Maccabees 5:3; 1 Maccabees 5:65	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Historical Fulfillment category. Part of this prophecy was also fulfilled in documented history outside the Bible.					
22	OT	Zechariah 9:13	For I have bent Judah, My bow, fitted the bow with Ephraim, and raised up your sons, O Zion, against your sons, O Greece	1 Maccabees 3:10-24; 1 Maccabees 4:6-25	MEDIUM
23	OT	Zechariah 9:14-15	The Lord will be seen over them, and His arrow will go forth like lightning... the Lord of hosts will defend them	2 Maccabees 10:29-30; 2 Maccabees 11:8	MEDIUM
24	OT	Zechariah 9:16	The Lord their God will save them in that day, as the flock of His people; for they shall be like the jewels of a crown, lifted like a banner over His land	1 Maccabees 14:4-15	MEDIUM

End Times Prophecies (Unfulfilled)

Prophecies relating to Christ's second coming, eternal reign, final judgment, and the restoration of all things. These remain unfulfilled.

Blue · 195 entries · OT: 92 · NT: 103 · Splits: 2 · HIGH-conf: 129

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
1	OT	Psalms 2:8-9	He would rule the nations with a rod of iron — END TIMES	Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15	HIGH
2	OT	Psalms 9:7-10	He would judge the world in righteousness — END TIMES	Acts 17:31	HIGH
3	OT	Psalms 22:27-28	He would govern the nations — END TIMES (dominion)	Colossians 1:16	MEDIUM
4	OT	Psalms 45:17	His name remembered forever — END TIMES	Ephesians 1:20-21; Hebrews 1:8	MEDIUM
5	OT	Psalms 68:31	Princes of Egypt bringing gifts to King Messiah	Acts 8:27-39 — Ethiopian eunuch; the African early church	MEDIUM
6	OT	Psalms 72:8	The King would rule from sea to sea and to the ends of the earth	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
7	OT	Psalms 86:9	All nations would come and worship the Lord	Unfulfilled	HIGH
8	OT	Psalms 89:35-37	David's Seed, throne, and kingdom endure forever — END TIMES	Luke 1:32-33	HIGH
9	OT	Psalms 96:13	The LORD is coming to judge the world in righteousness	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
10	OT	Psalms 102:16	'When the LORD shall build up Zion, He shall appear in His glory' — messianic	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
11	OT	Psalms 110:5-6	The Lord at God's right hand would crush kings and judge the nations	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
12	OT	Isaiah 2:2	In the last days all nations would stream to the mountain of the LORD	Unfulfilled	HIGH
13	OT	Isaiah 2:3	The LORD would teach the nations His ways from Zion	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
14	OT	Isaiah 2:4	He would judge among the nations — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
15	OT	Isaiah 4:5-6	'A cloud by day, the shining of fire by night' — God covering His people with glory	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
16	OT	Isaiah 11:4	Judge in righteousness — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
17	OT	Isaiah 11:4	Judges with the sword of His mouth — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
18	OT	Isaiah 11:5	His character: righteous and faithful — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
19	OT	Isaiah 11:6-9	'The wolf shall dwell with the lamb' — messianic peaceable	Unfulfilled	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			kingdom		
20	OT	Isaiah 11:11-12	God would gather Israel a second time from the four corners of the earth	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
21	OT	Isaiah 13:10	Sun, moon, and stars would go dark in the day of the LORD	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
22	OT	Isaiah 19:23-25	Egypt, Assyria, and Israel would worship the LORD together as one blessed people	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
23	OT	Isaiah 24:21-22	The powers in heaven and the kings of the earth would be locked in a pit and punished after many days	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
24	OT	Isaiah 24:23	'The LORD of hosts will reign on Mount Zion' — messianic	Unfulfilled	HIGH
25	OT	Isaiah 25:6	God would prepare a great feast for all peoples on His mountain	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
26	OT	Isaiah 25:8	Death swallowed up in victory — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
27	OT	Isaiah 26:19	The dead would rise and live	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
28	OT	Isaiah 27:1	The LORD would slay Leviathan the serpent, the dragon of the sea	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
29	OT	Isaiah 27:13	'The great trumpet shall be blown' — final messianic gathering	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
30	OT	Isaiah 28:5	In that day the LORD would be a crown of glory to His remnant	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
31	OT	Isaiah 30:26	'The light of the moon as the light of the sun' — messianic age	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
32	OT	Isaiah 34:4	The sky would roll up like a scroll and the stars would fall	Unfulfilled	HIGH
33	OT	Isaiah 35:1-2	'The wilderness shall blossom as the rose' — restoration in latter days	Unfulfilled	HIGH
34	OT	Isaiah 35:10	'The ransomed of the LORD shall return with everlasting joy'	Unfulfilled	HIGH
35	OT	Isaiah 40:10	He would come bringing reward — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
36	OT	Isaiah 45:23	Every knee would bow and every tongue confess	Unfulfilled	HIGH
37	OT	Isaiah 49:23	'Kings shall be your foster fathers' — Gentiles' submission to Messiah	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
38	OT	Isaiah 52:8	'They shall see eye to eye when the LORD brings back Zion'	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
39	OT	Isaiah 54:11	'O afflicted one, tossed with tempest' — messianic glory promised	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
40	OT	Isaiah 59:19	From west to east the nations	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			would fear the name of the LORD		
41	OT	Isaiah 60:19	The LORD Himself would be the everlasting light of His people	Unfulfilled	HIGH
42	OT	Isaiah 61:2	The Messiah would proclaim the day of God's vengeance	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
43	OT	Isaiah 63:3	The LORD would tread the winepress of His wrath alone with stained garments	Unfulfilled	HIGH
44	OT	Isaiah 65:17	God would create new heavens and a new earth	Unfulfilled	HIGH
45	OT	Isaiah 66:22	The new heavens and new earth would endure forever	Unfulfilled	HIGH
46	OT	Isaiah 66:24	The rebels would face a worm that never dies and a fire never quenched	Unfulfilled	HIGH
47	OT	Ezekiel 37:22	Israel and Judah would be one nation under one king, never divided again	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
48	OT	Ezekiel 38:2	Gog of the land of Magog, chief prince of Meshech and Tubal	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
49	OT	Ezekiel 38:16	In the latter days Gog would come against Israel and God would show Himself holy	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
50	OT	Ezekiel 39:17	Birds called to a great sacrificial feast on the fallen armies	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
51	OT	Ezekiel 43:4-5	The glory of the LORD returns and fills the temple through the east gate	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
52	OT	Ezekiel 47:1	Living water flows out from under the temple threshold	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
53	OT	Ezekiel 47:12	Trees by the river bear fruit every month and their leaves bring healing	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
54	OT	Ezekiel 48:35	The name of the city will be THE LORD IS THERE	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
55	OT	Daniel 2:44-45	The Stone that would crush all earthly kingdoms — END TIMES	Unfulfilled	HIGH
56	OT	Daniel 7:8	A little horn would rise among the ten, uproot three, and speak proud words	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
57	OT	Daniel 7:9-10	The Ancient of Days takes His throne, the court sits, and the books are opened	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
58	OT	Daniel 7:24	Ten kings would rise from the fourth kingdom, and then another king would subdue three of them	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
59	OT	Daniel 7:25	He shall speak against the Most High, wear out the saints, and intend to change times and law; they shall be given into his hand	Unfulfilled — Antichrist's 3.5 year rule	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			for time, times, and half a time		
60	OT	Daniel 7:26-27	The last proud king loses his power forever and the saints receive the everlasting kingdom	Unfulfilled	HIGH
61	OT	Daniel 11:36-39	The king shall do according to his own will; he shall exalt himself above every god	Partial in Antiochus IV; complete fulfillment in Antichrist	MEDIUM
62	OT	Daniel 11:40-45	At the time of the end the king of the North would sweep through many lands and then come to his end with no one to help him	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
63	OT	Daniel 12:1-3	At that time Michael shall stand up; there shall be a time of trouble such as never was; those who sleep in the dust shall awake — some to everlasting life, some to shame	Unfulfilled — resurrection and great tribulation	HIGH
64	OT	Daniel 12:7	The end would come after a time, times, and half a time, when the power of the holy people is shattered	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
65	OT	Daniel 12:11-12	From the time the daily sacrifice is taken away, and the abomination of desolation set up, there shall be 1,290 days; blessed is he who waits and comes to the 1,335 days	Unfulfilled — specific day-counts in end times	HIGH
66	OT	Hosea 5:14-15	I will return to My place till they acknowledge their offense and seek My face	Unfulfilled — Israel's eventual national repentance and turning to Messiah	MEDIUM
67	OT	Hosea 13:14	He would defeat death — END TIMES	1 Corinthians 15:55-57	HIGH
68	OT	Joel 2:30-31	God would show wonders in the sky, and the sun would turn dark and the moon to blood before the Day of the LORD	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
69	OT	Joel 3:1-2	I will gather all nations, and bring them down to the Valley of Jehoshaphat; I will enter into judgment with them	Unfulfilled — end-times gathering of nations for judgment	HIGH
70	OT	Joel 3:12-16	Beat your plowshares into swords; multitudes in the valley of decision, for the day of the LORD is near	Unfulfilled — final battle	HIGH
71	OT	Amos 9:13-15	God would bring Israel back and plant them in their land, never to be uprooted again	Many Christians see this in the return of Jews to the land since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
72	OT	Obadiah 1:21	Deliverers would go up on Mount Zion and the kingdom would belong to the LORD	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
73	OT	Micah 4:1-3	In the last days nations would stream to the LORD's mountain, and swords would be beaten into plowshares	Unfulfilled	HIGH
74	OT	Habakkuk 2:3	The vision will surely come at	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			the appointed time and will not delay		
75	OT	Habakkuk 2:14	The earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the LORD as the waters cover the sea	Unfulfilled	HIGH
76	OT	Zephaniah 3:9-10	I will restore to the peoples a pure language, that they all may call on the name of the LORD	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
77	OT	Zephaniah 3:15	The LORD, the King of Israel, would live among His people and they would fear no more	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
78	OT	Haggai 2:6-7	God would shake heaven, earth and all nations, and their treasures would come to fill His house with glory	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic category. This verse is also a prophecy about the Messiah that was fulfilled in Jesus.					
79	OT	Haggai 2:21-22	God would shake heaven and earth and overturn the thrones of the nations	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
80	OT	Zechariah 8:3	I will return to Zion, and dwell in the midst of Jerusalem	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
81	OT	Zechariah 8:23	In those days ten men from every language of the nations shall grasp the sleeve of a Jewish man, saying 'Let us go with you, for we have heard that God is with you'	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
82	OT	Zechariah 9:10	The King would speak peace to the nations and rule from sea to sea	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
83	OT	Zechariah 10:8-10	I will bring them back... I will whistle for them and gather them, for I have redeemed them; they shall increase as they once increased	Many Christians see this in the regathering of Jews to the modern state of Israel since 1948; others read it differently.	MEDIUM
84	OT	Zechariah 11:16-17	God would raise up a worthless shepherd who would devour the flock	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
85	OT	Zechariah 12:10c	Israel would look on the One they pierced and mourn for Him	Unfulfilled	HIGH
86	OT	Zechariah 13:8-9	Two-thirds of the land shall be cut off and die, but one-third shall be left; I will bring them through fire and refine them	Unfulfilled	HIGH
87	OT	Zechariah 14:3-4	His feet shall stand on the Mount of Olives, and the Mount of Olives shall split in two	Unfulfilled	HIGH
88	OT	Zechariah 14:5	The LORD would come and all His holy ones with Him	Unfulfilled	HIGH
89	OT	Zechariah 14:8	Living water would flow out from Jerusalem toward both seas	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
90	OT	Zechariah	The LORD would become King	Unfulfilled	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
		14:9	over all the earth		
91	OT	Zechariah 14:16-19	Everyone left of all the nations that came against Jerusalem shall go up from year to year to worship the King and keep the Feast of Tabernacles	Unfulfilled	HIGH
92	OT	Malachi 4:1	The day would come burning like a furnace and the wicked would be stubble	Unfulfilled	HIGH
93	NT	Matthew 8:11; Luke 13:29	Many from east and west would feast with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob in the kingdom	Unfulfilled	HIGH
94	NT	Matthew 19:28	In the renewal of all things the Twelve would sit on twelve thrones judging Israel	Unfulfilled	HIGH
95	NT	Matthew 24:6-8; Mark 13:7-8; Luke 21:9-11	Wars, nations rising against nations, famines, and earthquakes would be the beginning of birth pains	Unfulfilled in its climactic form (though ongoing throughout history)	MEDIUM
96	NT	Matthew 24:15-22; Mark 13:14-20	When you see the abomination of desolation spoken of by Daniel the prophet standing in the holy place... then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains. For then there will be great tribulation, such as has not been from the beginning of the world	Debated: some see initial fulfillment in AD 70; others see complete fulfillment still future	MEDIUM
97	NT	Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28	Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from heaven... they will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. And He will send His angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they will gather together His elect from the four winds	Unfulfilled — the Second Coming	HIGH
98	NT	Mark 13:28-31	When you see these things happening, know that He is near, right at the door	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
99	NT	Mark 13:32-37	No one knows the day or hour, so keep watch	Unfulfilled	HIGH
100	NT	Matthew 24:36-39	Of that day and hour no one knows, not even the angels of heaven, but My Father only. But as the days of Noah were, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be	Unfulfilled	HIGH
101	NT	Matthew 24:40-41; Luke 17:34-35	Two men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other left	Unfulfilled	HIGH
102	NT	Matthew 24:42-44	The Son of Man will come at an hour no one expects	Unfulfilled	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
103	NT	Matthew 25:31-33	When the Son of Man comes in His glory, and all the holy angels with Him, then He will sit on the throne of His glory. All the nations will be gathered before Him, and He will separate them one from another, as a shepherd divides his sheep from the goats	Unfulfilled — the final judgment of the nations	HIGH
104	NT	Matthew 25:46	The wicked will go to eternal punishment and the righteous to eternal life	Unfulfilled	HIGH
105	NT	Matthew 26:29	I will not drink of this fruit of the vine from now on until that day when I drink it new with you in My Father's kingdom	Unfulfilled — future messianic banquet	HIGH
106	NT	John 5:28-29	The hour is coming in which all who are in the graves will hear His voice and come forth — those who have done good, to the resurrection of life, and those who have done evil, to the resurrection of condemnation	Unfulfilled — the general resurrection	HIGH
107	NT	John 14:2-3	In My Father's house are many mansions... I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you to Myself, that where I am, there you may be also	Unfulfilled — the Second Coming and gathering of believers	HIGH
108	NT	Acts 1:11	This same Jesus, who was taken up from you into heaven, will so come in like manner as you saw Him go into heaven	Unfulfilled — bodily, visible return	HIGH
109	NT	Acts 3:19-21	Times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things	Unfulfilled — restoration of all things at Christ's return	HIGH
110	NT	Acts 17:31	He has appointed a day on which He will judge the world in righteousness by the Man whom He has ordained. He has given assurance of this to all by raising Him from the dead	Unfulfilled — the final judgment	HIGH
111	NT	Romans 8:19-23	The creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God... the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now	Unfulfilled — cosmic redemption at Christ's return	HIGH
112	NT	Romans 11:25-27	Blindness in part has happened to Israel until the fullness of the Gentiles has come in. And so all Israel will be saved... 'The Deliverer will come out of Zion, and He will turn away ungodliness from Jacob'	Unfulfilled — future national salvation of Israel	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
113	NT	Romans 16:20	God would soon crush Satan under the believers' feet	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
114	NT	1 Corinthians 15:23-28	Each one in his own order: Christ the firstfruits, afterward those who are Christ's at His coming. Then comes the end, when He delivers the kingdom to God the Father, when He puts an end to all rule and all authority and power	Unfulfilled — resurrection of believers and consummation of the kingdom	HIGH
115	NT	1 Corinthians 15:51-54	We shall all be changed — in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed... 'Death is swallowed up in victory'	Unfulfilled — the resurrection/transformation of believers	HIGH
116	NT	2 Corinthians 5:10	We must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ, that each one may receive the things done in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad	Unfulfilled — the Bema seat judgment of believers	HIGH
117	NT	Philippians 2:9-11	God has highly exalted Him and given Him the name which is above every name, that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of those in heaven, and of those on earth, and of those under the earth, and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord	Partially fulfilled in Christ's exaltation; full universal confession still future	HIGH
118	NT	Philippians 3:20-21	We eagerly wait for the Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ, who will transform our lowly body that it may be conformed to His glorious body	Unfulfilled — bodily transformation at His return	HIGH
119	NT	Colossians 3:4	When Christ who is our life appears, then you also will appear with Him in glory	Unfulfilled — appearance with Christ in glory	HIGH
120	NT	1 Thessalonians 4:15-17	The Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air	Unfulfilled — the rapture / gathering of believers	HIGH
121	NT	1 Thessalonians 5:1-3	The day of the Lord so comes as a thief in the night. For when they say, 'Peace and safety!' then sudden destruction comes upon them, as labor pains upon a pregnant woman	Unfulfilled — the Day of the Lord	HIGH
122	NT	2 Thessalonians 1:7-10	The Lord Jesus is revealed from heaven with His mighty angels, in flaming fire taking vengeance on those who do not know God, and on those who do not obey	Unfulfilled — Christ's return in judgment	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			the gospel		
123	NT	2 Thessalonians 2:3-10	That Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of perdition, who opposes and exalts himself above all that is called God... whom the Lord will consume with the breath of His mouth and destroy with the brightness of His coming	Unfulfilled — the Antichrist / Man of Lawlessness	HIGH
124	NT	2 Thessalonians 2:8	The Lord Jesus will destroy the lawless one by the breath of His mouth at His coming	Unfulfilled	HIGH
125	NT	2 Thessalonians 2:11-12	God will send them strong delusion, that they should believe the lie, that they all may be condemned	Unfulfilled — end-times delusion	HIGH
126	NT	1 Timothy 6:14-15	Keep this commandment until our Lord Jesus Christ's appearing, which He will manifest in His own time	Unfulfilled — Christ's appearing at determined time	HIGH
127	NT	2 Timothy 4:1	The Lord Jesus Christ, who will judge the living and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom	Unfulfilled — future judgment at His return	HIGH
128	NT	2 Timothy 4:8	There is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord will give me on that Day, and to all who have loved His appearing	Unfulfilled — believers' reward at Christ's appearing	HIGH
129	NT	Titus 2:13	Looking for the blessed hope and glorious appearing of our great God and Savior Jesus Christ	Unfulfilled — the blessed hope	HIGH
130	NT	Hebrews 1:10-12	The heavens shall perish, but You remain; they shall grow old like a garment	Unfulfilled — passing of the heavens	HIGH
131	NT	Hebrews 9:28	Christ was offered once to bear the sins of many. To those who eagerly wait for Him He will appear a second time, apart from sin, for salvation	Unfulfilled — the Second Coming	HIGH
132	NT	Hebrews 10:37	Yet a little while, and He who is coming will come and will not tarry	Unfulfilled — Christ's return	HIGH
133	NT	Hebrews 12:26-27	Now I will shake not only the earth, but also heaven... the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain	Unfulfilled — cosmic shaking	HIGH
134	NT	James 5:1-3	Come now, you rich, weep and howl for your miseries that are coming upon you; the wages of the reapers cry out	Unfulfilled in ultimate form — judgment on the wicked wealthy	MEDIUM
135	NT	James 5:7-9	Be patient, brethren, until the coming of the Lord... the coming of the Lord is at hand	Unfulfilled — Christ's return	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
136	NT	1 Peter 1:5	Kept by the power of God through faith for salvation ready to be revealed in the last time	Unfulfilled — full salvation at Christ's return	MEDIUM
137	NT	1 Peter 1:13	Rest your hope fully upon the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ	Unfulfilled — grace at revelation of Christ	HIGH
138	NT	1 Peter 4:7	The end of all things is at hand; therefore be serious and watchful in your prayers	Unfulfilled in climactic form	MEDIUM
139	NT	2 Peter 3:3-4; 3:7	In the last days scoffers will come, walking according to their own lusts... the heavens and the earth which are now preserved by the same word, are reserved for fire until the day of judgment	Ongoing fulfillment of scoffers; cosmic dissolution still future	HIGH
140	NT	2 Peter 3:10-13	The day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up... we look for new heavens and a new earth in which righteousness dwells	Unfulfilled — cosmic dissolution and new creation	HIGH
141	NT	1 John 2:18	Little children, it is the last hour; and as you have heard that the Antichrist is coming, even now many antichrists have come, by which we know that it is the last hour	Ongoing fulfillment of antichrist spirit; final Antichrist still future	HIGH
142	NT	1 John 3:2	It has not yet been revealed what we shall be, but we know that when He is revealed, we shall be like Him, for we shall see Him as He is	Unfulfilled — believers' transformation at Christ's appearing	HIGH
143	NT	Jude 1:14-15	Behold, the Lord comes with ten thousands of His saints, to execute judgment on all, to convict all who are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds	Unfulfilled — Christ's return in judgment with His saints	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the YELLOW — Notable category. This verse is also a Notable passage. It is listed in the Yellow section of the Bible Reference Index.					
144	NT	Jude 1:17-18	The apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ told you that there would be mockers in the last time who would walk according to their own ungodly lusts	Progressive fulfillment throughout church history and increasingly today	MEDIUM
145	NT	Revelation 1:7	Behold, He is coming with clouds, and every eye will see Him, even they who pierced Him. And all the tribes of the earth will mourn because of Him	Unfulfilled — the Second Coming	HIGH
146	NT	Revelation 3:10	To Philadelphia — I also will keep you from the hour of trial which shall come upon the whole world	Unfulfilled — the great tribulation preservation promise	MEDIUM

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
147	NT	Revelation 5:10	The redeemed from every nation will reign on the earth	Unfulfilled	HIGH
148	NT	Revelation 6:1-2	Seal 1 — white horse, rider with bow and crown; goes out conquering	Unfulfilled — often identified with a false peacemaker or Antichrist	HIGH
149	NT	Revelation 6:3-4	Seal 2 — red horse, rider takes peace from the earth; a great sword given him	Unfulfilled — global warfare	HIGH
150	NT	Revelation 6:5-6	Seal 3 — black horse, rider with scales; a quart of wheat for a denarius	Unfulfilled — economic collapse and famine	HIGH
151	NT	Revelation 6:7-8	Seal 4 — pale horse, Death and Hades follow; power over one-fourth of the earth to kill by sword, hunger, death, beasts	Unfulfilled — mass death of 1/4 of world population	HIGH
152	NT	Revelation 6:9-11	Seal 5 — souls under the altar cry 'How long?' They are given white robes and told to rest a little longer	Ongoing / eschatological — the martyrs of the tribulation	HIGH
153	NT	Revelation 6:12-17	Seal 6 — great earthquake; sun black; moon like blood; stars fall; heaven recedes	Unfulfilled — cosmic disturbances	HIGH
154	NT	Revelation 7:1-8	144,000 sealed from the 12 tribes of Israel (12,000 from each tribe)	Unfulfilled — sealing of Jewish witnesses in tribulation	HIGH
155	NT	Revelation 7:9-10	A great multitude which no one could number, of all nations, tribes, peoples, and tongues, standing before the throne... these are the ones who come out of the great tribulation	Unfulfilled — the tribulation saints	HIGH
156	NT	Revelation 7:14-17	Those who come out of the great tribulation will never hunger again and God will wipe away every tear	Unfulfilled	HIGH
157	NT	Revelation 8:1	Seal 7 — silence in heaven for about half an hour; introduces the trumpets	Unfulfilled	HIGH
158	NT	Revelation 8:7	Trumpet 1 — hail and fire mixed with blood; a third of trees and all green grass burned up	Unfulfilled	HIGH
159	NT	Revelation 8:8-9	Trumpet 2 — mountain burning with fire thrown into the sea; a third of the sea became blood; a third of sea creatures died; a third of ships destroyed	Unfulfilled	HIGH
160	NT	Revelation 8:10-11	Trumpet 3 — star Wormwood falls; a third of rivers and springs made bitter; many die	Unfulfilled	HIGH
161	NT	Revelation 8:12	Trumpet 4 — a third of sun, moon, stars darkened; day and night without their normal light	Unfulfilled	HIGH
162	NT	Revelation 9:1-11	Trumpet 5 — locusts from the abyss torment men who do not have God's seal, for 5 months;	Unfulfilled — first woe	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			Abaddon/Apollyon their king		
163	NT	Revelation 9:13-19	Trumpet 6 — four angels loosed at Euphrates; 200 million horsemen kill a third of mankind	Unfulfilled — second woe	HIGH
164	NT	Revelation 10:5-7	The mystery of God shall be finished when the seventh angel begins to sound	Unfulfilled	HIGH
165	NT	Revelation 11:2	The nations will trample the holy city for 42 months	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
166	NT	Revelation 11:3, 7	Two witnesses will prophesy 1,260 days and then the beast will kill them	Unfulfilled — the ministry and martyrdom of the two witnesses	HIGH
167	NT	Revelation 11:11-12	After three and a half days the two witnesses will rise and go up to heaven	Unfulfilled	HIGH
168	NT	Revelation 11:15	Trumpet 7 — 'The kingdoms of this world have become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ'	Unfulfilled — kingdom transferred	HIGH
169	NT	Revelation 12:6	The woman will be protected in the wilderness for 1,260 days	Unfulfilled	MEDIUM
170	NT	Revelation 12:7-12	War broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought with the dragon; and the dragon and his angels fought, but they did not prevail... the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old	Unfulfilled (or partially fulfilled in various readings)	MEDIUM
171	NT	Revelation 13:5-7	The beast will speak blasphemies, rule for 42 months, and make war on the saints	Unfulfilled — the Antichrist system	HIGH
172	NT	Revelation 13:16-18	The mark of the beast — no one may buy or sell except one who has the mark, name of the beast, or number of his name (666)	Unfulfilled — the coming economic mark	HIGH
173	NT	Revelation 14:6-7	Angel flying in mid-heaven with the everlasting gospel to preach to those who dwell on the earth	Unfulfilled — angelic gospel proclamation	HIGH
174	NT	Revelation 14:8	Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city (announcement)	Unfulfilled — end-times Babylon's fall	HIGH
175	NT	Revelation 14:9-11	Anyone who worships the beast and receives his mark shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God	Unfulfilled — judgment on beast-worshippers	HIGH
176	NT	Revelation 16:2	Bowl 1 — foul, loathsome sores on those who have the mark of the beast	Unfulfilled	HIGH
177	NT	Revelation 16:3	Bowl 2 — sea became blood; every living creature in the sea died	Unfulfilled	HIGH
178	NT	Revelation 16:4-7	Bowl 3 — rivers and springs of water became blood	Unfulfilled	HIGH
179	NT	Revelation 16:8-9	Bowl 4 — sun given power to scorch men with fire	Unfulfilled	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
180	NT	Revelation 16:10-11	Bowl 5 — poured on the throne of the beast; his kingdom became full of darkness; men gnawed their tongues	Unfulfilled	HIGH
181	NT	Revelation 16:12-16	Bowl 6 — Euphrates dried up; three unclean spirits gather kings to Armageddon	Unfulfilled	HIGH
182	NT	Revelation 16:17-21	Bowl 7 — 'It is done!' — greatest earthquake ever; every island fled; mountains not found; huge hailstones	Unfulfilled	HIGH
183	NT	Revelation 17:14	The beast and ten kings will make war on the Lamb, and the Lamb will conquer	Revelation 19:19-21	HIGH
184	NT	Revelation 18:2, 8	Babylon the great will fall and be burned in one day	Unfulfilled	HIGH
185	NT	Revelation 18:21	Babylon will be thrown down like a millstone into the sea, never to be seen again	Unfulfilled	HIGH
186	NT	Revelation 19:6-9	The marriage of the Lamb has come, and His wife has made herself ready... blessed are those who are called to the marriage supper of the Lamb	Unfulfilled — marriage of the Lamb	HIGH
187	NT	Revelation 19:11, 15-16	I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse. And He who sat on him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and makes war	Unfulfilled — Christ's return as conquering King	HIGH
188	NT	Revelation 19:19-21	The beast and false prophet will be captured and thrown into the lake of fire	Unfulfilled	HIGH
189	NT	Revelation 20:1-6	An angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. He laid hold of the dragon... and bound him for a thousand years	Unfulfilled — the Millennium	HIGH
190	NT	Revelation 20:7-10	When the 1,000 years have expired, Satan will be released; he will go out to deceive the nations — Gog and Magog	Unfulfilled — post-millennial Gog/Magog rebellion	HIGH
191	NT	Revelation 20:11-15	I saw a great white throne and Him who sat on it... the dead were judged according to their works... anyone not found written in the Book of Life was cast into the lake of fire	Unfulfilled — the Great White Throne judgment	HIGH
192	NT	Revelation 21:1-4	I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away... behold, the tabernacle of God is with men	Unfulfilled — the new heavens and new earth	HIGH
193	NT	Revelation 21:10-11	The New Jerusalem descending out of heaven from God, having the glory of God... the city was	Unfulfilled — the New Jerusalem	HIGH

#	T	REFERENCE	PROPHECY	FULFILLMENT	CONF
			pure gold, like clear glass... the Lamb is its light		
194	NT	Revelation 22:3-5	In the new city there will be no curse, God's people will see His face and reign forever	Unfulfilled	HIGH
195	NT	Revelation 22:12, 20	Behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me... Surely I am coming quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus!	Unfulfilled — Christ's final promise of return	HIGH

Status: Prophecy Database Ready for Publication

This 1052-entry document is the unified prophecy reference for The Owner's Manual. It now uses the same layout as the Bible Reference Index: the 15-color legend, rows shaded in their own section color, and SPLIT NOTE rows in the secondary color.

Combined with the 2373-entry Bible Reference Index in Part 2, The Owner's Manual research base is 3425 documented entries across 15 colors.

WHAT PHASE 10 CHANGED

- Removed a duplicate Jude 1:14-15 entry (it was listed twice in End Times)
- Added Isaiah 42:21, 'He will magnify the law, and make it honourable' (KJV), as a Messianic prophecy fulfilled in Christ (Matthew 5:17-18)
- Applied the Phase 9 layout: 15-color legend, How to Use page, own-color rows, SPLIT NOTE rows. The old ALSO SEE column is gone.
- Final total: 1052 entries · 27 split entries

WHAT PHASE 11 CHANGED: THE FULL AUDIT

- Every book of the Bible was checked for missing prophecies. About 390 new entries were added, including 2 Chronicles, which had none, and many predictions made and fulfilled inside the same story
- About 300 weak entries were removed. This includes every entry based only on later rabbinic writings, duplicates, and long whole chapter ranges
- Whole chapter ranges were replaced with key verses plus a chapter note
- Fulfillments were cleaned up into exact verse references, and factual errors were fixed
- Claims about modern Israel in 1948 and 1967 are now MEDIUM and worded as a view many Christians hold

ADDED OCTOBER 1, 2026: ONE PROPHECY FROM THE APOCRYPHA

- Wisdom of Solomon 2:12-20, the righteous one who calls God his Father, mocked as God's son, tortured and condemned to a shameful death, is listed as a Messianic prophecy (marked AP, between the Old and New Testament entries). Its fulfillment verses in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John are highlighted LIME GREEN. Wisdom of Solomon is not Scripture; The Owner's Manual follows Luther. The New Testament never names the book, but Matthew 27:43 adds 'for He said, I am the Son of God' to Psalm 22:8, which matches Wisdom 2:18.

HOW TO USE THIS DOCUMENT FOR PHYSICAL BIBLE HIGHLIGHTING

1. Get highlighters in the 15 colors (or the closest you can find)
2. Work through the document one color section at a time
3. For each entry, find the verse in your Bible and apply the section color
4. For SPLIT entries, apply the section color and add a small margin note for the second color
5. Write the fulfillment reference in the margin so you can flip straight to where the prophecy came true

The Owner's Manual has 1052 source-referenced prophecy entries. Every one has one highlight color and a fulfillment reference. This is the working reference for highlighting your own Bible and for publishing The Owner's Manual as a pre-highlighted study Bible.

Part 2

BIBLE REFERENCE INDEX

2373 Entries — 9 Categories — Idiot-Proof Highlighting Guide

Part of Nate's Highlighting Guide

AT A GLANCE

2373	336	1483	554
Total Entries	Notable (Yellow)	Solo Categories	SPLIT (Cross-Reference)

How to Use Part 2

This document is designed to be idiot-proof. Whether you're highlighting your own Bible for personal study, or you're a first-time reader downloading this from bibletechsupport.org, you should be able to open any page and know exactly what color to apply to each verse.

| *ONE VERSE. ONE COLOR. The section's color is what you apply.*

RULE 1 — FOLLOW THE SECTION COLOR

Every section in this document uses its own color as the row background. When you see a row in a Yellow section, highlight that verse in Yellow. When you see a row in a Sand section, highlight that verse in Sand. Simple as that.

RULE 2 — SPLIT NOTES APPEAR RIGHT BELOW THE ENTRY

Some verses fit multiple categories. When that happens, you'll see a colored SPLIT NOTE directly under the entry that says something like:

| *"This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. This verse is a prophecy about the Messiah that was fulfilled in Jesus."*

The SPLIT NOTE itself is shaded in the other color, so you can see it right on the page.

Which color wins? Every verse gets ONE color. Prophecy always wins. If the split note is a prophecy color, highlight the verse in that prophecy color. Otherwise the note tells you which color wins. The order is: Messianic prophecy, then Sand archaeology over any other prophecy, then the other prophecy colors, then Pink heart verses, then Sand, then Teal, then Gray, then Dark Green, then Yellow. Textual variants are not a color. They go in [brackets], so they never compete.

RULE 3 — TWO CATEGORIES ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTS

Two categories in this document are marked a different way instead of with a highlighter:

- RED (Bloodline of Christ) — Underline the NAME and pronouns (he/she/him/her) that refer to that person. Do NOT highlight the whole verse. This keeps the reading experience clean while still showing the bloodline visually.
- RED LETTERS (Divine Speech) — The words spoken directly by God (OT & NT) or by Jesus (NT) are already printed in red in The Owner's Manual, like a red letter Bible. When a prophet, a king, the narrator or anyone else quotes what God actually said, those quoted words are red too. You do not need to mark them. The red letters sit on top of any highlight color, so a messianic prophecy Jesus spoke about Himself is red words on a Lime Green highlight.

RULE 3B — TEXTUAL VARIANTS GO IN [BRACKETS]

Some words are not in the earliest manuscripts, like the long ending of Mark or John 7:53 to 8:11. They are NOT highlighted. Put them in [square brackets] instead, the same way many Bibles do. Since brackets are not a color, the verse can still be highlighted if it belongs to another category. Example: Mark 16:14 goes in brackets AND gets Pink.

RULE 4 — DIVINE SPEECH IS ALREADY IN RED

There is no verse-by-verse list for Divine Speech (God or Jesus speaking) because it would be thousands of entries. You do not need one: The Owner's Manual prints those words in red. Only the words God or Jesus actually said are red, not the introduction like 'And God said.' When someone

quotes what God said, only God's quoted words are red. See the Divine Speech page for the full list of what prints red and what stays black. If you use a different Bible, you can underline those words yourself.

TWO VERSIONS OF THIS BIBLE ARE BEING DEVELOPED

Bible Tech Support will offer two editions of The Owner's Manual Bible:

1. Pre-Highlighted Edition — every verse already colored so you can jump into study immediately
2. Blank Edition + Guide — same Bible, unhighlighted, with this reference document so you can do the exercise yourself and internalize the connections as you go

Both editions will be available at bibletechsupport.org.

Category Breakdown

The 2373 entries in this document are distributed across the following categories:

CATEGORY	TOTAL	SOLO	SPLIT	COLOR	% OF TOTAL
Notable Passages	336	336	0		14%
OT Verses Quoted in the New Testament	508	189	319		21%
Bloodline of Christ (UNDERLINE ONLY)	105	105	—		4%
The Heart	280	243	37		12%
Deliverance, Demons, Idols, Occult, Giants, Generational Curses	654	549	105		28%
Miracles, Supernatural Events, Angels	322	252	70		14%
Archaeological Evidence	134	113	21		6%
Textual Variants ([BRACKETS], No Highlight)	34	32	2		1%
Divine Speech (RED LETTERS)	<i>rule</i>	—	—		<i>applied while reading</i>

Notable Passages

Famous, sermon-heavy passages organized by theme. Yellow is the universal 'this matters' color.

Yellow · 336 entries · 12 thematic clusters · HIGHLIGHT verses in yellow

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
1	Acts 15:19-20	The Jerusalem Council	We should not cause trouble for the Gentiles who are turning to God	The church's first big decision: Gentile believers did not have to be circumcised or become Jews to follow Jesus, 15:11. The rules in 15:20 let Jewish and Gentile believers share a table. Paul fought this same fight in Galatians, p....
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 15:20 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.				
2	Matthew 5:17	Jesus Fulfills the Law	I have not come to abolish the Law or the Prophets, but to fulfill them	Jesus did not come to throw out the Old Testament. He came to complete it. This is the key verse of Matthew.
3	Matthew 5:43-44	Love Your Enemies	Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you	Anybody can love their friends. Jesus raises the bar and tells us to love the people who hate us and to pray for them.
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 5:43 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
4	Luke 6:27-31	Love Your Enemies	Love your enemies, do good to those who hate you, turn the other cheek, the Golden Rule	Anybody can love their friends. Jesus says love the people who hate you, and then shows what that looks like: do good to them, bless them and pray for them. Love is something you do, not just something you feel. Verse 31 is the Golden Rule. Jesus lived this on the cross when He prayed for the men killing Him, Luke 23:34.
5	Matthew 6:1-6	Do Good in Secret	Do not do your good deeds to be seen by men. Pray in secret	If you do good things to get noticed, the applause is your whole reward. Give quietly, pray privately, and God sees it.
6	Matthew 7:1-5	Judge Not	Do not judge, or you will be judged. First take the beam out of your own eye	The most misunderstood and misquoted verse in the Bible. Jesus is not saying never call anything wrong. Verse 5 says to take the beam out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to help your brother. He is saying do not judge people for things you are guilty of yourself.
7	Luke 6:37-42	Judge Not	Do not judge, forgive, give; the blind leading the blind; first take the beam out of your own eye	Luke's version of Judge Not, one of the most misunderstood and misquoted passages in the Bible. See the note on Matthew 7:1 to 5 on p....
8	Luke 11:2-4	The Lord's Prayer	Jesus teaches His disciples to pray: Father, hallowed be Your name	The disciples asked Jesus to teach them to pray, and this is what He gave them. It is a pattern, not just words to repeat: put God first, ask for His kingdom, trust Him for today's needs, ask forgiveness and give it, and ask Him to keep you from temptation. Notice verse 4. We ask God to forgive us because we forgive others. Matthew 6:9 to 13 has the longer version.
9	Matthew 13:31-32	The Mustard Seed	The kingdom of heaven is like a mustard seed that grows into a tree	The kingdom starts tiny and grows huge. Twelve ordinary men turned into a church found in almost every nation on earth.
10	Matthew 13:53-58	Rejected at Home	A prophet is without honor in his hometown	The people who watched Jesus grow up could not believe in Him. He did not do many miracles there because of their unbelief.

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
11	Matthew 19:15-17	<i>The Rich Young Man Asks</i>	What good thing must I do to get eternal life? No one is good except God	<i>Jesus blesses the little children. Then a young man asks what good thing he must do to get eternal life, and Jesus points him to the only One who is truly good.</i>
12	Hebrews 7:3	<i>Who Was Melchizedek</i>	Melchizedek was without father or mother or genealogy, without beginning of days or end of life, like the Son of God	<i>Some scholars speculate that Melchizedek, the priest king who blessed Abram in Genesis 14:18, was really Jesus appearing before He was born. No father, no mother, no beginning and no end sounds like the Son of God Himself. Others say it means Genesis never names his parents, which makes him a picture of Jesus.</i>
13	Genesis 16:15	<i>Isaac and Ishmael</i>	Hagar bears Abram a son, and Abram names him Ishmael	<i>Ishmael is born. Arabs have long seen Ishmael as their ancestor. Islamic tradition says Muhammad, who started Islam around AD 610, came from Ishmael's family line, most often through his son Kedar in 25:13. Muslim historians agree Muhammad descended from a man named Adnan, but even they do not agree on the names between Adnan and Ishmael. The Bible itself never names Muhammad.</i>
14	Genesis 21:9-14	<i>Isaac and Ishmael</i>	Ishmael mocks Isaac, and Abraham sends Hagar and Ishmael away into the desert	<i>Ishmael, now a teenager, mocks little Isaac, and Paul later calls it persecution in Galatians 4:29. Sarah demands that Hagar and Ishmael leave, and Abraham sends them into the desert with bread and water. Here the family splits in two. Isaac's line becomes the Jewish people, and Ishmael's line is seen as the father of the Arab peoples. Many Bible teachers trace the tension between Israel and her neighbors back to this family break. Today's wars also have modern causes like land, politics and religion, but the family split starts right here.</i>
15	Genesis 25:29-34	<i>Esau Sells His Birthright</i>	Esau trades his birthright to Jacob for a bowl of red lentil stew	<i>The birthright meant a double share of the family wealth and the right to lead the family after the father died. Esau traded all of it for one bowl of soup because he was hungry right now. Hebrews 12:16 to 17 uses him as a warning: do not trade what God has promised you for something that feels good today. Jacob does not look great here either, since he took advantage of his brother. Esau's nickname Edom means red, and his family became the Edomites, who fought with Israel for centuries.</i>
16	Genesis 39:7-20	<i>Joseph and Potiphar's Wife</i>	Joseph refuses Potiphar's wife, runs from her, and is falsely accused and thrown in prison	<i>One of the oldest recorded false accusations of sexual assault. Joseph does everything right. He says no, he will not even be near her, and when she grabs him he runs. She keeps his cloak as evidence, tells her story first, and he goes to prison with no trial. Today the MeToo movement, which took off in 2017, gave real victims the courage to speak up. The HimToo movement, which started in 2018, warned that men can be falsely accused too. This story shows both matter: sexual sin is real, and so are false accusations. God's law says to hear every side and require more than one witness, Deuteronomy 19:15. And Yahweh was with Joseph, even in prison, 39:21.</i>
17	Genesis 4:14	<i>Who Was Cain Afraid Of</i>	Cain fears that whoever finds him will kill him	<i>If Adam, Eve and Cain were the only people on earth, who was Cain afraid</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				of? God even puts a mark on Cain so others will not kill him in 4:15, and in 4:17 Cain has a wife and builds a city. Many readers see this as a strong hint that other people were already living outside the garden, maybe even before Adam and Eve. This idea is called the pre Adamite view, and a French scholar named Isaac La Peyrere wrote a book about it in 1655. The traditional answer is that Adam and Eve had many other sons and daughters, 5:4, so the family may already have been large, and Cain married a relative. The Bible does not say for sure, which makes this one of its most famous puzzles.
18	Mark 6:4	Rejected at Home	A prophet is without honor in his hometown, among his relatives and in his own household	The people who know you best are often the last to listen. His own town knew Jesus as the carpenter, and even His brothers did not believe at first, John 7:5. If friends and family brush off your faith, you are in good company. Later His brother James led the church in Jerusalem.
19	Romans 3:23	The Romans Road	For all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God	THE ROMANS ROAD, STOP 1 OF 5. A simple way to explain the gospel using only verses from Romans. It starts here: everyone has sinned. Nobody passes God's test on their own. Next stop, 6:23.
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 3:23 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.				
20	Romans 6:23	The Romans Road	The wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life	THE ROMANS ROAD, STOP 2 OF 5. Sin pays a paycheck, and the paycheck is death. But eternal life is a free gift, and you cannot earn a gift. Next stop, 5:8.
21	Romans 5:8	The Romans Road	While we were still sinners, Christ died for us	THE ROMANS ROAD, STOP 3 OF 5. God did not wait for us to clean up first. Christ died for us while we were still sinners. Next stop, 10:9.
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 5:8 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.				
22	Romans 10:9-10	The Romans Road	Confess with your mouth, believe in your heart, and you will be saved	THE ROMANS ROAD, STOP 4 OF 5. Say it with your mouth and believe it in your heart: Jesus is Lord, and God raised Him from the dead. Next stop, 10:13.
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 10:9-10 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.				
23	Romans 10:13	The Romans Road	Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved	THE ROMANS ROAD, STOP 5 OF 5. Everyone means everyone. No one is too far gone. The road ends with a promise: call on Him, and He will save you.
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 10:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.				
24	Romans 16:1-2	Women Leaders in the Early Church	Phoebe, a deacon of the church at Cenchreae and a helper of many	Paul trusted this letter to a woman. Phoebe most likely carried Romans to Rome. Paul calls her diakonos, the same Greek word used for deacons in 1 Timothy 3:8. Some Bibles say servant and others say deacon.
25	Romans 16:7	Women Leaders in the Early Church	Andronicus and Junia, outstanding among the apostles	Junia was a woman, and Paul counts her and Andronicus outstanding among the apostles. About AD 390 the great preacher John Chrysostom praised her for it. Apostle here likely means a sent out missionary, like Barnabas in Acts 14:14. For centuries many Bibles changed her to Junias, a man's name never found in ancient writing. The

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				<i>other view reads it as well known to the apostles.</i>
26	1 Corinthians 2:9	<i>Eye Has Not Seen</i>	No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no heart has imagined, what God has prepared for those who love Him	<i>Often quoted about heaven, but keep reading. Verse 10 says God has revealed these things to us by His Spirit. It is not only about someday. It is about what the Spirit shows believers now.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 2:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 64:4; 65:17). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
27	1 Corinthians 9:22	<i>All Things to All People</i>	I have become all things to all people so that by all possible means I might save some	<i>Paul changed his style, not his message. With Jews he lived like a Jew, and with Gentiles like a Gentile, so he could reach people right where they were.</i>
28	1 Corinthians 10:13	<i>A Way Out</i>	God is faithful; He will not let you be tempted beyond what you can bear	<i>Your temptation is common, so you are not the only one. God is faithful, and with every temptation He makes a way out. Look for the exit sign.</i>
29	1 Corinthians 13:1-13	<i>The Love Chapter</i>	Love is patient, love is kind	<i>Read at almost every wedding, but Paul wrote it to a church at war with itself over gifts and status. Without love, even the greatest gift is just noise. Love here is something you do, not just something you feel.</i>
30	1 Corinthians 15:3-8	<i>The Earliest Creed</i>	Christ died for our sins, was buried, was raised on the third day, and appeared	<i>One of the oldest Christian creeds. Paul passed on what he received, and many scholars, even skeptics, date it to within a few years of the cross. More than five hundred people saw the risen Jesus, and most were still alive to ask.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 15:4 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.				
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 15:5-8 are also in the TEAL — Miracles, Angels, Supernatural category. Teal wins for those verses, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
31	1 Corinthians 16:22	<i>Maranatha</i>	Come, O Lord!	<i>In the Greek, Come, O Lord is one Aramaic word, Maranatha, the language Jesus spoke. Paul left it untranslated in a Greek letter, which shows the very first believers were already praying for Jesus to come back.</i>
32	2 Corinthians 3:17	<i>Where the Spirit Is</i>	Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is freedom	<i>Freedom here is not doing whatever you want. It is freedom from the veil, 3:16, from fear and from trying to earn God's love by keeping rules. When the Spirit is in charge, you are free to see Jesus clearly and become more like Him, 3:18.</i>
33	2 Corinthians 4:16-18	<i>Do Not Lose Heart</i>	Our outer self is wasting away, yet our inner self is being renewed day by day	<i>Paul was beaten, hungry and getting older, and he called it light and momentary. He was not pretending the pain was small. He was comparing it to forever. What you see is temporary. What you cannot see yet lasts.</i>
34	2 Corinthians 5:8	<i>Absent from the Body</i>	Away from the body and at home with the Lord	<i>For a believer, death is not the end of the story. To be away from the body is to be at home with the Lord. Paul says the same in Philippians 1:23: to depart and be with Christ is far better.</i>
35	2 Corinthians 5:17	<i>A New Creation</i>	If anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation	<i>Not a cleaned up version of the old you. A brand new creation. The old has passed away, so your past does not get the final word.</i>
36	2 Corinthians 11:23-28	<i>Paul's Real Resume</i>	Beaten, stoned, shipwrecked, hungry and cold	<i>The fake super apostles bragged about their credentials, so Paul lists his: forty lashes minus one five times, beaten with rods three times, stoned once,</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				shipwrecked three times, a night and a day in the open sea. Forty minus one was a Jewish rule to make sure a whipping never went past the limit in Deuteronomy 25:3. Then the hardest part of all: daily worry for all the churches.
37	2 Corinthians 13:14	The Trinity Blessing	The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit	One sentence, three Persons: Jesus, the Father and the Holy Spirit. The word Trinity is not in the Bible, but verses like this one are why the church believes it. Many churches still end their services with these words.
38	2 Corinthians 12:9-10	Strength in Weakness	My grace is sufficient for you, for My power is perfected in weakness	STRENGTH IN WEAKNESS. Paul is not saying weakness is good. He begged God three times to take the thorn away, 12:8. He is saying God's power shows up best right where ours runs out, so Christ gets the credit. The fake super apostles bragged about their strengths. Paul bragged about his weaknesses, and that left them nothing to attack. Think of the last rap battle in the movie 8 Mile. B-Rabbit, Eminem's character, says every embarrassing thing about himself before his opponent can, and the other guy has nothing left to say. Pride can't do that. Only a humble person can admit weakness out loud, and that is when the power of Christ rests on him.
39	Galatians 2:20	Crucified with Christ	I have been crucified with Christ, and I no longer live, but Christ lives in me	Paul says the old Paul died with Jesus on the cross. The life he lives now is Christ living through him, by faith. The Christian life is not trying harder to be good. It is letting Jesus live His life in you. And it is personal: He loved me and gave Himself for me.
40	Galatians 5:1	Set Free	It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not be encumbered once more by a yoke of slavery	Christ set us free so we would stay free. The yoke of slavery here is trying to earn God's love by keeping religious rules, like the Galatians adding circumcision. Freedom is not permission to sin either, 5:13. It is freedom to love God and serve people because you want to, not because you are scared.
41	Galatians 5:22-23	The Fruit of the Spirit	Love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control	Nine qualities, but Paul says fruit, not fruits. They grow together like one piece of fruit, not a basket where you pick your favorites. You cannot make fruit by straining. It grows when you stay connected to the vine, John 15:5. Compare the works of the flesh in 5:19 to 21. Works are made. Fruit is grown.
42	Galatians 6:7-9	Reap What You Sow	Do not be deceived: God is not to be mocked. Whatever a man sows, he will reap in return	A farming law: plant corn, get corn. Plant to please your flesh and you harvest ruin. Plant to please the Spirit and you harvest life forever. Harvest takes time, so do not give up doing good, 6:9. People call this karma, but karma has no grace. God forgives the sinner, and He still lets us learn from what we planted.
43	Ephesians 2:8-10	Saved by Grace	For it is by grace you have been saved through faith, and this not from yourselves; it is the gift of God, not by works	The gospel in three verses. Grace means a gift you did not earn. Faith is how you receive it. Works do not save you, but you were saved to do good works, 2:10. The Greek word for workmanship is poiema, where we get poem. You are God's work of art.
44	Ephesians 3:20-21	Exceedingly Abundantly	Now to Him who is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine	Paul runs out of words. God can do more than you ask, and more than you can even imagine, and He does it by

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				<i>His power already at work in you. The KJV says exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think.</i>
45	Ephesians 4:11-12	<i>The Fivefold Ministry</i>	He gave some to be apostles, some to be prophets, some to be evangelists, and some to be pastors and teachers, to equip the saints for works of ministry	<i>The fivefold ministry. Jesus gave apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers to His church, and their job is to equip every believer to do the ministry. See The Fivefold Ministry pages.</i>
46	Ephesians 4:29-32	<i>Kind and Forgiving</i>	Let no unwholesome talk come out of your mouths ... Be kind and tenderhearted to one another, forgiving each other just as in Christ God forgave you	<i>Your words can build people up or tear them down. Mean talk, bitterness and rage grieve the Holy Spirit, so the Spirit has feelings. The cure is to forgive the way God forgave you: fully, and before you deserved it.</i>
47	Ephesians 5:15-16	<i>Redeem the Time</i>	Pay careful attention to how you walk, not as unwise but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil	<i>Redeeming the time means buying it back, like a shopper who grabs a deal before it is gone. Every day brings chances to do good, and once they pass they do not come back. Time is the one thing you cannot make more of, so spend it on what lasts.</i>
48	Philippians 1:21-23	<i>To Live Is Christ</i>	For to me, to live is Christ, and to die is gain	<i>Paul is in chains and might be killed, and he is not afraid. If he lives, he gets more time to serve Jesus. If he dies, he goes to be with Jesus, which is far better, 1:23. He chooses to stay for their sake, 1:24 to 25. See also Absent from the Body, 2 Corinthians 5:8, p....</i>
49	Philippians 4:11-13	<i>The Secret of Contentment</i>	I have learned to be content regardless of my circumstances. I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength	<i>Paul learned to be content with a full stomach or an empty one, 4:12. That is what 4:13 is about. I can do all things means I can get through anything, rich or broke, because Christ gives me strength. Athletes love to put it on their eye black, and that is fine, as long as you remember Paul wrote it hungry and in chains, not holding a trophy.</i>
50	Colossians 2:13-14	<i>Nailed to the Cross</i>	He forgave us all our trespasses, having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against us. He took it away, nailing it to the cross	<i>The debt is a handwritten IOU, a list of everything we owe God. Paul says God did not just stamp it paid. He took it away and nailed it to the cross. Many preachers picture the sign nailed over Jesus' head that listed His crime, John 19:19, with our list nailed there instead.</i>
51	Colossians 3:1-2	<i>Set Your Minds Above</i>	Set your minds on things above, not on earthly things	<i>You were raised with Christ, so live like it. Where your mind goes, your life follows. This does not mean ignore life down here. It means let heaven set your priorities on earth.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: Colossians 3:1 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
52	Colossians 3:23-24	<i>Work as for the Lord</i>	Whatever you do, work at it with your whole being, as for the Lord and not for men	<i>Paul first said this to slaves, so it covers every job. Your real boss is the Lord, and He pays in an inheritance. The King James says do it heartily. Work done for Him is worship, so the shop, the office and the kitchen count as ministry. See The Church Is Not a Building in Ephesians, p....</i>
53	Colossians 4:6	<i>Seasoned With Salt</i>	Let your speech always be gracious, seasoned with salt, so that you may know how to answer everyone	<i>Salt keeps food from going bad and gives it flavor. Your words should be kind, but not bland. Grace with salt means people can tell you love them and also that you mean it. Be ready with an answer, 1 Peter 3:15.</i>
54	1 Thessalonians 2:7-8	<i>Like a Nursing Mother</i>	We were gentle among you, like a nursing mother caring for her children	<i>Paul, the tough apostle who was beaten and jailed, calls himself a nursing mother. Real leaders are gentle. He gave them not just the gospel but his own life, 2:8, and then he was a</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				<i>father to them too, 2:11.</i>
55	1 Thessalonians 4:11-12	<i>A Quiet Life</i>	Aspire to live quietly, to attend to your own matters, and to work with your own hands	<i>Mind your own business and earn your own way. Some in Thessalonica had quit working, maybe waiting for Jesus to come back. Paul worked night and day himself, 2:9. Later he wrote, if anyone is not willing to work, he shall not eat, 2 Thessalonians 3:10.</i>
56	1 Thessalonians 5:16-18	<i>Rejoice, Pray, Give Thanks</i>	Rejoice at all times. Pray without ceasing. Give thanks in every circumstance, for this is God's will for you in Christ Jesus	<i>People always ask, what is God's will for my life? Here it is in three short lines. Pray without ceasing does not mean nonstop words. It means keep the line open all day. Give thanks IN everything, not FOR everything.</i>
57	1 Thessalonians 5:21-22	<i>Test Everything</i>	Test all things. Hold fast to what is good. Abstain from every form of evil	<i>God does not want blind faith. Check every teaching, prophecy and preacher against Scripture, keep what is good and throw out the rest. The very next town Paul visited, Berea, did exactly that, Acts 17:11.</i>
58	2 Thessalonians 3:3	<i>The Lord Is Faithful</i>	But the Lord is faithful, and He will strengthen you and guard you from the evil one	<i>Paul just asked them to pray for him because not everyone has faith, 3:2. Then he turns it around: people are not always faithful, but the Lord is. Your safety does not rest on how strong you are. It rests on Him.</i>
59	2 Thessalonians 3:10	<i>No Work, No Food</i>	If anyone is unwilling to work, he shall not eat	<i>This is about the unwilling, not the unable. The church cared for widows and the sick, 1 Timothy 5:3. But a believer who could work and chose not to was not to live off everyone else. Paul set the example by working night and day, 3:8.</i>
60	2 Thessalonians 3:13	<i>Do Not Grow Weary</i>	But as for you, brothers, do not grow weary in well-doing	<i>Doing good gets old when people take advantage of you, like the idle ones in 3:11. Paul says keep going anyway. Galatians 6:9 says the same: in due time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.</i>
61	2 Thessalonians 3:16	<i>The Lord of Peace</i>	Now may the Lord of peace Himself give you peace at all times and in every way	<i>Peace does not come from your situation. It comes from a Person. Paul prays it over a church facing persecution, confusion about the end and lazy members. At all times and in every way means there is no situation too messy for His peace.</i>
62	1 Timothy 1:15	<i>The Worst of Sinners</i>	Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners, of whom I am the worst	<i>The KJV says chief of sinners. Paul had hunted down Christians, 1:13. He does not say I was the worst. He says I am. If Jesus could save him, He can save anyone, 1:16.</i>
63	1 Timothy 2:1-2	<i>Pray for Your Leaders</i>	I urge that petitions, prayers, intercessions, and thanksgiving be offered for everyone, for kings and all those in authority	<i>Paul wrote this while Nero was emperor. Pray for leaders you like and leaders you do not. The goal is peaceful lives and people coming to know God, 2:4. Jeremiah told the exiles to pray for Babylon too, Jeremiah 29:7.</i>
64	1 Timothy 4:7-8	<i>Train for Godliness</i>	Train yourself for godliness. For physical exercise is of limited value, but godliness is valuable in every way	<i>Train is the Greek word our word gymnasium comes from. Paul is not against working out. He says it helps for this life, but godliness pays off now and forever. Put in the reps for your soul.</i>
65	1 Timothy 4:12	<i>Don't Let Them Look Down on You</i>	Let no one despise your youth, but set an example for the believers in speech, in conduct, in love, in faith, in purity	<i>Timothy was young for a leader, maybe in his thirties. Paul does not tell him to argue. He tells him to outlive the critics: speech, conduct, love, faith and purity.</i>
66	1 Timothy 5:8	<i>Provide for Your Own</i>	If anyone does not provide for his own, and especially his own household, he has denied the faith	<i>In context, Paul means caring for your own widowed mother or grandmother, 5:4 and 5:16, instead of leaving it to the</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
			and is worse than an unbeliever	<i>church. Even unbelievers take care of family. A believer who will not is worse.</i>
67	1 Timothy 6:6-8	Godliness With Contentment	Godliness with contentment is great gain. For we brought nothing into the world, so we cannot carry anything out of it	<i>The false teachers saw faith as a way to get rich, 6:5. Paul flips it: knowing God and being content is the real jackpot. You came in with nothing and you leave with nothing, Job 1:21.</i>
68	1 Timothy 6:12	Fight the Good Fight	Fight the good fight of the faith. Take hold of the eternal life to which you were called	<i>The word fight is agon, used for athletes in a contest. Faith takes effort. At the end of his life Paul could say, I have fought the good fight, 2 Timothy 4:7.</i>
69	1 Timothy 6:17-19	Command the Rich	Instruct those who are rich in the present age not to be conceited and not to put their hope in the uncertainty of wealth, but in God	<i>Paul does not tell the rich to become poor. He tells them not to be proud, to trust God instead of money, and to be rich in good works, generous and ready to share. God richly provides all things for us to enjoy, 6:17.</i>
70	2 Timothy 1:7	No Spirit of Fear	For God has not given us a spirit of fear, but of power, love, and self-control	<i>Timothy seems to have been timid, 1 Corinthians 16:10. Fear is not from God. The KJV says a sound mind: the Greek word means a clear, disciplined mind that does not panic.</i>
71	2 Timothy 1:12	I Know Whom I Have Believed	For I know whom I have believed, and I am convinced that He is able to guard what I have entrusted to Him for that day	<i>Paul wrote this chained in prison, facing death. He does not say I know what I believe. He says I know whom. Faith rests on a Person who can be trusted.</i>
72	2 Timothy 2:2	Pass It On	The things that you have heard me say among many witnesses, entrust these to faithful men who will be qualified to teach others as well	<i>Four generations in one verse: Paul, Timothy, faithful men, and others. This is how the faith reached you. Every believer is a link in the chain.</i>
73	2 Timothy 2:3-6	Soldier, Athlete, Farmer	Join me in suffering, like a good soldier of Christ Jesus	<i>Three pictures of the Christian life. The soldier stays focused on his commander. The athlete plays by the rules. The hardworking farmer eats first. Each one says the same thing: hard work now, reward later.</i>
74	2 Timothy 2:11-13	He Remains Faithful	If we are faithless, He remains faithful, for He cannot deny Himself	<i>Likely an early Christian saying or song. It has a warning, if we deny Him, He will deny us, Matthew 10:33, and a comfort: even when our faith is weak, God keeps His word.</i>
75	2 Timothy 3:12	Persecution Comes	Indeed, all who desire to live godly lives in Christ Jesus will be persecuted	<i>Not maybe, will. Jesus said the same, John 15:20. Paul had lived it at Antioch, Iconium and Lystra, 3:11. Opposition is not a sign you are doing it wrong.</i>
76	2 Timothy 4:2	Preach the Word	Preach the word; be prepared in season and out of season	<i>Preach when it is popular and when it is not, when it is convenient and when it is not. The next verses explain why: people will want teachers who tell them what their itching ears want to hear, 4:3.</i>
77	2 Timothy 4:7	I Have Fought the Good Fight	I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith	<i>Paul's own epitaph, written as he waited to die. Years before he told Timothy to fight the good fight, 1 Timothy 6:12. Now he can say he did it. The goal is not a fast start but a faithful finish.</i>
78	Titus 2:7-8	Be the Example	In everything, show yourself to be an example by doing good works	<i>Titus was young and left to lead a messy church. Paul does not tell him to win arguments first. He tells him to live so well that critics have nothing bad to say.</i>
79	Titus 2:11-12	Grace That Teaches	For the grace of God has appeared, bringing salvation to everyone. It instructs us to renounce ungodliness	<i>Grace does not only save you, it trains you. The same grace that forgives also teaches you to say no to what hurts you and yes to a godly life.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
80	Titus 3:1-2	<i>Gentle to Everyone</i>	To malign no one, and to be peaceable and gentle, showing full consideration to everyone	<i>Written to Christians on an island Paul just called liars and lazy gluttons. Even so: speak evil of no one and be gentle to all people.</i>
81	Titus 3:4-7	<i>Not by Works</i>	He saved us, not by the righteous deeds we had done, but according to His mercy	<i>One of the clearest short summaries of the gospel in the Bible. God saved us because He is kind, not because we earned it, and made us heirs of eternal life.</i>
82	Titus 1:16	<i>Deny Him by Their Actions</i>	They profess to know God, but by their actions they deny Him	<i>Saying you know God and living like you do not are two different things. Your life is the loudest sermon you preach.</i>
83	Titus 3:14	<i>Meet Pressing Needs</i>	Devote themselves to good works in order to meet the pressing needs of others	<i>Good works are not vague. They meet real needs of real people, so believers are not unfruitful.</i>
84	Philemon 1:7	<i>Refresh the Hearts</i>	You, brother, have refreshed the hearts of the saints	<i>Philemon was known for one thing: people left his house encouraged. Paul asks him to do it one more time, verse 20.</i>
85	Philemon 1:8-9	<i>Appeal on the Basis of Love</i>	Although in Christ I am bold enough to order you... I prefer to appeal on the basis of love	<i>Paul had the authority to give an order. He asked out of love instead. Real leaders win hearts, not just obedience.</i>
86	Philemon 1:10-11	<i>Useless to Useful</i>	Formerly he was useless to you, but now he has become useful	<i>Onesimus means useful. The man who once lived up to his name the wrong way was changed by Jesus. No one is too useless for God.</i>
87	Philemon 1:15-16	<i>No Longer a Slave but a Brother</i>	No longer as a slave, but better than a slave, as a beloved brother	<i>The gospel turned a runaway and his master into family. In Christ the walls between people come down, Galatians 3:28.</i>
88	Philemon 1:17-19	<i>Charge It to My Account</i>	If he has wronged you in any way or owes you anything, charge it to my account	<i>Paul takes the slave's debt on himself. Martin Luther wrote in 1522 that Christ does the same for us before the Father: we are all His Onesimus.</i>
89	Hebrews 2:1	<i>Do Not Drift Away</i>	We must pay closer attention to what we have heard, so that we do not drift away	<i>The picture is a boat slipping past its harbor. Most people do not quit Jesus in one day; they drift.</i>
90	Hebrews 4:14-16	<i>The Throne of Grace</i>	Let us approach the throne of grace with confidence	<i>Our High Priest was tempted in every way like us, yet without sin, so we can come to God boldly for mercy and help.</i>
91	Hebrews 5:12-14	<i>Milk and Solid Food</i>	You need milk, not solid food	<i>By now they should be teachers, but they still need the ABCs. Grown up faith is trained by practice.</i>
92	Hebrews 6:19	<i>An Anchor for the Soul</i>	We have this hope as an anchor for the soul, firm and secure	<i>The anchor became one of the earliest Christian symbols, carved in the Roman catacombs.</i>
93	Hebrews 9:27	<i>Once to Die, Then Judgment</i>	People are appointed to die once, and after that to face judgment	<i>One life, one death, then judgment. Compare the 2 Maccabees 12:45 note on prayer for the dead.</i>
94	Hebrews 10:24-25	<i>Do Not Neglect Meeting Together</i>	Let us not neglect meeting together, but encourage one another	<i>Some had already stopped coming. Faith is not a solo sport.</i>
95	Hebrews 11:1	<i>Faith Is the Assurance</i>	Faith is the assurance of what we hope for and the certainty of what we do not see	<i>The Bible's best known definition of faith. The KJV says the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.</i>
96	Hebrews 11:3	<i>Made by His Word</i>	The universe was formed at God's command, so that what is seen was not made out of what was visible	<i>God made everything by His word, Genesis 1. Compare 2 Maccabees 7:28.</i>
97	Hebrews 11:6	<i>Without Faith It Is Impossible</i>	Without faith it is impossible to please God	<i>Anyone who comes to Him must believe that He exists and that He rewards those who seek Him.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
98	Hebrews 12:1-2	<i>The Cloud of Witnesses</i>	Since we are surrounded by such a great cloud of witnesses, let us run with endurance	<i>The heroes of chapter 11 finished their race. Now it is our turn, eyes fixed on Jesus.</i>
99	Hebrews 12:5-11	<i>The Father's Discipline</i>	The Lord disciplines the one He loves	<i>Hard times can be a Father's training, not His rejection. It hurts now and yields peace later.</i>
100	Hebrews 12:14	<i>Pursue Peace and Holiness</i>	Pursue peace with everyone, and holiness, without which no one will see the Lord	<i>Two things to chase on purpose, not wait for.</i>
101	Hebrews 13:1-3	<i>Love and Hospitality</i>	Continue in brotherly love; show hospitality; remember the prisoners	<i>Church life in three commands: love each other, open your home, do not forget those in chains.</i>
102	Hebrews 13:5-6	<i>He Will Never Leave You</i>	Never will I leave you, never will I forsake you	<i>Be content with what you have, because God Himself has promised to stay.</i>
103	Hebrews 13:8	<i>The Same Yesterday, Today and Forever</i>	Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever	<i>Leaders come and go, 13:7. Jesus does not change.</i>
104	James 1:2-4	<i>Count It All Joy</i>	Consider it pure joy when you face trials of many kinds	<i>Trials test faith and build endurance, so you grow up complete, lacking nothing.</i>
105	James 1:5	<i>Ask for Wisdom</i>	If any of you lacks wisdom, he should ask God, who gives generously	<i>God does not scold you for asking. Ask in faith, without doubting.</i>
106	James 1:12	<i>The Crown of Life</i>	Blessed is the man who perseveres under trial	<i>The prize at the end of the race is the crown of life God promised to those who love Him.</i>
107	James 1:17	<i>Every Good Gift</i>	Every good and perfect gift is from above	<i>God is the Father of the lights, and unlike shadows that move, He never changes.</i>
108	James 1:19	<i>Quick to Listen</i>	Quick to listen, slow to speak, and slow to anger	<i>Three habits that would end most fights before they start.</i>
109	James 1:22-25	<i>Doers of the Word</i>	Be doers of the word, and not hearers only	<i>Hearing without doing is like looking in a mirror and forgetting your own face.</i>
110	James 1:27	<i>Pure Religion</i>	Care for orphans and widows in their distress	<i>James's definition of real religion: help the helpless and stay clean from the world.</i>
111	James 2:17	<i>Faith Without Works Is Dead</i>	Faith by itself, if it does not result in action, is dead	<i>The heart of the book. See The Big Question pages on faith and works.</i>
112	James 3:5-6	<i>A Small Fire</i>	Consider how small a spark sets a great forest ablaze	<i>The tongue is small, but it can burn down a whole life.</i>
113	James 3:17	<i>Wisdom from Above</i>	The wisdom from above is first of all pure, then peace loving	<i>Eight marks of God's wisdom, the opposite of the jealousy and ambition in 3:14 to 16.</i>
114	James 4:10	<i>Humble Yourself</i>	Humble yourselves before the Lord, and He will exalt you	<i>The way up is down.</i>
115	James 4:14	<i>Your Life Is a Mist</i>	You are a mist that appears for a little while and then vanishes	<i>So plan with if the Lord wills, 4:15.</i>
116	James 5:16	<i>Confess and Pray</i>	Confess your sins to each other and pray for each other	<i>The prayer of a righteous man has great power.</i>
117	James 5:17-18	<i>Elijah Was a Man Like Us</i>	Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly	<i>The great prophet was an ordinary man who prayed, 1 Kings 17 and 18.</i>
118	1 Peter 1:3-4	<i>A Living Hope</i>	He has given us new birth into a living hope through the resurrection of Jesus Christ	<i>The empty tomb is the reason for hope, and the inheritance can never spoil or fade.</i>
119	1 Peter 1:6-7	<i>Faith Tested by Fire</i>	The proven character of your faith, more precious than gold refined by fire	<i>Trials are like a furnace that shows faith is real gold.</i>
120	1 Peter 1:8-9	<i>Joy You Cannot Put</i>	Though you have not seen Him,	<i>They never saw Jesus, and still loved</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
		<i>into Words</i>	you love Him	<i>Him with an inexpressible and glorious joy.</i>
121	1 Peter 1:10-12	<i>The Prophets Searched</i>	The prophets who foretold the grace to come searched and investigated carefully	<i>The prophets saw the sufferings of Christ ahead of time, and even angels long to look into it.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Peter 1:12 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
122	1 Peter 1:15	<i>Be Holy</i>	Just as He who called you is holy, so be holy in all you do	<i>Holy means set apart for God, in all you do, not only on Sunday.</i>
123	1 Peter 1:23	<i>Born Again</i>	Born again, not of perishable seed, but of imperishable	<i>New life comes through the living and enduring word of God, like John 3:3.</i>
124	1 Peter 2:2	<i>Pure Spiritual Milk</i>	Like newborn babies, crave pure spiritual milk	<i>Babies cry for milk. New believers grow by craving the word.</i>
125	1 Peter 2:11	<i>Foreigners and Exiles</i>	I urge you, as foreigners and exiles, to abstain from the desires of the flesh	<i>This world is not home. Live like visitors who belong somewhere better.</i>
126	1 Peter 2:17	<i>Honor Everyone</i>	Love the brotherhood of believers, fear God, honor the king	<i>Four commands in one line, written when the king was Nero.</i>
127	1 Peter 2:21	<i>Follow in His Steps</i>	Christ also suffered for you, leaving you an example	<i>The word for example meant a pattern children traced to learn their letters.</i>
128	1 Peter 3:9	<i>Bless Instead</i>	Do not repay evil with evil or insult with insult, but with blessing	<i>Jesus taught the same, Luke 6:28. Hurt people hurt people; blessed people bless.</i>
129	1 Peter 4:12-13	<i>The Fiery Trial</i>	Do not be surprised at the fiery trial that has come upon you	<i>Suffering for Jesus is not strange. It means you share in His sufferings and His glory.</i>
130	1 Peter 4:16	<i>Suffer as a Christian</i>	If you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed	<i>One of only three times the word Christian is in the Bible, with Acts 11:26 and 26:28.</i>
131	1 Peter 5:10	<i>He Will Restore You</i>	After you have suffered a little while, the God of all grace will Himself restore you	<i>Suffering is for a little while. God Himself promises four things: restore, secure, strengthen, establish.</i>
132	1 Peter 4:9-11	<i>Use Your Gift</i>	Each of you should use whatever gift he has received to serve one another	<i>Every believer has a gift. Use it to serve, not to show off.</i>
133	1 Peter 5:2-3	<i>Shepherd the Flock</i>	Be shepherds of God's flock that is among you	<i>Lead willingly, not for money and not as a boss, but as an example.</i>
134	1 Peter 5:6	<i>Humble Yourself</i>	Humble yourselves under God's mighty hand, so that in due time He may exalt you	<i>The way up is down, and God picks the timing.</i>
135	2 Peter 1:3-4	<i>Everything We Need</i>	His divine power has given us everything we need for life and godliness	<i>God has already given what it takes to live for Him, and even a share in His divine nature.</i>
136	2 Peter 1:5-8	<i>Add to Your Faith</i>	Make every effort to add to your faith virtue; and to virtue, knowledge	<i>A ladder of seven steps from faith up to love. Keep climbing and you will not be useless.</i>
137	2 Peter 1:10	<i>Make Your Calling Sure</i>	Strive to make your calling and election sure	<i>Not to earn it, but to show it is real. Do these things and you will never stumble.</i>
138	2 Peter 1:20-21	<i>Carried Along by the Spirit</i>	Men spoke from God as they were carried along by the Holy Spirit	<i>How the Bible came to be: real men wrote, but the Spirit carried them like wind fills a sail.</i>
139	2 Peter 2:9	<i>He Knows How to Rescue</i>	The Lord knows how to rescue the godly from trials	<i>If God rescued Noah and Lot, He can rescue you.</i>
140	2 Peter 2:19	<i>Slave to What Masters You</i>	A man is a slave to whatever has mastered him	<i>False freedom is the worst kind of slavery.</i>
141	2 Peter 2:20-21	<i>Worse Than at First</i>	Their final condition is worse than it was at first	<i>Knowing the way and turning back is worse than never knowing it.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
142	2 Peter 3:9	<i>Not Wanting Anyone to Perish</i>	The Lord is not slow in keeping His promise, but is patient with you	<i>God waits because He wants everyone to come to repentance.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Peter 3:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
143	2 Peter 3:14	<i>Found at Peace</i>	Make every effort to be found at peace, spotless and blameless	<i>Live today the way you want to be found when He comes.</i>
144	2 Peter 3:15-16	<i>Paul's Letters Are Scripture</i>	Paul wrote with the wisdom God gave him	<i>Peter puts Paul's letters next to the rest of the Scriptures, and admits some parts are hard to understand.</i>
145	2 Peter 3:18	<i>Grow in Grace</i>	Grow in the grace and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ	<i>The last words Peter ever wrote: keep growing.</i>
146	1 John 1:5	<i>God Is Light</i>	God is light, and in Him there is no darkness at all	<i>No shadow, no dark side. That is why walking in the light matters, 1:7.</i>
147	1 John 1:9	<i>Confess and Be Cleansed</i>	If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us	<i>The promise every believer leans on when they fail.</i>
148	1 John 2:1	<i>Our Advocate</i>	We have an advocate before the Father, Jesus Christ, the Righteous One	<i>When we sin, Jesus speaks up for us like a defense lawyer who already paid the fine.</i>
149	1 John 2:15-17	<i>Do Not Love the World</i>	Do not love the world or anything in the world	<i>Three pulls of the world: the desires of the flesh, the desires of the eyes and the pride of life.</i>
150	1 John 3:1	<i>What Manner of Love</i>	Behold what manner of love the Father has given to us, that we should be called children of God	<i>Not just called His children. That is what we are.</i>
151	1 John 3:16-18	<i>Love in Action</i>	Let us love not in word and speech, but in action and truth	<i>Jesus laid down His life. Real love opens its wallet and its hands.</i>
152	1 John 4:7-8	<i>God Is Love</i>	Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love	<i>The shortest definition of God in the Bible.</i>
153	1 John 4:16	<i>Abide in Love</i>	God is love; whoever abides in love abides in God	<i>Living in love is living in God.</i>
154	1 John 4:18	<i>Perfect Love Drives Out Fear</i>	There is no fear in love, but perfect love drives out fear	<i>Knowing God's love takes away the fear of punishment.</i>
155	1 John 4:19	<i>He First Loved Us</i>	We love because He first loved us	<i>Our love is always an answer to His.</i>
156	1 John 5:4	<i>Our Faith Overcomes</i>	This is the victory that has overcome the world: our faith	<i>Faith in Jesus is the win.</i>
157	1 John 5:11-13	<i>Know You Have Eternal Life</i>	I have written these things so that you may know that you have eternal life	<i>Written so believers could be sure.</i>
158	1 John 5:14-15	<i>Ask According to His Will</i>	If we ask anything according to His will, He hears us	<i>Bold prayer lines up with what God wants.</i>
159	2 John 1:6	<i>Love Is Obedience</i>	And this is love, that we walk according to His commandments	<i>John defines love by what you do, not how you feel.</i>
160	2 John 1:9	<i>Running Ahead</i>	Anyone who runs ahead without remaining in the teaching of Christ does not have God	<i>New teaching that leaves Jesus behind is not progress. Stay in His teaching and you have the Father and the Son.</i>
161	2 John 1:10-11	<i>Do Not Host False Teachers</i>	Do not receive him into your home or even greet him	<i>Not about being rude to unbelievers. It means do not give a traveling false teacher a base for his work.</i>
162	2 John 1:12	<i>Face to Face</i>	I would prefer not to do so with paper and ink. Instead, I hope to come and speak with you face to face	<i>Some things are better said in person. Letters are good; being together is better.</i>
163	3 John 1:2	<i>Health and Prosperity</i>	I pray that in every way you may prosper and enjoy good health, as your soul also prospers	<i>A loving prayer for a friend. Is it a promise of health and wealth for every believer? See the Big Question pages in 3 John.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
164	3 John 1:4	No Greater Joy	I have no greater joy than to hear that my children are walking in the truth	What makes a spiritual father happiest is not size or money but kids who keep walking with God.
165	3 John 1:7-8	Fellow Workers for the Truth	We ought to support such men, so that we may be fellow workers for the truth	The people who send and pay for missionaries share in their work.
166	Jude 1:3	Contend for the Faith	Contend earnestly for the faith entrusted once for all to the saints	The faith was handed down whole. We guard it; we do not rewrite it.
167	Jude 1:20-21	Build Yourselves Up	Build yourselves up in your most holy faith, pray in the Holy Spirit, keep yourselves in the love of God	Four things to do while you wait for Jesus: build, pray, stay in His love and look for His mercy.
168	Jude 1:22	Mercy on Doubters	Have mercy on those who doubt	People with questions need mercy, not a lecture.
169	Jude 1:24-25	Able to Keep You	To Him who is able to keep you from stumbling and to present you unblemished in His glorious presence	A letter full of warnings ends with a promise: God can keep you standing.
170	Revelation 1:3	Blessed Is the Reader	Blessed is the one who reads and those who hear and keep the words of this prophecy	Revelation starts with a blessing for anyone who reads it aloud and lives it.
171	Revelation 2:4	First Love	You have abandoned your first love	A busy church with the right beliefs can still lose its love for Jesus.
172	Revelation 3:15-16	Lukewarm	Because you are lukewarm, neither hot nor cold, I am about to spit you out of My mouth	Jesus wants a church that is useful to Him, not tepid.
173	Revelation 3:20	At the Door	Behold, I stand at the door and knock	Jesus knocks at the door of a church that had shut Him out. He wants to come in and eat with us.
174	Revelation 4:11	Worthy Are You	Worthy are You, our Lord and God, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things	Heaven praises God first as the Creator.
175	Revelation 5:9	Every Tribe and Tongue	With Your blood You purchased for God those from every tribe and tongue and people and nation	The crowd in heaven looks like the whole world.
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 5:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 53:7). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.				
176	Revelation 19:10	The Spirit of Prophecy	The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy	True prophecy always points to Jesus.
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 19:10 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
177	Revelation 22:17	Come	The Spirit and the bride say, Come! Let the one who desires take the free gift of the water of life	The Bible ends with an open invitation.
178	Revelation 22:18-19	Nothing Added or Taken Away	If anyone adds to them... if anyone takes away from the words of this book of prophecy	John warns against changing the words of this book of prophecy. Many also apply it to the whole Bible.
179	Deuteronomy 6:4-9	The Shema	Hear, O Israel: Yahweh our God, Yahweh is One. Love Him with all your heart, teach these words to your children, and write them on your doorposts	The Shema, named for its first Hebrew word, hear. Jews still pray it every morning and evening, and Jesus called the next verse the greatest commandment, Mark 12:29 to 30.
180	Deuteronomy 34:10-12	No Prophet Like Moses	Since that time, no prophet has risen in Israel like Moses, whom Yahweh knew face to face	The last words of the five books of Moses. Israel waited for the Prophet like Moses that 18:15 promised, and the New Testament says Jesus is that Prophet, Acts 3:22.
181	Deuteronomy	The Roof Railing Law	If you build a new house, construct a railing around your	Flat roofs were living space, so God required a railing. It is one of the oldest

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
	22:8		roof so no one falls from it	<i>building safety codes, and it teaches that loving your neighbor includes keeping them safe.</i>
182	Deuteronomy 24:5	<i>A Year Off for Newlyweds</i>	A newly married man is not to be sent to war; for one year he stays home to bring joy to his wife	<i>God gave a new husband a year off from the army and other duties so he could make his wife happy. Marriage mattered to God more than the war.</i>
183	Joshua 1:8-9	<i>Be Strong and Courageous</i>	This Book of the Law must not depart from your mouth; meditate on it day and night. Be strong and courageous, for Yahweh your God is with you wherever you go	<i>God's pep talk to a nervous new leader. Success is tied to knowing and doing God's word, and courage comes from God being with you, not from being fearless.</i>
184	Joshua 4:6-7	<i>What Do These Stones Mean?</i>	When your children ask, What do these stones mean? tell them the Jordan stopped before the ark	<i>God wanted a pile of rocks that would make kids ask questions. Faith is passed on by telling the story of what God did.</i>
185	Joshua 7:20-21	<i>Achan's Sin</i>	I saw, I coveted, I took, I hid. Achan confesses to stealing a cloak, silver and gold from Jericho	<i>Saw, coveted, took, hid: the same steps as Eve in Genesis 3:6. One man's hidden sin cost Israel the battle at Ai and 36 lives.</i>
186	Joshua 9:14	<i>They Did Not Ask God</i>	The men of Israel sampled their provisions, but did not seek the counsel of Yahweh	<i>The Gibeonites fooled Israel with moldy bread and worn out sandals. Israel trusted their own eyes and never prayed about it.</i>
187	Joshua 23:14	<i>Not One Promise Failed</i>	Not one of all the good promises Yahweh your God made to you has failed. Everything was fulfilled	<i>An old man's testimony at the end of his life. Joshua had seen every promise kept, and he wanted Israel to know it in their bones.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 23:14 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
188	Joshua 24:15	<i>As for Me and My House</i>	Choose for yourselves this day whom you will serve. But as for me and my house, we will serve Yahweh	<i>One of the most quoted verses on home signs. Joshua made the choice for his family first, out loud, before the people answered.</i>
189	Judges 2:10	<i>A Generation That Did Not Know</i>	Another generation rose up who did not know Yahweh or the works that He had done for Israel	<i>Faith is always one generation from being lost. Their parents saw the Jordan stop, but nobody told the kids.</i>
190	Judges 6:12	<i>Mighty Man of Valor</i>	The angel of Yahweh appeared to Gideon and said, Yahweh is with you, O mighty man of valor	<i>Gideon was hiding in a winepress when God called him a mighty man of valor. God names people by what He will make them, not by what they are today.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 6:12 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
191	Judges 7:2	<i>Too Many Men</i>	You have too many men for Me to deliver Midian into their hands, lest Israel glorify themselves over Me	<i>God cut Gideon's army from 32,000 to 300 so nobody could brag. When the odds are impossible, everyone knows who won the battle.</i>
192	Judges 16:20	<i>He Did Not Know</i>	I will escape as I did before and shake myself free. But he did not know that Yahweh had departed from him	<i>One of the saddest lines in the Bible. Samson kept playing with sin until the strength was gone, and he did not even notice.</i>
193	Judges 17:6; 21:25	<i>Right in His Own Eyes</i>	In those days there was no king in Israel; everyone did what was right in his own eyes	<i>The theme of the whole book, said twice. With no king and no shared standard, everyone made up their own rules, and chapters 17 to 21 show where that leads.</i>
194	Ruth 1:16-17	<i>Where You Go, I Will Go</i>	Wherever you go, I will go; your people will be my people, and your God will be my God	<i>One of the greatest promises of loyalty ever spoken, and a Moabite widow said it. Ruth chose Naomi's people and Naomi's God for life. It is still read at weddings.</i>
195	Ruth 2:12	<i>Under His Wings</i>	May you receive a rich reward from Yahweh, the God of Israel, under whose wings you have taken refuge	<i>Boaz prays that God will reward Ruth for hiding under His wings. Then Boaz becomes the answer to his own prayer, when Ruth asks him to spread the corner of his garment, the same Hebrew word as wings, over her, 3:9.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
196	Ruth 4:14-15	<i>Better Than Seven Sons</i>	Blessed be Yahweh, who has not left you this day without a kinsman redeemer	<i>Naomi came home empty, 1:21. Now she has a redeemer, and Ruth is better than seven sons.</i>
197	Ruth 4:17	<i>The Father of Jesse</i>	They named him Obed. He became the father of Jesse, the father of David	<i>The last surprise: a Moabite widow's baby is King David's grandfather, in the line of the Messiah.</i>
198	1 Samuel 2:2	<i>No Rock Like Our God</i>	There is no one holy like Yahweh. Indeed, there is no one besides You! And there is no Rock like our God	<i>Hannah's song. Moses called God the Rock in Deuteronomy 32:4, and Hannah sings it too: there is no Rock like our God. Mary sang the same kind of song in Luke 1.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 2:2 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT in the NT category (Mary's song in Luke 1:46-55 echoes Hannah's). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
199	1 Samuel 3:10	<i>Speak, Your Servant Is Listening</i>	Speak, for Your servant is listening	<i>A boy's simple prayer that has become the prayer of every believer who wants to hear God. Samuel did not know God's voice yet, but he was willing.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 3:10 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
200	1 Samuel 7:12	<i>Ebenezer</i>	Samuel took a stone and named it Ebenezer, saying, Thus far Yahweh has helped us	<i>Ebenezer means stone of help. It is the same name as the place where Israel lost the ark in chapter 4. Now the name stands for God's help. The old hymn says, Here I raise my Ebenezer.</i>
201	1 Samuel 15:22	<i>Obedience Is Better Than Sacrifice</i>	Behold, obedience is better than sacrifice, and attentiveness is better than the fat of rams	<i>Saul tried to cover disobedience with a big offering. God wants a heart that listens more than a show of religion. Jesus made the same point in Matthew 9:13.</i>
202	1 Samuel 17:45-47	<i>The Battle Is the Lord's</i>	You come against me with sword and spear and javelin, but I come against you in the name of Yahweh of Hosts	<i>David's speech to Goliath. The fight is not about size or weapons but about whose name you come in. The battle is Yahweh's.</i>
203	1 Samuel 30:6	<i>Strength in the Lord</i>	David was greatly distressed because the people spoke of stoning him. But David found strength in Yahweh his God	<i>David's lowest day: his town burned, his family taken, and his own men ready to stone him. He did not quit. He found his strength in God first, then he acted.</i>
204	2 Samuel 7:18	<i>Who Am I?</i>	Who am I, O Lord Yahweh, and what is my house, that You have brought me this far?	<i>God just promised David a house forever, and David does not brag. He sits before Yahweh and asks, Who am I? Real thanks starts with being amazed at grace.</i>
205	2 Samuel 9:7	<i>A Seat at the King's Table</i>	I will surely show you kindness for the sake of your father Jonathan. you will always eat at my table	<i>Mephibosheth was lame, afraid and from the family of David's old enemy. David brought him to eat at the king's table like one of his sons. Many see a picture of grace: we are brought to the King's table, not because of our feet, but because of a promise.</i>
206	2 Samuel 12:7	<i>You Are That Man</i>	Then Nathan said to David, You are that man!	<i>Four words that broke a king. Nathan told a story, let David judge it, then turned the story around. Sin we condemn in others is often sin we hide in ourselves.</i>
207	2 Samuel 12:23	<i>I Will Go to Him</i>	Can I bring him back again? I will go to him, but he will not return to me	<i>David's baby son died, and David got up, washed and worshiped. Many have taken comfort from these words: a parent who loses a little child can hope to see that child again.</i>
208	2 Samuel 18:33	<i>O Absalom, My Son</i>	O my son Absalom! My son, my son Absalom! If only I had died instead of you	<i>One of the saddest cries in the Bible. Absalom tried to kill his father and take his throne, and David still wished he had died in his place. A father's love does not quit.</i>
209	2 Samuel 22:2-3	<i>My Rock and My Fortress</i>	Yahweh is my rock, my fortress, and my deliverer. My God is my	<i>David's song after God saved him from all his enemies. The same song is Psalm 18. A hunted man who hid in</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
			rock, in whom I take refuge	<i>rocks and caves found his real hiding place in God.</i>
210	2 Samuel 24:24	An Offering That Costs Me Nothing	I will not offer to Yahweh my God burnt offerings that cost me nothing	<i>Araunah offered his land and his oxen for free. David said no. Giving God what costs us nothing is not really giving. The temple was later built on this very spot, 2 Chronicles 3:1.</i>
211	1 Kings 3:9	An Understanding Heart	So give Your servant an understanding heart to judge Your people and to discern between good and evil	<i>God said Ask, and Solomon could have asked for money, long life or the death of his enemies. He asked for wisdom to serve people well. God liked that prayer so much He gave him the rest too.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 3:9 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
212	1 Kings 8:27	Heaven Cannot Contain You	The heavens, even the highest heavens, cannot contain You, much less this temple I have built	<i>Solomon built the finest building Israel ever had and then said it was too small for God. God is not stuck in a building. Yet He chose to put His Name there, and later He came to live among us in Jesus, John 1:14.</i>
213	1 Kings 18:21	How Long Will You Waver?	How long will you waver between two opinions? If Yahweh is God, follow Him. But if Baal is God, follow him	<i>Elijah's challenge still lands today. You cannot keep one foot in each camp. Pick a side. The people did not answer a word.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 18:21 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (1 Kings 18:18-29). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.				
214	1 Kings 18:39	Yahweh, He Is God	When all the people saw this, they fell facedown and said, Yahweh, He is God! Yahweh, He is God!	<i>Elijah's name means my God is Yahweh, and here the whole crowd shouts his name back as a confession. The fire settled the question.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 18:39 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
215	1 Kings 19:12	A Still, Small Voice	After the fire came a still, small voice	<i>God was not in the wind, the earthquake or the fire. He came to a tired, scared prophet in a whisper. Big shows are not the only way God speaks.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 19:12 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
216	1 Kings 19:18	Seven Thousand Who Did Not Bow	I have reserved seven thousand in Israel, all whose knees have not bowed to Baal	<i>Elijah thought he was the only one left. God said there were seven thousand more. You are never as alone as you feel. Paul uses this verse in Romans 11:4.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 19:18 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.				
217	2 Kings 2:9	A Double Portion	Please, let me inherit a double portion of your spirit	<i>Elisha could have asked for anything. He asked for more of God's Spirit to carry on Elijah's work. The double portion was the oldest son's share, Deuteronomy 21:17.</i>
218	2 Kings 6:16	Those With Us Are More	Do not be afraid, for those who are with us are more than those who are with them	<i>The servant saw an army. Elisha saw the hills full of horses and chariots of fire. God's help is often there before we can see it.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 6:16 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
219	2 Kings 19:15-19	Hezekiah Spreads Out the Letter	O Yahweh, God of Israel, enthroned between the cherubim, You alone are God over all the kingdoms of the earth	<i>Hezekiah took the enemy's threatening letter into the temple, spread it out before God and prayed. A simple picture of what to do with a scary letter.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 19:18 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.				
220	2 Kings 20:5	I Have Heard Your Prayer	I have heard your prayer; I have seen your tears. I will surely heal you	<i>God said no, then changed His answer when Hezekiah wept and prayed. God sees our tears.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 20:5 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse ORANGE.				
221	2 Kings 22:13	Go and Inquire	Go and inquire of Yahweh for me,	<i>When Josiah heard God's word read, he did not argue with it. He tore his</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
			for the people, and for all Judah, concerning the words in this book that has been found	<i>clothes and asked what God wanted. That is how revival starts.</i>
222	2 Kings 23:25	No King Like Josiah	Neither before nor after Josiah was there a king like him who turned to Yahweh with all his heart and with all his soul and with all his strength	<i>Josiah lived out the greatest command, Deuteronomy 6:5, and Jesus quoted it, Mark 12:30. He started seeking God at sixteen, 2 Chronicles 34:3.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 23:25 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
223	1 Chronicles 4:10	The Prayer of Jabez	If only You would bless me and enlarge my territory! May Your hand be with me and keep me from harm, so that I will be free from pain	<i>His name sounds like pain in Hebrew, but he asked God to bless him and keep him from harm, and God answered. A short prayer in a long list of names.</i>
224	1 Chronicles 16:34	His Love Endures Forever	Give thanks to Yahweh, for He is good; His loving devotion endures forever	<i>This line became the temple's theme song. It was sung when the temple was dedicated, 2 Chronicles 5:13 and 7:3, and it is the chorus of all 26 verses of Psalm 136.</i>
225	1 Chronicles 21:24	An Offering That Costs Something	I will not take for Yahweh what belongs to you, nor will I offer burnt offerings that cost me nothing	<i>Ornan offered David everything for free. David said no. Real worship costs something.</i>
226	1 Chronicles 29:11	Yours Is the Kingdom	Yours, O Yahweh, is the greatness and the power and the glory and the splendor and the majesty ... Yours, O Yahweh, is the kingdom	<i>Many think the ending of the Lord's Prayer in many later copies of Matthew 6:13, Yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory, comes from David's prayer here.</i>
227	2 Chronicles 7:14	If My People	and if My people who are called by My name humble themselves and pray and seek My face and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven, forgive their sin, and heal their land	<i>God's answer to Solomon's prayer at the temple. Four steps, humble, pray, seek, turn, and three promises, hear, forgive, heal. See the Big Question pages If My People.</i>
228	2 Chronicles 15:2	If You Seek Him	Yahweh is with you when you are with Him. If you seek Him, He will be found by you, but if you forsake Him, He will forsake you	<i>The prophet Azariah's whole message to King Asa in one line. Asa listened, and Judah had peace.</i>
229	2 Chronicles 20:12	Our Eyes Are on You	For we are powerless before this vast army that comes against us. We do not know what to do, but our eyes are upon You	<i>King Jehoshaphat's prayer when three armies came at once. He admitted he had no plan, and looked to God.</i>
230	2 Chronicles 20:15	The Battle Is God's	Do not be afraid or discouraged because of this vast army, for the battle does not belong to you, but to God	<i>God's answer through Jahaziel. Judah's army went out singing, and God turned the enemy armies against each other, 20:22 to 23.</i>
231	2 Chronicles 20:20	Believe and Be Upheld	Believe in Yahweh your God, and you will be upheld; believe in His prophets, and you will succeed	<i>Jehoshaphat's words to his army on the morning of the battle. Isaiah later told King Ahaz the opposite side of the same truth, Isaiah 7:9.</i>
232	Ezra 3:11-13	Shouts and Tears	Then all the people gave a great shout of praise to the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD had been laid. But many of the older priests, Levites, and family heads who had seen the first temple wept loudly	<i>The young people shouted for joy and the old people cried, and it was so loud nobody could tell which was which. See the Big Question pages Why Did the Old Men Weep?</i>
233	Ezra 8:21-23	Too Embarrassed to Ask	For I was ashamed to ask the king for an escort of soldiers and horsemen to protect us from our enemies on the road ... So we fasted and petitioned our God about this, and He granted our request	<i>Ezra had told the king his God protects His people, so asking for soldiers would look like he did not believe it. He fasted and prayed instead, and they made it with all that gold.</i>
234	Ezra 9:6	Higher Than Our	O my God, I am ashamed and	<i>Ezra prays we, not they. He had done</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
		<i>Heads</i>	embarrassed to lift up my face to You, my God, because our iniquities are higher than our heads, and our guilt has reached the heavens	<i>nothing wrong, but he stood with his people and owned their sin as his own.</i>
235	Ezra 9:8-9	<i>A Little New Life</i>	But now, for a brief moment, grace has come from the LORD our God to preserve for us a remnant ... Though we are slaves, our God has not forsaken us in our bondage	<i>Even as slaves of Persia, God gave them a little light and a little new life. Small grace is still grace.</i>
236	Nehemiah 1:4	<i>He Sat Down and Wept</i>	When I heard these words, I sat down and wept. I mourned for days, fasting and praying before the God of heaven	<i>Bad news from home broke his heart. Before he made a plan, he cried, fasted and prayed for days.</i>
237	Nehemiah 2:4	<i>The Quick Prayer</i>	"What is your request?" replied the king. So I prayed to the God of heaven	<i>The king asked a question, and Nehemiah shot up a prayer before he answered. You can pray in the middle of a conversation.</i>
238	Nehemiah 4:14	<i>Remember the Lord</i>	Do not be afraid of them. Remember the Lord, who is great and awesome, and fight for your brothers, your sons and your daughters, your wives and your homes	<i>When fear hits, remember how big God is, then fight for the people you love.</i>
239	Nehemiah 6:3	<i>I Cannot Come Down</i>	I am doing a great work and cannot come down. Why should the work cease while I leave it to go down to you?	<i>His enemies kept inviting him to a meeting to hurt him. He said no four times. Not every meeting deserves your time.</i>
240	Nehemiah 8:10	<i>The Joy of Yahweh</i>	Go and eat what is rich, drink what is sweet, and send out portions to those who have nothing prepared ... Do not grieve, for the joy of the LORD is your strength	<i>The people cried when they heard God's law. Nehemiah told them to throw a party and share it, because God's joy is what makes you strong.</i>
241	Esther 4:14	<i>For Such a Time as This</i>	And who knows if perhaps you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this?	<i>Where you are right now may be exactly where God wants you, for a reason you cannot see yet.</i>
242	Esther 4:16	<i>If I Perish, I Perish</i>	After that, I will go to the king, even though it is against the law. And if I perish, I perish!	<i>Esther fasted first, then did the right thing even though it could cost her life.</i>
243	Esther 6:1	<i>The Sleepless Night</i>	That night sleep escaped the king; so he ordered the Book of Records, the Chronicles, to be brought in and read to him	<i>One sleepless night turned the whole story around. God can use the smallest things.</i>
244	Esther 7:10	<i>His Own Gallows</i>	So they hanged Haman on the gallows he had prepared for Mordecai	<i>The trap Haman built for someone else caught him instead. Whoever digs a pit will fall into it, Proverbs 26:27.</i>
245	Job 1:21	<i>The LORD Gave, the LORD Took</i>	Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will return. The LORD gave, and the LORD has taken away. Blessed be the name of the LORD.	<i>On the worst day of his life, Job worshiped. You can praise God even before you understand.</i>
246	Job 2:10	<i>Good and Bad From God</i>	Should we accept from God only good and not adversity?	<i>Faith that only works on good days is not much faith. Job trusted God in both.</i>
247	Job 13:15	<i>Though He Slay Me</i>	Though He slay me, I will hope in Him.	<i>Job did not understand God, but he still hoped in Him. Honest questions and real faith can live together.</i>
248	Job 23:10	<i>Gold From the Fire</i>	Yet He knows the way I have taken; when He has tested me, I will come forth as gold.	<i>Fire does not destroy gold; it makes it pure. God knows your road even when you cannot see Him.</i>
249	Job 38:4	<i>Where Were You?</i>	Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth?	<i>God answers Job's questions with bigger questions. The God who made everything can be trusted with what we do not understand.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
250	Job 42:5	<i>Now My Eyes See You</i>	My ears had heard of You, but now my eyes have seen You.	<i>Job got something better than answers: he met God. Knowing about God is not the same as knowing Him.</i>
251	Job 42:10	<i>He Prayed for His Friends</i>	After Job had prayed for his friends, the LORD restored his prosperity and doubled his former possessions.	<i>Job prayed for the men who had hurt him. Forgiveness opened the door to his healing.</i>
252	Psalms 1:1	<i>Two Roads</i>	Blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, or set foot on the path of sinners, or sit in the seat of mockers.	<i>The whole book opens with a choice. Who you walk with, stand with and sit with shapes who you become.</i>
253	Psalms 23:4	<i>The Dark Valley</i>	Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for You are with me.	<i>God does not promise there will be no valley. He promises to walk through it with you.</i>
254	Psalms 27:1	<i>Whom Shall I Fear?</i>	The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?	<i>Fear shrinks when you remember how big God is.</i>
255	Psalms 30:5	<i>Joy in the Morning</i>	Weeping may stay the night, but joy comes in the morning.	<i>Hard nights do not last forever. Hang on until morning.</i>
256	Psalms 34:8	<i>Taste and See</i>	Taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who takes refuge in Him!	<i>Faith is not only something you think about. Try God for yourself.</i>
257	Psalms 46:1	<i>Our Refuge</i>	God is our refuge and strength, an ever-present help in times of trouble.	<i>When everything shakes, God is the safe place to run.</i>
258	Psalms 55:22	<i>Cast Your Burden</i>	Cast your burden upon the LORD and He will sustain you.	<i>You were not made to carry everything alone. Hand it to God.</i>
259	Psalms 90:12	<i>Number Our Days</i>	So teach us to number our days, that we may present a heart of wisdom.	<i>Life is short. Remembering that helps you spend it on what matters.</i>
260	Psalms 103:12	<i>East From West</i>	As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our transgressions from us.	<i>East and west never meet. When God forgives, He does not keep bringing it up.</i>
261	Psalms 118:24	<i>This Is the Day</i>	This is the day that the LORD has made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.	<i>Every day is a gift from God. Choose joy in it.</i>
262	Psalms 119:105	<i>A Lamp to My Feet</i>	Your word is a lamp to my feet and a light to my path.	<i>God's word may not show you the whole road, but it shows you the next step.</i>
263	Psalms 121:1-2	<i>My Help</i>	I lift up my eyes to the hills. From where does my help come? My help comes from the LORD, the Maker of heaven and earth.	<i>Look past the mountains to the One who made them.</i>
264	Psalms 139:14	<i>Wonderfully Made</i>	I praise You, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made.	<i>God made you on purpose. Your worth comes from your Maker.</i>
265	Psalms 150:6	<i>Everything That Breathes</i>	Let everything that has breath praise the LORD! Hallelujah!	<i>If you are breathing, you have a reason to praise Him.</i>
266	Proverbs 3:6	<i>Straight Paths</i>	In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight.	<i>Bring God into every part of life, not only Sunday, and He will lead the way.</i>
267	Proverbs 9:10	<i>Where Wisdom Starts</i>	The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy One is understanding.	<i>Real wisdom starts with taking God seriously.</i>
268	Proverbs 15:1	<i>A Gentle Answer</i>	A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger.	<i>How you say it can stop a fight or start one.</i>
269	Proverbs 16:3	<i>Commit Your Works</i>	Commit your works to the LORD and your plans will be achieved.	<i>Hand your plans to God first, and let Him shape them.</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
270	Proverbs 16:18	<i>Pride Before the Fall</i>	Pride goes before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.	<i>Pride is the step right before the crash.</i>
271	Proverbs 17:17	<i>A Friend at All Times</i>	A friend loves at all times, and a brother is born for adversity.	<i>Real friends show up when life is hard.</i>
272	Proverbs 18:10	<i>A Strong Tower</i>	The name of the LORD is a strong tower; the righteous run to it and are safe.	<i>When trouble comes, run to God first.</i>
273	Proverbs 18:21	<i>Death and Life</i>	Life and death are in the power of the tongue, and those who love it will eat its fruit.	<i>Your words can build people up or tear them down. Choose them well.</i>
274	Proverbs 22:6	<i>Train Up a Child</i>	Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it.	<i>What you teach kids early shapes their whole life. See Are Proverbs Promises?</i>
275	Proverbs 27:17	<i>Iron Sharpens Iron</i>	As iron sharpens iron, so one man sharpens another.	<i>Good friends make each other better, even when it causes a few sparks.</i>
276	Proverbs 31:10-31	<i>A Wife of Noble Character</i>	A wife of noble character, who can find? She is far more precious than rubies.	<i>The whole A to Z poem is a picture of a strong, wise, godly woman. What matters most is that she fears Yahweh, 31:30.</i>
277	Ecclesiastes 3:1-8	<i>A Time for Everything</i>	To everything there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven.	<i>Life has seasons. Hard ones do not last forever, and good ones are not wasted.</i>
278	Ecclesiastes 4:9-12	<i>Two Are Better Than One</i>	Two are better than one, because they have a good return for their labor. A cord of three strands is not quickly broken.	<i>You were not made to do life alone. Find people who will pick you up. Many read these verses at weddings.</i>
279	Ecclesiastes 9:10	<i>With All Your Might</i>	Whatever you find to do with your hands, do it with all your might.	<i>Life is short, so give your best to the work in front of you today.</i>
280	Ecclesiastes 11:1	<i>Cast Your Bread</i>	Cast your bread upon the waters, for after many days you will find it again.	<i>Be generous and take good risks. What you give away has a way of coming back.</i>
281	Ecclesiastes 12:1	<i>Remember Your Creator</i>	Remember your Creator in the days of your youth.	<i>Do not wait until you are old to get serious about God. Start now.</i>
282	Ecclesiastes 12:13	<i>The Whole Duty of Man</i>	Fear God and keep His commandments, because this is the whole duty of man.	<i>After trying everything, the Teacher lands here. This is the bottom line of the whole book.</i>
283	Genesis 1:29	<i>Gift of Plants</i>	God gives every seed-bearing plant and every tree with seed-bearing fruit to man for food	<i>God gives people every seed bearing plant as a gift. Plants feed us, heal us and keep the earth alive, and this verse shows they came from God's hand.</i>
284	Exodus 25:10	<i>Tabernacle</i>	The Ark of the Covenant is introduced	<i>This is the first time the Bible mentions the ark of the covenant, a wooden chest covered in gold, about 45 inches long. It held the stone tablets of the Ten Commandments, and God said He would meet with Moses above its gold lid, the mercy seat. Nobody knows where it is today, which makes it one of the great mysteries of history.</i>
285	Exodus 27:21	<i>Tabernacle</i>	The Tent of Meeting is named for the first time	<i>This is the first time the Bible uses the name Tent of Meeting. It was God's tent in the middle of the camp, the place where He met with His people, and it moved with Israel until Solomon built the temple. John 1:14 says Jesus came and pitched His tent among us.</i>
286	Exodus 30:23-24	<i>Tabernacle</i>	Ingredients of the holy anointing oil: myrrh, cinnamon, kanah bosem, cassia and olive oil	<i>The recipe for the holy anointing oil. Most English Bibles call the third spice calamus, sweet cane or fragrant cane, but the Hebrew root words are kanah bosem, which means fragrant reed. In 1936 a Polish scholar named Sula Benet pointed this out and made the</i>

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				case that kaneh bosem may have really been cannabis, the word she believed cannabis came from. The scholarly consensus is that it was not cannabis but a sweet smelling reed like calamus or lemongrass.
287	Exodus 30:34	Tabernacle	Ingredients of the holy incense: gum resin, onycha, galbanum and frankincense	The recipe for the holy incense, burned on the gold altar inside the tent every morning and evening, 30:7 to 8. Some point out that three of the four ingredients may be psychoactive, which means God was literally telling the Levite priests to light it up under a tent. Lab studies back this for frankincense, whose smoke acted on the brain in mice in a 2008 study, and for myrrh, a likely match for the gum resin, which eased pain in mice in 1996. Most scholars say the incense was a sweet smell picturing prayer rising to God, Psalm 141:2, and its effect on people is not proven.
288	Numbers 4:1-20	Tabernacle	Sons of Kohath carry the ark and holy things on their shoulders — never look upon them, never touch them	Strict rules for transporting the sacred objects; violation meant death
289	Leviticus 10:1-3	Judgment on Priests	Nadab and Abihu offer strange fire before the LORD — fire from the LORD consumes them	Aaron's sons killed on the spot for offering unauthorized fire/incense; warning that God is holy and His worship is not to be improvised
SPLIT NOTE: Leviticus 10:1-2 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
290	Numbers 16:1-40	Judgment on Rebels	Korah's rebellion — 250 leaders offer incense in defiance; earth swallows Korah, fire consumes the 250	Judgment on those who claim priestly authority without appointment; the censers were then hammered into a bronze covering for the altar as a memorial
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:28-30 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.				
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:31-35 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:5 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
291	2 Samuel 6:1-11	Judgment on the Untrained	Uzzah reaches out to steady the ark on the cart and is struck dead by the LORD	The ark was being transported wrongly (on a cart, not carried by Kohathites); Uzzah's death shows even good intentions cannot violate God's holiness protocols
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 6:6-7 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
292	2 Chronicles 26:16-21	Judgment on Kings	King Uzziah, in his pride, enters the temple to burn incense on the altar of incense and is struck with leprosy on his forehead	The king who tried to add priestly duties to his royal office — leprosy until his death; the very verse that shows offering incense outside the priesthood brings judgment
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 26:19-21 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 26:16 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
293	Leviticus 8:10-12	Priestly Anointing	Moses anoints the tabernacle, altar, laver, and pours anointing oil on Aaron's head	The full consecration ceremony; oil poured abundantly on the high priest
294	Psalms 133:2	Priestly Anointing	Like the precious oil upon the head, running down on the beard, the beard of Aaron, running down on the edge of his garments	The beauty of unity compared to the abundant anointing on Aaron; picture of the Spirit's blessing flowing from the head to the whole body
295	1 Samuel 10:1	Royal Anointing	Samuel takes a flask of oil, pours it on Saul's head, kisses him, and declares him prince over Israel	The first anointing of an Israelite king; the beginning of the monarchy

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
296	1 Samuel 16:13	Royal Anointing	Samuel anoints David in the midst of his brothers; the Spirit of the LORD comes upon David from that day forward	The anointing that transfers the kingdom from Saul to David; oil and Spirit connected
297	1 Kings 1:39	Royal Anointing	Zadok the priest takes a horn of oil from the tabernacle and anoints Solomon; the trumpet sounds, all the people shout 'Long live King Solomon!'	Solomon's anointing establishes him as David's successor and stops Adonijah's coup
298	2 Kings 9:6	Royal Anointing	A young prophet pours oil on Jehu's head and declares him king over Israel with a mission to destroy Ahab's house	The oil set Jehu apart for the hard job God gave him: to judge the house of Ahab.
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 9:6 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.				
299	Mark 6:7-13	Sent Two by Two	Jesus sends the Twelve out two by two with authority over unclean spirits; they cast out many demons and anointed with oil many who were sick, and healed them	Jesus's own commissioning practice — teams of two, anointing with oil, healing the sick; the pattern for church ministry
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 6:7; Mark 6:13 are also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.				
300	Luke 10:1	Sent Two by Two	The Lord appoints seventy others also and sends them two by two before His face into every city	Jesus's second, larger sending — again in pairs of two; establishes the biblical pattern for ministry teams
301	James 5:14-15	Anointing for Healing	Is any among you sick? Let him call for the elders of the church, and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord	The New Testament instruction for healing prayer — elders, prayer, anointing with oil in Jesus's name
302	Acts 10:38	Christ's Anointing	God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil	Peter's explicit statement that Jesus was anointed with the Holy Spirit — the pattern for Spirit-empowered ministry
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 10:38 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.				
303	1 John 2:20	Believers Anointed	But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things	The believer's anointing from Christ — every believer, not just clergy, has this anointing
304	1 John 2:27	Believers Anointed	The anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things	The abiding anointing — the Holy Spirit as the believer's ongoing teacher
305	2 Corinthians 1:21-22	Believers Anointed	He which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts	God's threefold action on believers: established, anointed, sealed — the Spirit as guarantee
306	Matthew 2:11	Magi's Gifts	When they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh	Gold covered the ark, myrrh led the holy anointing oil and pure frankincense crowned the incense, Exodus 25:11; 30:23, 34. The Protoevangelium of James, not Scripture, says Mary grew up in the temple, and Luke 1:36 ties her to Elizabeth, a daughter of Aaron, so many believe she was half Levite. She would have known how to make the holy oil, which makes one wonder if Jesus healed with it. Jesus sent His disciples out two by two, and they anointed the sick with oil and healed them, Mark 6:7, 13.

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
307	Song of Solomon 3:6	Frankincense & Myrrh	Who is this that cometh out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke, perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, with all powders of the merchant?	Solomon's poetic use of the same three-fold imagery later brought to Christ; foreshadowing of the messianic bridegroom
308	Isaiah 60:6	Gold & Frankincense	All they from Sheba shall come: they shall bring gold and incense; and they shall shew forth the praises of the LORD	Old Testament prophecy that nations would bring gold and frankincense to worship — fulfilled at Christ's nativity by the Magi
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 60:6 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.				
309	Psalms 141:2	Incense as Prayer	Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice	David explicitly connects prayer with the rising smoke of incense — the biblical basis for incense-as-prayer symbolism
310	Malachi 1:11	Incense Among Gentiles	For from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same my name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my name	Prophecy that God's worship would extend beyond Israel; incense offered globally
SPLIT NOTE: Malachi 1:11 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.				
311	Luke 1:9-11	Priest Burning Incense	According to the custom of the priest's office, his lot was to burn incense when he went into the temple of the Lord... there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of incense	Zacharias serving at the altar of incense when Gabriel appears to announce John the Baptist's birth; incense and angelic encounter linked
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:11 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
312	Revelation 5:8	Incense = Prayers	Every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints	The definitive statement that incense in heaven's throne room = the prayers of God's people
313	Revelation 8:3-4	Angelic Censer	Another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar	The angel offers incense WITH the prayers of the saints; smoke ascends before God; imagery of prayer-empowered heavenly action
314	Matthew 19:18-26	Rich Young Ruler	It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God	The rich young ruler who kept all commandments but couldn't part with his wealth; Jesus's most famous statement on wealth as a barrier to salvation
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 19:18-19 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight those verses DARK GREEN.				
315	Mark 10:17-27	Rich Young Ruler	Jesus, beholding him, loved him... Children, how hard it is for them that trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!	Mark's parallel — adds that Jesus LOVED him, and clarifies that the danger is trusting IN riches, not merely having them
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 10:19 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
316	Luke 18:18-27	Rich Young Ruler	How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God! ... The things which are impossible with men are possible with God	Luke's parallel — closes with the crucial reminder that salvation of the rich is possible with God, though impossible by human effort
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 18:20 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
317	Matthew 6:19-21	Treasures in Heaven	Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal: but lay up for yourselves	Jesus's core teaching on where to invest — earthly treasures perish; heavenly ones don't; 'where your treasure is, there will your heart be also'

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
			treasures in heaven	
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 6:21 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
318	Matthew 6:24	God or Mammon	No man can serve two masters... Ye cannot serve God and mammon	The impossibility of divided allegiance between God and money — one of Jesus's sharpest either/or statements
319	Luke 12:15-21	Rich Fool	The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plentifully... 'Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided?'	The Parable of the Rich Fool — building bigger barns instead of being rich toward God; the folly of laying up earthly wealth
320	Luke 16:19-31	Rich Man and Lazarus	There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptuously every day: and there was a certain beggar named Lazarus...	The only parable where Jesus names a character (Lazarus); vivid picture of postmortem reversal of fortunes between the neglectful rich and the suffering poor
321	1 Timothy 6:9-10	Love of Money	They that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare... For the love of money is the root of all evil	Paul's classic warning, often misquoted as money is the root of all evil. He actually says the LOVE of money is the root of ALL KINDS of evil.
322	James 5:1-6	Woe to the Rich	Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you... the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth	James's stinging denunciation of the wealthy who oppress workers and hoard wealth in the last days
SPLIT NOTE: James 5:1-6 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.				
323	Jude 1:14-15	Extra-Biblical Books Cited by NT	Enoch, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, 'Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints, to execute judgment upon all'	Jude quotes 1 Enoch 1:9 and says Enoch prophesied. It is the only time a New Testament writer quotes a book outside the Old Testament by name. Paul quoted Greek poets too, Acts 17:28 and Titus 1:12, without making their books Scripture.
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:14-15 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.				
324	Jude 1:9	Extra-Biblical Books Cited by NT	Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil, disputed about the body of Moses, dared not bring a reviling accusation, but said, 'The Lord rebuke you!'	Michael arguing with the devil over the body of Moses is not in the Old Testament. Early writers say Jude took it from a Jewish book called the Assumption of Moses, whose ending is now lost.
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				
325	2 Peter 2:4-5; Jude 1:6	Extra-Biblical Books Cited by NT	God did not spare the angels who sinned, but cast them down to Tartarus... the angels who did not keep their proper domain	Peter and Jude both seem to know the story in 1 Enoch 6 to 16, where angels sinned with human women and were locked up until the judgment. Genesis 6 does not say this outright, but many Jews in their day believed it.
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Peter 2:4; Jude 1:6 are also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.				
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Peter 2:5 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.				
326	Mark 15:47	Women Witnesses of the Resurrection	Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Josès saw where Jesus was laid.	Two women saw exactly where Jesus was buried. That answers the claim that they went to the wrong tomb.
327	Luke 23:55	Women Witnesses of the Resurrection	The women from Galilee followed and saw the tomb and how His body was laid.	Luke says the women checked the tomb and how the body was placed. They knew where to go on Sunday.
328	Matthew 28:1, 8-10	Women Witnesses of the Resurrection	The women come to the tomb, find it empty, and are the first to meet the risen Jesus.	In that culture a woman's testimony counted for little. A made up story would not pick women as the first

#	REFERENCE	THEME	DESCRIPTION	WHY NOTABLE
				witnesses.
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 28:9-10 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
329	Mark 16:1-8	<i>Women Witnesses of the Resurrection</i>	The women find the stone rolled away and the tomb empty.	<i>The earliest ending of Mark centers on the women as witnesses. This is before the disputed long ending.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:5-7 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.				
330	Luke 24:10-11	<i>Women Witnesses of the Resurrection</i>	Luke names the women, and the apostles think their report is nonsense.	<i>The Gospel admits the apostles did not believe the women. Nobody invents a detail that makes their own leaders look bad.</i>
331	John 20:1-2	<i>Women Witnesses of the Resurrection</i>	Mary Magdalene finds the tomb empty and runs to tell Peter and John.	<i>John names a woman as the first to discover the empty tomb. That honesty suggests he was reporting what happened.</i>
332	Acts 17:28	<i>Greek Writers Quoted in the New Testament</i>	"In Him we live and move and have our being"	<i>Paul quotes a Greek poem, most likely by Epimenides of Crete, from about 600 BC. He uses the Greeks' own writers to point them to the true God.</i>
333	Acts 17:28	<i>Greek Writers Quoted in the New Testament</i>	"We are His offspring"	<i>Paul quotes the Greek poet Aratus, from his poem Phaenomena, written about 270 BC. The Stoic writer Cleanthes wrote almost the same line.</i>
334	Titus 1:12	<i>Greek Writers Quoted in the New Testament</i>	"Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, lazy gluttons"	<i>Paul quotes Epimenides, a poet from Crete, from about 600 BC. Paul even calls him one of their own prophets.</i>
335	1 Corinthians 15:33	<i>Greek Writers Quoted in the New Testament</i>	"Bad company corrupts good character"	<i>Paul quotes a line from the Greek playwright Menander, from his comedy Thais, about 300 BC. By Paul's day it was a common saying.</i>
336	Acts 26:14	<i>Greek Writers Quoted in the New Testament</i>	"It is hard for you to kick against the goads"	<i>Jesus uses a saying Greek readers knew from plays like Euripides' Bacchae. An ox that kicks against the farmer's pointed stick only hurts itself.</i>
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 26:14 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.				

OT Verses Quoted in the New Testament

Old Testament verses that appear in the New Testament. Highlight BOTH the Old Testament verse and the New Testament verse that quotes it. In the New Testament verse, highlight only the words actually quoted. In The Owner's Manual Study Bible, these verses are printed in italics instead of highlighted, so the words stay easy to read. Highlighting your own Bible? We recommend a dark green highlighter. Use a light touch so the words still show. If the verse is in red letters, underline it in green instead, so it doesn't end up looking like a Christmas ornament.

Dark Green · 508 entries · 189 solo · 319 split · HIGHLIGHT verses

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
1	Matthew 1:2-12	1 Chronicles 1:34; 2:1-15; 3:5-19	ALLUSION	Abraham was the father of Isaac ... Jeconiah was the father of Shealtiel, Shealtiel the father of Zerubbabel	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 1:12 is also in the LIGHT GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIGHT GREEN.					
2	Matthew 1:3-6	Ruth 4:18-22	ALLUSION	Perez, Hezron, Ram, Aminadab, Nahshon, Salmon, Boaz by Ruth, Obed, Jesse and King David	HIGH
3	Matthew 1:6	2 Samuel 11:3; 12:24	ALLUSION	David was the father of Solomon by the wife of Uriah	HIGH
4	Matthew 1:11	2 Kings 24:14-16	ALLUSION	Josiah was the father of Jeconiah and his brothers at the time of the exile to Babylon	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 24:14-16 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
5	Matthew 1:23	Isaiah 7:14	DIRECT	Virgin shall conceive and bear a son, called Immanuel	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 7:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
6	Matthew 2:6	Micah 5:2	DIRECT	And you, Bethlehem, are not least among Judah's rulers	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Micah 5:2 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
7	Matthew 2:15	Hosea 11:1	DIRECT	Out of Egypt I called My Son	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 11:1 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
8	Matthew 2:18	Jeremiah 31:15	DIRECT	Rachel weeping for her children	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 31:15 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
9	Matthew 2:23	Isaiah 11:1	ALLUSION	He will be called a Nazarene	MEDIUM

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 11:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
10	Matthew 3:3	Isaiah 40:3	DIRECT	Voice of one crying in the wilderness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:3 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
11	Matthew 3:17	Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1	ALLUSION	This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 3:17 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
12	Matthew 4:4	Deuteronomy 8:3	DIRECT	Man shall not live by bread alone	HIGH
13	Matthew 4:6	Psalms 91:11-12	DIRECT	He shall give His angels charge over you. Satan quotes this	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 91:11-12 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
14	Matthew 4:7	Deuteronomy 6:16	DIRECT	You shall not tempt the Lord your God	HIGH
15	Matthew 4:10	Deuteronomy 6:13	DIRECT	You shall worship the Lord your God only	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 4:10 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
16	Matthew 4:15-16	Isaiah 9:1-2	DIRECT	Land of Zebulun and Naphtali, the people in darkness saw a great light	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 9:1-2 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
17	Matthew 5:5	Psalms 37:11	ALLUSION	The meek will inherit the earth	HIGH
18	Matthew 5:21	Exodus 20:13; Deuteronomy 5:17	DIRECT	You shall not murder	HIGH
19	Matthew 5:27	Exodus 20:14; Deuteronomy 5:18	DIRECT	You shall not commit adultery	HIGH
20	Matthew 5:31	Deuteronomy 24:1	PARAPHRASE	Whoever divorces his wife, let him give her a certificate	HIGH
21	Matthew 5:33	Leviticus 19:12; Numbers 30:2	PARAPHRASE	You shall not swear falsely	HIGH
22	Matthew 5:38	Exodus 21:24; Leviticus 24:20	DIRECT	Eye for an eye, tooth for a tooth	HIGH
23	Matthew 5:43	Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 5:43 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Matthew 5:43-44). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
24	Matthew 6:13	1 Chronicles 29:11	ALLUSION	For Yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory, forever. Amen. This ending is in many later copies of Matthew and prints	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				in brackets in this Bible.	
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Chronicles 29:11 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
25	Matthew 6:29	1 Kings 10:4-7	ALLUSION	Yet I tell you that not even Solomon in all his glory was adorned like one of these	HIGH
26	Matthew 7:23	Psalms 6:8	ALLUSION	Depart from Me, you workers of lawlessness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 7:23 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
27	Matthew 8:4	Leviticus 14:2-4	ALLUSION	Show yourself to the priest and offer the gift Moses commanded	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 8:4 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
28	Matthew 8:17	Isaiah 53:4	DIRECT	He took our infirmities and bore our sicknesses	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:4 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
29	Matthew 9:13	Hosea 6:6	DIRECT	I desire mercy and not sacrifice	HIGH
30	Matthew 10:35-36	Micah 7:6	PARAPHRASE	A man's enemies shall be those of his own household	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Micah 7:6 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
31	Matthew 11:5	Isaiah 35:5-6; 61:1	ALLUSION	Blind see, lame walk, lepers cleansed, deaf hear	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 35:5-6; Isaiah 61:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
32	Matthew 11:10	Malachi 3:1	DIRECT	Behold, I send My messenger before Your face	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Malachi 3:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
33	Matthew 11:23	Isaiah 14:13-15	ALLUSION	Capernaum lifted to heaven, brought down to Hades	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 14:13-15 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
34	Matthew 12:3-4	1 Samuel 21:1-6	ALLUSION	Have you not read what David did when he and his companions were hungry? He entered the house of God and ate the consecrated bread	HIGH
35	Matthew 12:4	Leviticus 24:9	ALLUSION	The consecrated bread was only for the priests to eat	HIGH
36	Matthew 12:7	Hosea 6:6	DIRECT	I desire mercy, not sacrifice	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
37	Matthew 12:18-21	Isaiah 42:1-4	DIRECT	Behold My Servant whom I have chosen	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 42:1-4 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
38	Matthew 12:40	Jonah 1:17	ALLUSION	Three days and three nights in the heart of the earth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Matthew 12:39-40; Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29-30). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
39	Matthew 12:42	1 Kings 10:1-10; 2 Chronicles 9:1-12	ALLUSION	The Queen of the South will rise at the judgment with this generation and condemn it; for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon	HIGH
40	Matthew 13:14-15	Isaiah 6:9-10	DIRECT	Hearing you will hear and not understand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:9-10 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
41	Matthew 13:35	Psalms 78:2	DIRECT	I will open my mouth in parables	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 78:2 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
42	Matthew 15:4	Exodus 20:12; 21:17; Leviticus 20:9	DIRECT	Honor your father and mother	HIGH
43	Matthew 15:8-9	Isaiah 29:13	DIRECT	These people draw near with their mouth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 29:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
44	Matthew 17:5	Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1; Deuteronomy 18:15	ALLUSION	This is My beloved Son. Listen to Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 18:15; Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 17:5 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
45	Matthew 18:16	Deuteronomy 19:15	PARAPHRASE	By the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established	HIGH
46	Matthew 19:4-5	Genesis 1:27; 2:24	DIRECT	Male and female He created them; they shall become one flesh	HIGH
47	Matthew 19:7	Deuteronomy 24:1	PARAPHRASE	Moses commanded a certificate of divorce	HIGH
48	Matthew 19:18-19	Exodus 20:12-16; Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	The commandments on murder, adultery, theft, false witness, parents, and neighbor	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 19:18-19 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Matthew 19:18-26). Dark Green wins, so highlight those verses DARK GREEN.					
49	Matthew 21:5	Zephaniah 9:9	DIRECT	Behold, your King is	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				coming to you, lowly and sitting on a donkey	
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Zechariah 9:9). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
50	Matthew 21:9	Psalms 118:25-26	DIRECT	Hosanna! Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:25-26 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
51	Matthew 21:13	Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11	DIRECT	My house shall be called a house of prayer / den of thieves	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 56:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
52	Matthew 21:16	Psalms 8:2	DIRECT	Out of the mouth of babes You have perfected praise	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 8:2 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
53	Matthew 21:33	Isaiah 5:1-2	ALLUSION	Planted a vineyard, put a wall around it, dug a winepress, built a tower	HIGH
54	Matthew 21:42	Psalms 118:22-23	DIRECT	The stone which the builders rejected has become the chief cornerstone	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:22-23 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
55	Matthew 22:24	Deuteronomy 25:5	PARAPHRASE	If a man dies having no children, his brother shall marry his wife	HIGH
56	Matthew 22:32	Exodus 3:6	DIRECT	I am the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
57	Matthew 22:37	Deuteronomy 6:5	DIRECT	Love the Lord your God with all your heart, soul, and mind	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 6:5; Matthew 22:37 are also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight those verses PINK.					
58	Matthew 22:39	Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 22:39 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
59	Matthew 22:44	Psalms 110:1	DIRECT	The Lord said to my Lord, sit at My right hand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
60	Matthew 23:35	2 Chronicles 24:20-22	ALLUSION	from the blood of righteous Abel to the blood of Zechariah son of Berechiah, whom you murdered between the temple and the altar	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 23:35 is also in the LIGHT GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIGHT GREEN.					
61	Matthew 23:39	Psalms 118:26	DIRECT	Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:26 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
62	Matthew 24:15	Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11	ALLUSION	Abomination of desolation spoken of by Daniel	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in Apocrypha category (Daniel 11:31; Daniel 9:27). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses PASTEL PURPLE, not DARK GREEN.					
63	Matthew 24:29	Isaiah 13:10; 34:4	ALLUSION	Sun darkened, moon not giving light, stars falling	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 13:10; Isaiah 34:4; Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
64	Matthew 24:30	Daniel 7:13; Zechariah 12:10	ALLUSION	All tribes of the earth will mourn; Son of Man coming on clouds of heaven	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28; Zechariah 12:10c). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
65	Matthew 26:31	Zechariah 13:7	DIRECT	Strike the shepherd, and the sheep will be scattered	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Matthew 26:31; Mark 14:27; John 16:32; Zechariah 13:7). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
66	Matthew 26:64	Daniel 7:13; Psalm 110:1	ALLUSION	Son of Man at right hand of Power, coming on clouds	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Daniel 7:13-14a; Daniel 7:13-14b; Daniel 7:13-14c). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
67	Matthew 27:9-10	Zechariah 11:12-13	DIRECT	Thirty pieces of silver, the price set on Him, for the potter's field	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 11:12-13 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
68	Matthew 27:34	Psalms 69:21	ALLUSION	Wine mixed with gall to drink	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
69	Matthew 27:35	Psalms 22:18	ALLUSION	They divided My garments, cast lots for My clothing	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
70	Matthew 27:39	Psalms 22:7	ALLUSION	Those passing by wagging their heads	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
71	Matthew 27:43	Psalms 22:8	ALLUSION	He trusted in God; let Him deliver Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:8 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
72	Matthew 27:46	Psalms 22:1	DIRECT	My God, My God, why have You forsaken Me?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
73	Matthew 27:48	Psalms 69:21	ALLUSION	Filled a sponge with sour wine	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
74	Mark 1:2-3	Malachi 3:1; Isaiah 40:3	DIRECT	Behold, I send my messenger; voice crying in the wilderness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:3; Malachi 3:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
75	Mark 1:11	Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1	ALLUSION	You are My beloved Son; in You I am well pleased	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:11 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
76	Mark 1:44	Leviticus 14:2-4	ALLUSION	Show yourself to the priest and offer what Moses commanded	HIGH
77	Mark 2:25-26	1 Samuel 21:1-6	ALLUSION	Have you never read what David did when he and his companions were hungry and in need? He entered the house of God and ate the consecrated bread	HIGH
78	Mark 2:26	Leviticus 24:9	ALLUSION	The consecrated bread was only for the priests to eat	HIGH
79	Mark 4:12	Isaiah 6:9-10	DIRECT	Seeing they may see and not perceive	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:9-10 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
80	Mark 7:6-7	Isaiah 29:13	DIRECT	This people honors Me with their lips, but heart is far	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 29:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
81	Mark 7:10	Exodus 20:12; 21:17; Leviticus 20:9	DIRECT	Honor your father and mother; he who curses parents	HIGH
82	Mark 7:19	Leviticus 11:47	ALLUSION	Jesus declared all foods clean	MEDIUM
83	Mark 8:18	Jeremiah 5:21; Ezekiel 12:2	ALLUSION	Having eyes, do you not see? Having ears, do you not hear?	MEDIUM
84	Mark 9:7	Psalms 2:7; Deuteronomy 18:15	ALLUSION	This is My beloved Son. Listen to Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 18:15; Psalm 2:7 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 9:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
85	Mark 9:48	Isaiah 66:24	DIRECT	Where their worm does not die and the fire is not quenched	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 66:24 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
86	Mark 10:4	Deuteronomy 24:1	PARAPHRASE	Moses permitted a certificate of divorce	HIGH
87	Mark 10:6-8	Genesis 1:27; 2:24	DIRECT	Male and female He made them; they become one flesh	HIGH
88	Mark 10:19	Exodus 20:12-16	DIRECT	Do not murder, commit adultery, steal, lie, defraud, honor parents	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 10:19 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Mark 10:17-27). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
89	Mark 11:9-10	Psalms 118:25-26	DIRECT	Hosanna! Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 118:25-26 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
90	Mark 11:17	Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11	DIRECT	My house shall be called a house of prayer for all nations	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 56:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
91	Mark 12:1	Isaiah 5:1-2	ALLUSION	Planted a vineyard, put a wall around it, dug a pit, built a tower	HIGH
92	Mark 12:10-11	Psalms 118:22-23	DIRECT	The stone which the builders rejected	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 118:22-23 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
93	Mark 12:19	Deuteronomy 25:5	PARAPHRASE	If a man's brother dies and leaves a wife	HIGH
94	Mark 12:26	Exodus 3:6	DIRECT	I am the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
95	Mark 12:29-30	Deuteronomy 6:4-5	DIRECT	Hear, O Israel, the Lord is one; love Him with all your heart	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 6:5; Mark 12:30 are also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight those verses PINK.					
96	Mark 12:31	Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
97	Mark 12:32	Deuteronomy 4:35; 6:4	PARAPHRASE	God is One and there is no other but Him	HIGH
98	Mark 12:33	Deuteronomy 6:5; Leviticus 19:18	PARAPHRASE	Love Him with all your heart and your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 6:5 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
99	Mark 12:36	Psalms 110:1	DIRECT	The Lord said to my Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
100	Mark 13:14	Daniel 9:27; 11:31	ALLUSION	Abomination of desolation	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in Apocrypha category (Daniel 11:31; Daniel 9:27). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses PASTEL PURPLE, not DARK GREEN.					
101	Mark 13:24-25	Isaiah 13:10; 34:4	ALLUSION	Sun darkened, moon not giving light	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 13:10; Isaiah 34:4; Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
102	Mark 13:26	Daniel 7:13	ALLUSION	Son of Man coming in clouds	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
103	Mark 14:27	Zechariah 13:7	DIRECT	I will strike the shepherd, and the sheep will be scattered	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Matthew 26:31; Mark 14:27; John 16:32; Zechariah 13:7). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
104	Mark 14:62	Daniel 7:13; Psalm 110:1	ALLUSION	Son of Man at right hand of Power, coming on clouds	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Daniel 7:13-14a; Daniel 7:13-14b; Daniel 7:13-14c). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
105	Mark 15:24	Psalms 22:18	ALLUSION	Dividing His garments, casting lots	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
106	Mark 15:29	Psalms 22:7	ALLUSION	Those passing by blasphemed Him, wagging heads	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
107	Mark 15:34	Psalms 22:1	DIRECT	Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani. My God, My God, why have You forsaken Me?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
108	Mark 15:36	Psalms 69:21	ALLUSION	Filled a sponge with sour wine	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
109	Luke 1:5	1 Chronicles 24:10	ALLUSION	a priest named Zechariah, who belonged to the priestly division of Abijah	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:5 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category. Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
110	Luke 1:17	Malachi 4:5-6	ALLUSION	Turn the hearts of fathers to children in the spirit of Elijah	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Malachi 4:5; Malachi 4:6). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
111	Luke 1:32-33	2 Samuel 7:12-16	ALLUSION	The Lord God will give Him the throne of His father David. He will reign over the house of Jacob forever, and His kingdom will never end	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:12, 7:13, 7:14 and 7:16 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
112	Luke 1:37	Genesis 18:14	ALLUSION	Nothing will be impossible with God	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 18:14 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
113	Luke 1:46-55	1 Samuel 2:1-10	ALLUSION	Mary's song echoes Hannah's song: the Lord lifts up the humble, fills the hungry and brings down the proud	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 2:1 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 2:10 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
114	Luke 2:22	Leviticus 12:6	ALLUSION	When the days of her purification were complete	HIGH
115	Luke 2:23	Exodus 13:2, 12	DIRECT	Every male who opens the womb shall be called holy to the Lord	HIGH
116	Luke 2:24	Leviticus 12:8	PARAPHRASE	Pair of turtledoves or two young pigeons	HIGH
117	Luke 3:4-6	Isaiah 40:3-5	DIRECT	Voice crying in the wilderness; every valley filled	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:3-5 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
118	Luke 3:22	Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1	ALLUSION	You are My beloved Son; in You I am well pleased	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 3:22 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
119	Luke 3:31-33	Ruth 4:18-22	ALLUSION	David, Jesse, Obed, Boaz, Sala, Nahshon, Amminadab, Admin, Arni, Hezron, Perez	HIGH
120	Luke 3:31-38	1 Chronicles 1:1-4; 1:24-28; 1:34; 2:1-15; 3:5	ALLUSION	the son of Nathan, the son of David ... the son of Seth, the son of Adam, the son of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 3:31-34 and 3:36 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 3:38 is also in the LIGHT GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIGHT GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
121	Luke 4:4	Deuteronomy 8:3	DIRECT	Man shall not live by bread alone	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:4 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
122	Luke 4:8	Deuteronomy 6:13	DIRECT	Worship the Lord your God and serve Him only	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:8 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
123	Luke 4:10-11	Psalms 91:11-12	DIRECT	He shall give His angels charge over you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 91:11-12 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:10-11 are also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
124	Luke 4:12	Deuteronomy 6:16	DIRECT	You shall not tempt the Lord your God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:12 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
125	Luke 4:18-19	Isaiah 61:1-2; 58:6	DIRECT	The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me; preach good news to the poor	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 61:1-2 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 61:2 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
126	Luke 4:25-26	1 Kings 17:9	ALLUSION	There were many widows in Israel in the time of Elijah. Yet Elijah was not sent to any of them, but to the widow of Zarephath in Sidon	HIGH
127	Luke 4:27	2 Kings 5:14	ALLUSION	And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet, yet not one of them was cleansed except Naaman the Syrian	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 5:14 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
128	Luke 5:14	Leviticus 14:2-4	ALLUSION	Show yourself to the priest and offer what Moses commanded	HIGH
129	Luke 6:3-4	1 Samuel 21:1-6	ALLUSION	Have you never read what David did when he and his companions were hungry? He entered the house of God, took the consecrated bread and ate it	HIGH
130	Luke 6:4	Leviticus 24:9	ALLUSION	The consecrated bread was only for the priests to eat	HIGH
131	Luke 7:22	Isaiah 35:5-6; 61:1	ALLUSION	Blind see, lame walk, good news preached to the poor	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 35:5-6; Isaiah 61:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
132	Luke 7:27	Malachi 3:1	DIRECT	Behold, I send My messenger before Your face	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Malachi 3:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
133	Luke 8:10	Isaiah 6:9	DIRECT	Seeing they may not see and hearing they may not understand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
134	Luke 9:54	2 Kings 1:10-12	ALLUSION	Lord, do You want us to call down fire from heaven to consume them?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:10-12 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
135	Luke 10:27	Deuteronomy 6:5; Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love the Lord; love your neighbor	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 6:5 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
136	Luke 10:28	Leviticus 18:5	ALLUSION	Do this and you will live	MEDIUM
137	Luke 11:51	2 Chronicles 24:20-22	ALLUSION	from the blood of Abel to the blood of Zechariah, who was killed between the altar and the sanctuary	HIGH
138	Luke 12:53	Micah 7:6	PARAPHRASE	Father against son, mother against daughter	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Micah 7:6 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
139	Luke 13:27	Psalms 6:8	ALLUSION	Depart from Me, all you workers of evil	HIGH
140	Luke 13:35	Psalms 118:26	DIRECT	Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (Matthew 23:37-38; Luke 13:34-35). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses PURPLE, not DARK GREEN.					
141	Luke 17:14	Leviticus 14:2-3	ALLUSION	Go, show yourselves to the priests	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 17:14 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
142	Luke 18:20	Exodus 20:12-16	DIRECT	Do not commit adultery, murder, steal, false witness, honor parents	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 18:20 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Luke 18:18-27). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
143	Luke 19:38	Psalms 118:26	DIRECT	Blessed is the King who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:26 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
144	Luke 19:46	Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11	DIRECT	My house is a house of prayer / den of thieves	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 56:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
verse LIME GREEN.					
145	Luke 20:17	Psalms 118:22	DIRECT	The stone which the builders rejected	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:22 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
146	Luke 20:28	Deuteronomy 25:5	PARAPHRASE	If a man's brother dies having a wife	HIGH
147	Luke 20:37	Exodus 3:6	DIRECT	God of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
148	Luke 20:42-43	Psalms 110:1	DIRECT	The Lord said to my Lord, sit at My right hand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
149	Luke 21:20	Daniel 9:27	ALLUSION	Jerusalem surrounded by armies; its desolation is near	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (Daniel 9:26-27; Luke 21:20-24). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses PURPLE, not DARK GREEN.					
150	Luke 21:27	Daniel 7:13	ALLUSION	Son of Man coming in a cloud with power and great glory	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:24-27; Luke 21:25-28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
151	Luke 22:37	Isaiah 53:12	DIRECT	He was numbered with the transgressors	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 53:12a; Isaiah 53:12b; Isaiah 53:12c). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
152	Luke 22:69	Psalms 110:1	ALLUSION	Son of Man seated at the right hand of the power of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
153	Luke 23:30	Hosea 10:8	DIRECT	Mountains, fall on us; hills, cover us	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category (Hosea 10:8). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses PASTEL ORANGE, not DARK GREEN.					
154	Luke 23:34	Psalms 22:18	ALLUSION	Dividing His garments, casting lots	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
155	Luke 23:36	Psalms 69:21	ALLUSION	Soldiers offered Him sour wine	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
156	Luke 23:46	Psalms 31:5	DIRECT	Into Your hands I commit My spirit	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 31:5 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
157	John 1:23	Isaiah 40:3	DIRECT	Voice of one crying	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				in the wilderness	
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:3 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
158	John 1:51	Genesis 28:12	ALLUSION	Angels of God ascending and descending	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (John 1:50-51). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses ORANGE, not DARK GREEN.					
159	John 2:17	Psalms 69:9	DIRECT	Zeal for Your house has eaten Me up	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
160	John 3:14	Numbers 21:8-9	ALLUSION	As Moses lifted up the snake in the wilderness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 21:9 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: John 3:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 21:8 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
161	John 6:31	Exodus 16:4, 15; Psalm 78:24	DIRECT	He gave them bread from heaven to eat	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 16:4 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 16:15 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
162	John 6:45	Isaiah 54:13	DIRECT	They shall all be taught by God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 54:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
163	John 7:38	Isaiah 58:11; Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8	ALLUSION	Out of his heart shall flow rivers of living water	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: John 7:38 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
164	John 7:42	Micah 5:2; 2 Samuel 7:12	ALLUSION	Christ comes from seed of David, from Bethlehem	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:12; Micah 5:2 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
165	John 8:5	Leviticus 20:10; Deuteronomy 22:22-24	ALLUSION	Moses commanded us to stone such a woman	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: John 8:5 is not in the earliest manuscripts. Put it in [brackets]. Brackets are not a color, so the highlight still applies.					
166	John 8:17	Deuteronomy 19:15; 17:6	PARAPHRASE	The testimony of two men is valid	HIGH
167	John 10:34	Psalms 82:6	DIRECT	I said, You are gods	HIGH
168	John 12:13	Psalms 118:25-26	DIRECT	Hosanna! Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:25-26 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
169	John 12:15	Zechariah 9:9	DIRECT	Fear not, daughter of Zion! Your King is coming on a donkey	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 9:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
170	John 12:38	Isaiah 53:1	DIRECT	Lord, who has believed our report?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
171	John 12:40	Isaiah 6:10	DIRECT	He has blinded their eyes and hardened their hearts	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:10 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
172	John 13:18	Psalms 41:9	DIRECT	He who eats bread with Me has lifted up his heel against Me	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (John 13:18-19; Psalm 41:9). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses LIME GREEN, not DARK GREEN.					
173	John 15:25	Psalms 35:19; 69:4	DIRECT	They hated Me without a cause	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 35:19; Psalm 69:4 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
174	John 19:24	Psalms 22:18	DIRECT	They divided My garments; for My clothing they cast lots	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
175	John 19:28-29	Psalms 69:21	ALLUSION	I thirst. They gave Him sour wine	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
176	John 19:36	Exodus 12:46; Numbers 9:12; Psalm 34:20	DIRECT	Not one of His bones shall be broken	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 9:12; Psalm 34:20 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 12:46 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
177	John 19:37	Zechariah 12:10	DIRECT	They shall look on Him whom they pierced	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 12:10 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 12:10 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
178	Acts 1:20	Psalms 69:25; 109:8	DIRECT	Let his dwelling be desolate; let another take his office	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:25; Psalm 109:8 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
179	Acts 2:17-21	Joel 2:28-32	DIRECT	I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joel 2:30-31 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Joel 2:28-29 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Joel 2:32 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
180	Acts 2:25-28	Psalms 16:8-11	DIRECT	You will not leave my soul in Hades; the path of life	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 16:8-11 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
181	Acts 2:30	Psalms 132:11; 2 Samuel 7:12	PARAPHRASE	God swore to seat one of his descendants on his throne	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:12; Psalms 132:11 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
182	Acts 2:34-35	Psalms 110:1	DIRECT	The Lord said to my Lord, sit at My right hand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
183	Acts 3:13	Exodus 3:6, 15	ALLUSION	God of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:15 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
184	Acts 3:22-23	Deuteronomy 18:15-19	DIRECT	A Prophet like Moses; every soul who will not hear Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 18:15-16; Deuteronomy 18:18-19 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
185	Acts 3:25	Genesis 22:18; 26:4	DIRECT	In your seed all the families of the earth shall be blessed	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 22:18; Genesis 26:4 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
186	Acts 4:11	Psalms 118:22	DIRECT	The stone which the builders rejected	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 118:22 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
187	Acts 4:24	Exodus 20:11; Psalms 146:6	ALLUSION	You made the heaven and the earth and the sea and everything in them	HIGH
188	Acts 4:25-26	Psalms 2:1-2	DIRECT	Why did the nations rage and the peoples plot vain things?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 2:1-2 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
189	Acts 7:3	Genesis 12:1	DIRECT	Get out of your country and from your relatives	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 12:1 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
190	Acts 7:5	Genesis 17:8; 48:4	PARAPHRASE	God promised the land to him and his	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				descendants	
191	Acts 7:6-7	Genesis 15:13-14	DIRECT	Your descendants will dwell in a foreign land 400 years	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 15:13-14 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
192	Acts 7:18	Exodus 1:8	DIRECT	Another king who did not know Joseph arose	HIGH
193	Acts 7:27-28	Exodus 2:14	DIRECT	Who made you a ruler and judge over us?	HIGH
194	Acts 7:32	Exodus 3:6	DIRECT	I am the God of your fathers	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
195	Acts 7:33-34	Exodus 3:5, 7-8, 10	DIRECT	Take off your sandals; this is holy ground	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:5 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
196	Acts 7:35	Exodus 2:14	DIRECT	Who made you ruler and judge?	HIGH
197	Acts 7:37	Deuteronomy 18:15	DIRECT	A Prophet like me	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 18:15 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
198	Acts 7:40	Exodus 32:1, 23	DIRECT	Make us gods to go before us	HIGH
199	Acts 7:42-43	Amos 5:25-27	DIRECT	House of Israel, did you offer Me sacrifices in the wilderness?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Amos 5:27 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
200	Acts 7:45	Joshua 18:1	ALLUSION	Our fathers brought the tabernacle in with Joshua when they took the land	HIGH
201	Acts 7:47	1 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles 3:1	ALLUSION	But it was Solomon who built the house for Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 6:14 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 3:1 is also in the LIGHT GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIGHT GREEN.					
202	Acts 7:49-50	Isaiah 66:1-2	DIRECT	Heaven is My throne, earth My footstool	HIGH
203	Acts 8:32-33	Isaiah 53:7-8	DIRECT	He was led as a sheep to the slaughter	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:7-8 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
204	Acts 10:14	Leviticus 11:47	ALLUSION	I have never eaten anything impure or unclean	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 10:14 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
205	Acts 13:20	Judges 2:16	ALLUSION	After this, God gave them judges until the time of Samuel the prophet	HIGH
206	Acts 13:22	1 Samuel 13:14; Psalm 89:20	PARAPHRASE	I have found David, a man after My own heart	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 13:14 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 13:22 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
207	Acts 13:23	2 Samuel 7:12	ALLUSION	From the descendants of this man, God has brought to Israel the Savior Jesus, as He promised	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
208	Acts 13:33	Psalm 2:7	DIRECT	You are My Son, today I have begotten You	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
209	Acts 13:34	Isaiah 55:3	DIRECT	I will give you the sure mercies of David	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 55:3 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
210	Acts 13:35	Psalm 16:10	DIRECT	You will not allow Your Holy One to see corruption	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 16:10 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
211	Acts 13:41	Habakkuk 1:5	DIRECT	Behold, you despisers, marvel and perish	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Habakkuk 1:5 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
212	Acts 13:47	Isaiah 49:6	DIRECT	I have set you as a light to the Gentiles	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 49:6 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
213	Acts 14:15	Exodus 20:11; Psalm 146:6	ALLUSION	The living God who made heaven and earth and sea	HIGH
214	Acts 15:16-17	Amos 9:11-12	DIRECT	I will rebuild the tabernacle of David that is fallen	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Amos 9:11-12 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
215	Acts 15:20	Leviticus 17:10; 18:6	ALLUSION	Abstain from sexual immorality, from what is strangled and from blood	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 15:20 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Acts 15:20). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 15:20 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
216	Acts 15:29	Leviticus 17:10; 18:6	ALLUSION	Abstain from blood, from what is strangled and from sexual immorality	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 15:29 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Acts 15:29). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
217	Acts 23:5	Exodus 22:28	DIRECT	You shall not speak evil of a ruler of your people	HIGH
218	Acts 28:26-27	Isaiah 6:9-10	DIRECT	Go to this people and say: hearing you will hear	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:9-10 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
219	Romans 1:3	2 Samuel 7:12	ALLUSION	Regarding His Son, who was a descendant of David according to the flesh	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
220	Romans 1:17	Habakkuk 2:4	DIRECT	The just shall live by faith	HIGH
221	Romans 2:6	Psalms 62:12; Proverbs 24:12	PARAPHRASE	God will repay each one according to his deeds	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Proverbs 24:12 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
222	Romans 2:24	Isaiah 52:5	DIRECT	Name of God blasphemed among the Gentiles because of you	HIGH
223	Romans 3:4	Psalms 51:4	DIRECT	That You may be justified in Your words	HIGH
224	Romans 3:10-12	Psalms 14:1-3; 53:1-3	DIRECT	There is none righteous, no, not one	HIGH
225	Romans 3:13a	Psalms 5:9	DIRECT	Their throat is an open tomb	HIGH
226	Romans 3:13b	Psalms 140:3	DIRECT	Poison of asps is under their lips	HIGH
227	Romans 3:14	Psalms 10:7	DIRECT	Their mouth is full of cursing	HIGH
228	Romans 3:15-17	Isaiah 59:7-8	DIRECT	Their feet are swift to shed blood	HIGH
229	Romans 3:18	Psalms 36:1	DIRECT	No fear of God before their eyes	HIGH
230	Romans 3:20	Psalms 143:2	ALLUSION	No one will be justified in His sight	HIGH
231	Romans 4:3	Genesis 15:6	DIRECT	Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him as righteousness	HIGH
232	Romans 4:7-8	Psalms 32:1-2	DIRECT	Blessed are those whose lawless deeds are forgiven	HIGH
233	Romans 4:9	Genesis 15:6	PARAPHRASE	Faith was credited to Abraham as	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				righteousness	
234	Romans 4:17	Genesis 17:5	DIRECT	I have made you a father of many nations	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 17:5 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
235	Romans 4:18	Genesis 15:5	DIRECT	So shall your descendants be	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 15:5 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
236	Romans 4:22	Genesis 15:6	PARAPHRASE	It was credited to him as righteousness	HIGH
237	Romans 7:7	Exodus 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21	DIRECT	You shall not covet	HIGH
238	Romans 8:36	Psalms 44:22	DIRECT	For Your sake we are killed all day long	HIGH
239	Romans 9:7	Genesis 21:12	DIRECT	In Isaac your seed shall be called	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 21:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
240	Romans 9:9	Genesis 18:10, 14	DIRECT	At this time I will come, and Sarah shall have a son	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 18:10 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 18:14 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
241	Romans 9:12	Genesis 25:23	DIRECT	The older shall serve the younger	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 25:23 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
242	Romans 9:13	Malachi 1:2-3	DIRECT	Jacob I have loved, Esau I have hated	HIGH
243	Romans 9:15	Exodus 33:19	DIRECT	I will have mercy on whomever I will have mercy	HIGH
244	Romans 9:17	Exodus 9:16	DIRECT	For this purpose I have raised you up	HIGH
245	Romans 9:20	Isaiah 29:16; 45:9	PARAPHRASE	Shall what is formed say to Him who formed it, Why did You make me like this?	HIGH
246	Romans 9:25-26	Hosea 2:23; 1:10	DIRECT	I will call them My people who were not My people	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 1:10; Hosea 2:23 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
247	Romans 9:27-28	Isaiah 10:22-23	DIRECT	Though the number of the children of Israel be as sand	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 10:22 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
248	Romans 9:29	Isaiah 1:9	DIRECT	Unless the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				seed	
249	Romans 9:33	Isaiah 8:14; 28:16	DIRECT	Stone of stumbling and rock of offense	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 8:14; Isaiah 28:16 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
250	Romans 10:5	Leviticus 18:5	DIRECT	The man who does those things shall live by them	HIGH
251	Romans 10:6-8	Deuteronomy 30:12-14	DIRECT	Word is near you, in your mouth and heart	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 30:12-14 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
252	Romans 10:11	Isaiah 28:16	DIRECT	Whoever believes on Him will not be put to shame	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 28:16 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
253	Romans 10:13	Joel 2:32	DIRECT	Whoever calls on the name of the Lord shall be saved	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joel 2:32 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
254	Romans 10:15	Isaiah 52:7	DIRECT	How beautiful are the feet of those who preach	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 52:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
255	Romans 10:16	Isaiah 53:1	DIRECT	Lord, who has believed our report?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
256	Romans 10:18	Psalms 19:4	DIRECT	Their sound has gone out to all the earth	HIGH
257	Romans 10:19	Deuteronomy 32:21	DIRECT	I will provoke you to jealousy by those who are not a nation	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
258	Romans 10:20-21	Isaiah 65:1-2	DIRECT	I was found by those who did not seek Me	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 65:1-2 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
259	Romans 11:3	1 Kings 19:10, 14	DIRECT	Lord, they have killed Your prophets	HIGH
260	Romans 11:4	1 Kings 19:18	DIRECT	I have reserved 7,000 men who have not bowed to Baal	HIGH
261	Romans 11:8	Deuteronomy 29:4; Isaiah 29:10	DIRECT	God has given them a spirit of stupor	HIGH
262	Romans 11:9-10	Psalms 69:22-23	DIRECT	Let their table become a snare	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 69:22-23 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
263	Romans 11:26-27	Isaiah 59:20-21; 27:9	DIRECT	The Deliverer will come out of Zion	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 59:20 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 11:26-27 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
264	Romans 11:34-35	Isaiah 40:13; Job 41:11	DIRECT	Who has known the mind of the Lord?	HIGH
265	Romans 12:19	Deuteronomy 32:35	DIRECT	Vengeance is Mine, I will repay	HIGH
266	Romans 12:20	Proverbs 25:21-22	DIRECT	If your enemy hungers, feed him; coals of fire on his head	HIGH
267	Romans 13:9	Exodus 20:13-17; Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	You shall not commit adultery; love your neighbor	HIGH
268	Romans 14:11	Isaiah 45:23; 49:18	DIRECT	Every knee shall bow, every tongue shall confess	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 45:23 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
269	Romans 15:3	Psalms 69:9	DIRECT	Reproaches of those who reproached You fell on Me	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 69:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
270	Romans 15:9	2 Samuel 22:50; Psalm 18:49	DIRECT	I will confess to You among the Gentiles	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 22:50; Psalm 18:49 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
271	Romans 15:10	Deuteronomy 32:43	DIRECT	Rejoice, O Gentiles, with His people	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:43 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
272	Romans 15:11	Psalms 117:1	DIRECT	Praise the Lord, all you Gentiles	HIGH
273	Romans 15:12	Isaiah 11:10	DIRECT	Root of Jesse; in Him the Gentiles shall hope	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 11:10 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
274	Romans 15:21	Isaiah 52:15	DIRECT	To whom He was not announced, they shall see	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 52:15 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
275	1 Corinthians 1:19	Isaiah 29:14	DIRECT	I will destroy the wisdom of the wise	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 29:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
276	1 Corinthians 1:31	Jeremiah 9:24	PARAPHRASE	He who glories, let him glory in the Lord	HIGH
277	1 Corinthians 2:9	Isaiah 64:4; 65:17	DIRECT	Eye has not seen, nor ear heard	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 65:17 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
278	1 Corinthians 2:16	Isaiah 40:13	DIRECT	Who has known the mind of the Lord?	HIGH
279	1 Corinthians 3:19	Job 5:13	DIRECT	He catches the wise in their own craftiness	HIGH
280	1 Corinthians 3:20	Psalms 94:11	DIRECT	The Lord knows the thoughts of the wise, that they are futile	HIGH
281	1 Corinthians 5:1	Leviticus 18:8	ALLUSION	A man has his father's wife	HIGH
282	1 Corinthians 5:13	Deuteronomy 17:7	PARAPHRASE	Put away from yourselves the evil person	HIGH
283	1 Corinthians 6:9	Leviticus 18:22; 20:13	ALLUSION	Paul's word arsenokoitai echoes the Greek of Leviticus 20:13	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 6:9 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (1 Corinthians 6:9-10). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
284	1 Corinthians 6:16	Genesis 2:24	DIRECT	The two shall become one flesh	HIGH
285	1 Corinthians 9:9	Deuteronomy 25:4	DIRECT	Do not muzzle an ox while it treads out the grain	HIGH
286	1 Corinthians 10:7	Exodus 32:6	DIRECT	People sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play	HIGH
287	1 Corinthians 10:20	Deuteronomy 32:17	ALLUSION	Sacrifices offered to demons, not to God	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:17; 1 Corinthians 10:20 are also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
288	1 Corinthians 10:26	Psalms 24:1	DIRECT	The earth is the Lord's, and all its fullness	HIGH
289	1 Corinthians 14:21	Isaiah 28:11-12	DIRECT	With men of other tongues will I speak to this people	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 28:11 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
290	1 Corinthians 14:25	Isaiah 45:14	ALLUSION	God is truly among you	MEDIUM
291	1 Corinthians 15:25-27	Psalms 110:1; 8:6	DIRECT	He must reign till He has put all enemies under His feet	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (1 Corinthians 15:23-28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
292	1 Corinthians 15:32	Isaiah 22:13	DIRECT	Let us eat and drink, for tomorrow we die	HIGH
293	1 Corinthians 15:45	Genesis 2:7	DIRECT	The first man Adam became a living soul	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 2:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
294	1 Corinthians 15:54-55	Isaiah 25:8; Hosea 13:14	DIRECT	Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is your	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				sting?	
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 25:8; Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:54 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
295	2 Corinthians 3:16	Exodus 34:34	ALLUSION	Whenever anyone turns to the Lord, the veil is removed	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 34:34 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
296	2 Corinthians 4:6	Genesis 1:3	ALLUSION	Let light shine out of darkness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 1:3 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Corinthians 4:6 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
297	2 Corinthians 4:13	Psalms 116:10	DIRECT	I believed and therefore I spoke	HIGH
298	2 Corinthians 6:2	Isaiah 49:8	DIRECT	In an acceptable time I have heard you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 49:8 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
299	2 Corinthians 6:16	Leviticus 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27	DIRECT	I will dwell in them and walk among them	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Leviticus 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
300	2 Corinthians 6:17	Isaiah 52:11	DIRECT	Come out from among them and be separate	HIGH
301	2 Corinthians 6:18	2 Samuel 7:14; Isaiah 43:6	DIRECT	I will be a Father to you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
302	2 Corinthians 8:15	Exodus 16:18	DIRECT	He who gathered much had nothing left over	HIGH
303	2 Corinthians 8:21	Proverbs 3:4	PARAPHRASE	Doing right in the sight of the Lord and of men	MEDIUM
304	2 Corinthians 9:9	Psalms 112:9	DIRECT	He has dispersed abroad, He has given to the poor	HIGH
305	2 Corinthians 10:17	Jeremiah 9:24	PARAPHRASE	He who glories, let him glory in the Lord	HIGH
306	2 Corinthians 13:1	Deuteronomy 19:15	DIRECT	By the mouth of two or three witnesses	HIGH
307	Galatians 2:16	Psalms 143:2	ALLUSION	By works of the law no one will be justified	HIGH
308	Galatians 3:6	Genesis 15:6	DIRECT	Abraham believed God, and it was accounted as righteousness	HIGH
309	Galatians 3:8	Genesis 12:3; 18:18	DIRECT	In you all the nations shall be blessed	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 12:3 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 12:3; Genesis 18:18 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
310	Galatians 3:10	Deuteronomy 27:26	DIRECT	Cursed is everyone who does not continue in all things	HIGH
311	Galatians 3:11	Habakkuk 2:4	DIRECT	The just shall live by faith	HIGH
312	Galatians 3:12	Leviticus 18:5	DIRECT	The man who does them shall live by them	HIGH
313	Galatians 3:13	Deuteronomy 21:23	DIRECT	Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 21:23 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Galatians 3:13 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
314	Galatians 3:16	Genesis 12:7; 13:15	DIRECT	To your Seed, meaning one person, Christ	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 12:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
315	Galatians 4:27	Isaiah 54:1	DIRECT	Rejoice, O barren, you who do not bear	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 54:1 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
316	Galatians 4:30	Genesis 21:10	DIRECT	Cast out the bondwoman and her son	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 21:10 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
317	Galatians 5:14	Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
318	Ephesians 1:20	Psalms 110:1	ALLUSION	Seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly realms	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
319	Ephesians 1:22	Psalms 8:6	ALLUSION	God put everything under His feet	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 8:6 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
320	Ephesians 2:17	Isaiah 57:19	ALLUSION	Peace to you who were far away and peace to those who were near	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 57:19 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
321	Ephesians 4:8	Psalms 68:18	DIRECT	When He ascended on high, He led captivity captive	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 68:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
322	Ephesians 4:25	Zechariah 8:16	PARAPHRASE	Speak truth each one with his neighbor	HIGH
323	Ephesians 4:26	Psalms 4:4	DIRECT	Be angry and do not sin	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
324	Ephesians 5:14	Isaiah 60:1	ALLUSION	Awake, you who sleep; Christ will give you light	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 60:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
325	Ephesians 5:31	Genesis 2:24	DIRECT	A man shall leave his father and mother and be joined to his wife	HIGH
326	Ephesians 6:2-3	Exodus 20:12; Deuteronomy 5:16	DIRECT	Honor your father and mother	HIGH
327	Ephesians 6:14	Isaiah 11:5; 59:17	ALLUSION	Belt of truth and breastplate of righteousness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 11:5 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:14 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
328	Ephesians 6:15	Isaiah 52:7	ALLUSION	Feet fitted with the gospel of peace	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 52:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:15 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
329	Ephesians 6:17	Isaiah 59:17	ALLUSION	Helmet of salvation	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:17 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
330	Philippians 1:19	Job 13:16	ALLUSION	This will turn out for my deliverance	MEDIUM
331	Philippians 2:10-11	Isaiah 45:23	ALLUSION	Every knee should bow and every tongue confess	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 45:23; Philippians 2:9-11). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
332	Philippians 2:15	Deuteronomy 32:5	ALLUSION	A crooked and perverse generation	HIGH
333	Colossians 3:1	Psalms 110:1	ALLUSION	Christ seated at the right hand of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
334	1 Thessalonians 5:8	Isaiah 59:17	ALLUSION	Breastplate of faith and love, helmet of the hope of salvation	HIGH
335	2 Thessalonians 1:8	Isaiah 66:15	ALLUSION	In blazing fire, inflicting vengeance	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Thessalonians 1:8 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
336	2 Thessalonians 2:4	Daniel 11:36	ALLUSION	He will exalt himself above every so called god	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (2 Thessalonians 2:3-4; Daniel 11:36-39). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
337	2 Thessalonians 2:8	Isaiah 11:4	ALLUSION	The Lord will slay him with the breath of His mouth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (2 Thessalonians 2:8; Isaiah 11:4). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
338	1 Timothy 1:10	Leviticus 18:22; 20:13	ALLUSION	Paul's word arsenokoitai echoes the Greek of Leviticus 20:13	MEDIUM
339	1 Timothy 5:18	Deuteronomy 25:4	DIRECT	Do not muzzle an ox while it is treading out the grain	HIGH
340	1 Timothy 5:19	Deuteronomy 19:15	PARAPHRASE	Only on the testimony of two or three witnesses	HIGH
341	2 Timothy 2:19	Numbers 16:5	DIRECT	The Lord knows those who are His	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:5 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Numbers 16:1-40). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
342	Titus 2:14	Psalms 130:8; Ezekiel 37:23; Deuteronomy 14:2	ALLUSION	To redeem us from all lawlessness and to purify for Himself a people for His own possession	MEDIUM
343	Hebrews 1:5a	Psalms 2:7	DIRECT	You are My Son, today I have begotten You	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
344	Hebrews 1:5b	2 Samuel 7:14	DIRECT	I will be to Him a Father	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
345	Hebrews 1:6	Deuteronomy 32:43; Psalm 97:7	DIRECT	Let all the angels of God worship Him	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:43; Psalm 97:7 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
346	Hebrews 1:7	Psalms 104:4	DIRECT	Who makes His angels spirits, His ministers a flame of fire	HIGH
347	Hebrews 1:8-9	Psalms 45:6-7	DIRECT	Your throne, O God, is forever; You have loved righteousness	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 45:6-7 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
348	Hebrews 1:10-12	Psalms 102:25-27	DIRECT	You, Lord, in the beginning laid the foundation of the earth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Hebrews 1:10-12). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
349	Hebrews 1:13	Psalms 110:1	DIRECT	Sit at My right hand till I make Your enemies Your footstool	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
350	Hebrews 2:6-8	Psalms 8:4-6	DIRECT	What is man that You are mindful of him?	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 8:4-6 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
351	Hebrews 2:12	Psalms 22:22	DIRECT	I will declare Your name to My brethren	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 22:22 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
352	Hebrews 2:13	Isaiah 8:17-18	DIRECT	I will put My trust in Him. Here am I and the children	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 8:17-18 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
353	Hebrews 3:2	Numbers 12:7	ALLUSION	Moses was faithful in all God's house	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 12:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
354	Hebrews 3:5	Numbers 12:7	PARAPHRASE	Moses was faithful as a servant in all God's house	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 12:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
355	Hebrews 3:7-11	Psalms 95:7-11	DIRECT	Today, if you will hear His voice, do not harden your hearts	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:7 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:8; Hebrews 3:8 are also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight those verses PINK.					
356	Hebrews 3:15	Psalms 95:7-8	DIRECT	Today, if you will hear His voice	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:7 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:8; Hebrews 3:15 are also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight those verses PINK.					
357	Hebrews 4:3	Psalms 95:11	DIRECT	They shall not enter My rest	HIGH
358	Hebrews 4:4	Genesis 2:2	DIRECT	God rested on the seventh day from all His works	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 2:2 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
359	Hebrews 4:5	Psalms 95:11	DIRECT	They shall never enter My rest	HIGH
360	Hebrews 4:7	Psalms 95:7-8	DIRECT	Today, if you will hear His voice	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:7 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 95:8 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
361	Hebrews 4:8	Joshua 21:44; 22:4	ALLUSION	If Joshua had given them rest, God would not have spoken later about another day	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 21:44 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Deuteronomy 1:8 fulfilled in 21:43 to 45). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight it ORANGE.					
362	Hebrews 5:5	Psalms 2:7	DIRECT	You are My Son, today I have begotten You	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
363	Hebrews 5:6	Psalms 110:4	DIRECT	You are a priest forever in the order of Melchizedek	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:4 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
364	Hebrews 6:13-14	Genesis 22:16-17	DIRECT	Surely blessing I will bless you, and multiplying I will multiply you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 22:16-17 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
365	Hebrews 7:1-2	Genesis 14:17-20	ALLUSION	Melchizedek, king of Salem, priest of the Most High God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 14:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
366	Hebrews 7:17	Psalms 110:4	DIRECT	You are a priest forever after the order of Melchizedek	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:4 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
367	Hebrews 7:21	Psalms 110:4	DIRECT	The Lord has sworn and will not change His mind. You are a priest forever	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:4 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
368	Hebrews 8:5	Exodus 25:40	DIRECT	Make all things according to the pattern shown on the mountain	HIGH
369	Hebrews 8:8-12	Jeremiah 31:31-34	DIRECT	I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 31:31-34 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
370	Hebrews 9:7	Leviticus 16:2, 34	ALLUSION	Only the high priest went in, once a year, never without blood	HIGH
371	Hebrews 9:20	Exodus 24:8	DIRECT	This is the blood of the covenant which God has commanded you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 24:8 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
372	Hebrews 9:25	Leviticus 16:2, 34	ALLUSION	The high priest enters the Most Holy Place every year with blood	HIGH
373	Hebrews 9:28	Isaiah 53:12	ALLUSION	Offered once to bear the sins of many	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Hebrews 9:28). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
374	Hebrews 10:5-7	Psalms 40:6-8	DIRECT	Sacrifice and offering You did not desire; a body You have prepared	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 40:6-8 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
those verses LIME GREEN.					
375	Hebrews 10:8-9	Psalms 40:6-8	DIRECT	Sacrifices and offerings You did not desire; Here I am, I have come to do Your will	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 40:6-8 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
376	Hebrews 10:12-13	Psalms 110:1	ALLUSION	Sat down at the right hand of God, waiting for His enemies to be made a footstool	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 110:1 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
377	Hebrews 10:16-17	Jeremiah 31:33-34	DIRECT	I will put My laws into their hearts; their sins I will remember no more	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 31:33-34 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
378	Hebrews 10:27	Isaiah 26:11	ALLUSION	A fury of fire that will consume all adversaries	MEDIUM
379	Hebrews 10:28	Deuteronomy 17:6; Deuteronomy 19:15	ALLUSION	Anyone who rejected the law of Moses died on the testimony of two or three witnesses	HIGH
380	Hebrews 10:30	Deuteronomy 32:35-36	DIRECT	Vengeance is Mine, I will repay	HIGH
381	Hebrews 10:37-38	Habakkuk 2:3-4; Isaiah 26:20	DIRECT	He who is coming will come; the just shall live by faith	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Habakkuk 2:3; Hebrews 10:37 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
382	Hebrews 11:5	Genesis 5:24	PARAPHRASE	Enoch was taken so that he did not see death	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 5:24 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
383	Hebrews 11:18	Genesis 21:12	DIRECT	In Isaac your seed shall be called	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 21:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
384	Hebrews 11:21	Genesis 47:31	DIRECT	Jacob worshiped as he leaned on the top of his staff. Hebrews follows the Greek Old Testament wording	HIGH
385	Hebrews 11:30	Joshua 6:20	ALLUSION	By faith the walls of Jericho fell after the people marched around them seven days	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 6:20 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins for that verse, so highlight it SAND.					
386	Hebrews 11:31	Joshua 2:1; 6:23-25	ALLUSION	By faith Rahab the prostitute welcomed the spies in peace	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				and did not perish	
SPLIT NOTE: Hebrews 11:31 also fulfills the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow of Joshua 2:18, the scarlet cord. Prophecy wins, so highlight Hebrews 11:31 PASTEL GREEN.					
387	Hebrews 11:32	Judges 4:6; 6:12; 11:29; 13:24; 1 Samuel 3:20; 16:13	ALLUSION	Time will not allow me to tell of Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David and Samuel and the prophets	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 4:6 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Genesis 49:21 fulfilled). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight it ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 6:12 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 16:13 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (1 Samuel 13:14 and 15:28 fulfilled). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight it ORANGE.					
388	Hebrews 11:35	2 Kings 4:36	ALLUSION	Women received back their dead, raised to life again	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 4:36 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
389	Hebrews 12:5-6	Proverbs 3:11-12	DIRECT	My son, do not despise the chastening of the Lord	HIGH
390	Hebrews 12:12-13	Isaiah 35:3; Proverbs 4:26	PARAPHRASE	Strengthen the hands that hang down; make straight paths	HIGH
391	Hebrews 12:15	Deuteronomy 29:18	ALLUSION	No root of bitterness springs up	HIGH
392	Hebrews 12:20	Exodus 19:12-13	PARAPHRASE	If even an animal touches the mountain, it shall be stoned	HIGH
393	Hebrews 12:21	Deuteronomy 9:19	DIRECT	Moses said, I am exceedingly afraid and trembling	HIGH
394	Hebrews 12:26	Haggai 2:6	DIRECT	Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Haggai 2:6-7; Hebrews 12:26-27). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
395	Hebrews 12:29	Deuteronomy 4:24	DIRECT	Our God is a consuming fire	HIGH
396	Hebrews 13:5	Deuteronomy 31:6, 8; Joshua 1:5	DIRECT	I will never leave you nor forsake you	HIGH
397	Hebrews 13:6	Psalms 118:6	DIRECT	The Lord is my helper; I will not fear what man shall do to me	HIGH
398	Hebrews 13:15	Hosea 14:2	ALLUSION	A sacrifice of praise, the fruit of lips that confess His name	MEDIUM
399	James 1:10-11	Isaiah 40:6-8	ALLUSION	He will pass away like a flower of the field; the sun withers the grass	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:8 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
400	James 2:8	Leviticus 19:18	DIRECT	Love your neighbor as yourself	HIGH
401	James 2:11	Exodus 20:13-14; Deuteronomy 5:17-18	DIRECT	Do not commit adultery, do not murder	HIGH
402	James 2:23	Genesis 15:6; 2 Chronicles 20:7; Isaiah 41:8	DIRECT	Abraham believed God, and it was credited to him as righteousness, and he was called a friend of God	HIGH
403	James 2:25	Joshua 2:4; 2:15	ALLUSION	Rahab was justified by what she did when she welcomed the spies and sent them off on another route	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: James 2:25 also fulfills the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow of Joshua 2:18, the scarlet cord. Prophecy wins, so highlight James 2:25 PASTEL GREEN.					
404	James 3:9	Genesis 1:26-27	ALLUSION	People made in the likeness of God	HIGH
405	James 4:6	Proverbs 3:34	DIRECT	God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble	HIGH
406	James 4:8	Zechariah 1:3; Malachi 3:7	ALLUSION	Draw near to God, and He will draw near to you	MEDIUM
407	James 4:12	Isaiah 33:22	ALLUSION	There is only one Lawgiver and Judge	MEDIUM
408	James 5:4	Deuteronomy 24:14-15; Isaiah 5:9	ALLUSION	The withheld wages of the workers cry out to the Lord of Hosts	HIGH
409	James 5:7	Deuteronomy 11:14; Joel 2:23	ALLUSION	The fall and spring rains	HIGH
410	James 5:11	Exodus 34:6; Psalm 103:8	ALLUSION	The Lord is full of compassion and mercy	HIGH
411	James 5:17-18	1 Kings 17:1; 18:42-45	ALLUSION	Elijah prayed earnestly that it would not rain, and it did not rain on the land for three and a half years. Then he prayed again, and the heavens gave rain	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 17:1 and 18:45 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
412	James 5:20	Proverbs 10:12	ALLUSION	Will cover over a multitude of sins	MEDIUM
413	1 Peter 1:16	Leviticus 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7	DIRECT	Be holy, for I am holy	HIGH
414	1 Peter 1:24-25	Isaiah 40:6-8	DIRECT	All flesh is as grass, but the word of the Lord endures forever	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:8 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
415	1 Peter 2:3	Psalm 34:8	ALLUSION	You have tasted that	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
				the Lord is good	
416	1 Peter 2:5	Exodus 19:6	ALLUSION	A holy priesthood offering spiritual sacrifices	HIGH
417	1 Peter 2:6	Isaiah 28:16	DIRECT	Behold, I lay in Zion a chief cornerstone, elect, precious	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 28:16 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
418	1 Peter 2:7	Psalms 118:22	DIRECT	The stone which the builders rejected	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 118:22 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
419	1 Peter 2:8	Isaiah 8:14	DIRECT	A stone of stumbling and a rock of offense	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 8:14 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
420	1 Peter 2:9	Exodus 19:5-6; Isaiah 43:20-21	ALLUSION	A chosen generation, a royal priesthood	HIGH
421	1 Peter 2:10	Hosea 1:9-10; 2:23	ALLUSION	Once you were not a people, but now you are the people of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 1:10; Hosea 2:23 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
422	1 Peter 2:12	Isaiah 10:3	ALLUSION	Glorify God on the day He visits us	MEDIUM
423	1 Peter 2:22	Isaiah 53:9	DIRECT	Who committed no sin, nor was deceit found in His mouth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:9 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
424	1 Peter 2:24	Isaiah 53:4-5, 12	DIRECT	Who bore our sins in His own body on the tree	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:4-5; Isaiah 53:12 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
425	1 Peter 2:25	Isaiah 53:6	DIRECT	You were like sheep going astray, but have returned to the Shepherd	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 53:6 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
426	1 Peter 3:6	Genesis 18:12	ALLUSION	Sarah called Abraham her lord	HIGH
427	1 Peter 3:10-12	Psalms 34:12-16	DIRECT	He who would love life and see good days, let him refrain his tongue	HIGH
428	1 Peter 3:14	Isaiah 8:12	DIRECT	Do not be afraid of their threats, nor be troubled	HIGH
429	1 Peter 3:15	Isaiah 8:13	PARAPHRASE	Sanctify Christ as Lord in your hearts	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Peter 3:15 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
430	1 Peter 4:8	Proverbs 10:12	PARAPHRASE	Love will cover a multitude of sins	HIGH
431	1 Peter 4:14	Isaiah 11:2	ALLUSION	The Spirit of glory and of God rests on you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 11:2 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
432	1 Peter 4:17	Ezekiel 9:6	ALLUSION	Judgment begins with the house of God	MEDIUM
433	1 Peter 4:18	Proverbs 11:31	DIRECT	If the righteous one is scarcely saved, where will the ungodly appear?	HIGH
434	1 Peter 5:5	Proverbs 3:34	DIRECT	God resists the proud but gives grace to the humble	HIGH
435	1 Peter 5:7	Psalms 55:22	ALLUSION	Cast all your anxiety on Him	HIGH
436	2 Peter 1:17	Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1	DIRECT	This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalms 2:7; Isaiah 42:1 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
437	2 Peter 2:5	Genesis 7:1; 7:23	ALLUSION	God preserved Noah, a preacher of righteousness, among the eight	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 7:1; Genesis 7:23 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
438	2 Peter 2:6	Genesis 19:24-25	ALLUSION	Sodom and Gomorrah reduced to ashes	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 19:24-25 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
439	2 Peter 2:7	Genesis 19:16	ALLUSION	God rescued righteous Lot	HIGH
440	2 Peter 2:22	Proverbs 26:11	DIRECT	A dog returns to its own vomit	HIGH
441	2 Peter 3:5	Genesis 1:6-9	ALLUSION	By God's word the earth was formed out of water and by water	HIGH
442	2 Peter 3:6	Genesis 7:11	ALLUSION	The world of that time perished in the flood	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 7:11 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
443	2 Peter 3:8	Psalms 90:4	ALLUSION	With the Lord a day is like a thousand years	HIGH
444	2 Peter 3:9	Ezekiel 18:23; 33:11	ALLUSION	The Lord does not want anyone to perish but all to repent	HIGH
445	2 Peter 3:12	Isaiah 34:4	ALLUSION	The heavens will be dissolved	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 34:4 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
446	2 Peter 3:13	Isaiah 65:17; 66:22	ALLUSION	A new heaven and a new earth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (2 Peter 3:10-13; Isaiah 65:17; Isaiah 66:22). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
447	1 John 3:12	Genesis 4:8	ALLUSION	Cain murdered his brother	HIGH
448	Jude 1:5	Numbers 14:29-35	ALLUSION	The Lord destroyed the Exodus generation that did not believe	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 14:29-35 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
449	Jude 1:7	Genesis 19:24-25	ALLUSION	Sodom and Gomorrah punished with eternal fire	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 19:24-25 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
450	Jude 1:9	Zechariah 3:2	ALLUSION	The Lord rebuke you	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 3:2 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Jude 1:9). Dark Green wins, so highlight that verse DARK GREEN.					
451	Jude 1:11	Genesis 4:8	ALLUSION	The way of Cain	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:11 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Balaam). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
452	Jude 1:11	Numbers 16:1-3; 16:31-33	ALLUSION	Korah's rebellion and the earth swallowing the rebels	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:11 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Balaam). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:1-3 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Numbers 16:1-40). Dark Green wins, so highlight those verses DARK GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:31-33 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
453	Jude 1:12	Ezekiel 34:2; Proverbs 25:14	ALLUSION	Shepherds who feed only themselves; clouds and wind without rain	HIGH
454	Jude 1:13	Isaiah 57:20	ALLUSION	The wicked are like the tossing sea that churns up mud	HIGH
455	Jude 1:23	Zechariah 3:2-4	ALLUSION	A burning stick snatched from the fire; filthy clothes taken off	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 3:2 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 3:4 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
456	Revelation 1:6	Exodus 19:6	ALLUSION	A kingdom, priests to His God and Father	HIGH
457	Revelation 1:7	Daniel 7:13; Zechariah 12:10	ALLUSION	Behold, He is coming with clouds; every eye will see Him pierced	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Revelation 1:7; Zechariah 12:10c). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
458	Revelation 1:13-15	Daniel 7:13; 10:5-6	ALLUSION	Son of Man, golden sash, hair white as wool, eyes like fire	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 7:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 10:5-6; Revelation 1:13-15 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
459	Revelation 1:17	Isaiah 44:6; 48:12	ALLUSION	I am the First and the Last	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 48:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 1:17 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
460	Revelation 2:7	Genesis 2:9	ALLUSION	The tree of life in the Paradise of God	HIGH
461	Revelation 2:20	1 Kings 16:31	ALLUSION	You tolerate that woman Jezebel, who calls herself a prophetess	HIGH
462	Revelation 2:23	Jeremiah 17:10	ALLUSION	I am the One who searches minds and hearts	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 17:10; Revelation 2:23 are also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight those verses PINK.					
463	Revelation 2:27	Psalms 2:9	DIRECT	He shall rule them with a rod of iron	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:9 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
464	Revelation 3:7	Isaiah 22:22	ALLUSION	He who has the key of David	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 22:22 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
465	Revelation 4:7	Ezekiel 1:10	ALLUSION	Faces of a lion, an ox, a man and an eagle	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 1:10 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
466	Revelation 4:8	Isaiah 6:3	DIRECT	Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:3; Revelation 4:8 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
467	Revelation 5:5	Genesis 49:9-10; Isaiah 11:1, 10	ALLUSION	Lion of the tribe of Judah, Root of David	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 49:9-10; Isaiah 11:1; Isaiah 11:10 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
468	Revelation 5:10	Exodus 19:6	ALLUSION	A kingdom and priests to our God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 5:10 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
469	Revelation 6:14	Isaiah 34:4	ALLUSION	The sky receded like a scroll being rolled up	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 34:4; Revelation 6:12-17). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
470	Revelation 6:16	Hosea 10:8; Isaiah 2:19	ALLUSION	Mountains, fall on us; hide us from the face of Him	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 6:16 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 10:8 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
471	Revelation 7:16-17	Isaiah 49:10; 25:8	ALLUSION	They shall neither hunger nor thirst; tears wiped away	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 25:8; Revelation 7:16-17 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
472	Revelation 10:5-6	Daniel 12:7	ALLUSION	Raised his right hand to heaven and swore by Him who lives forever	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Daniel 12:7; Revelation 10:5-7). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
473	Revelation 10:9-10	Ezekiel 2:8-3:3	ALLUSION	Eat the scroll; sweet as honey in the mouth	HIGH
474	Revelation 11:1	Ezekiel 40:3; Zechariah 2:1-2	ALLUSION	A measuring rod to measure the temple	HIGH
475	Revelation 11:4	Zechariah 4:3, 11-14	ALLUSION	The two olive trees and the two lampstands	HIGH
476	Revelation 11:6	1 Kings 17:1; Exodus 7:19-20	ALLUSION	Power to shut the sky and to turn the waters into blood	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 17:1; Exodus 7:20 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
477	Revelation 11:11	Ezekiel 37:5, 10	ALLUSION	Breath of life from God entered them	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 11:11 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
478	Revelation 12:1	Genesis 37:9	ALLUSION	The sun, the moon and twelve stars	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 37:9 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
479	Revelation 12:5	Psalms 2:9	ALLUSION	A male child who will rule all the nations with an iron scepter	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 2:9 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
480	Revelation 12:9	Genesis 3:1	ALLUSION	That ancient serpent called the devil	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 12:9 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 3:1 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category. Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
481	Revelation 13:1-2	Daniel 7:3-7	ALLUSION	A beast rising out of the sea like a leopard, bear, and lion	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 7:4-7 are also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PURPLE.					
482	Revelation 14:5	Zephaniah 3:13	ALLUSION	In their mouth was found no deceit	HIGH
483	Revelation 14:8	Isaiah 21:9	ALLUSION	Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 21:9). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses ORANGE, not DARK GREEN.					
484	Revelation 14:14	Daniel 7:13	ALLUSION	One like a son of man on a cloud	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 7:13 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
485	Revelation 14:19-20	Joel 3:13; Isaiah 63:3	ALLUSION	The great winepress of the wrath of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joel 3:13; Isaiah 63:3 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
486	Revelation 15:3-4	Exodus 15:1; Psalm 86:9; Jeremiah 10:7	ALLUSION	Song of Moses and the Lamb	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 86:9 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
487	Revelation 15:8	1 Kings 8:10-11; Isaiah 6:4; 2 Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-2	ALLUSION	The temple filled with smoke from the glory of God	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 8:10-11; Isaiah 6:4; 2 Chronicles 5:13-14; 7:1-2 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
488	Revelation 17:1-2	Jeremiah 51:7, 13	ALLUSION	The prostitute on many waters; the nations drunk on her wine	HIGH
489	Revelation 18:2	Isaiah 21:9	ALLUSION	Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 21:9). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses ORANGE, not DARK GREEN.					
490	Revelation 18:4	Jeremiah 51:45; Isaiah 52:11	ALLUSION	Come out of her, My people	HIGH
491	Revelation 18:9-19	Ezekiel 26:16-17; 27:28-36	ALLUSION	Kings, merchants and sailors mourn the fallen city, as for Tyre	HIGH
492	Revelation 18:21	Jeremiah 51:63-64	ALLUSION	A great stone thrown into the water: so Babylon will sink	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 18:21 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
493	Revelation 19:15	Psalm 2:9; Isaiah 11:4; 63:3	ALLUSION	Rule with a rod of iron, treads the winepress	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 11:4; Isaiah 63:3; Psalm 2:8-9). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
494	Revelation 19:17-18	Ezekiel 39:17-20	ALLUSION	The birds called to eat the flesh of kings and mighty men	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 39:17 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
495	Revelation 20:8	Ezekiel 38:2	ALLUSION	Gog and Magog gathered for battle	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Ezekiel 38:2; Revelation 20:7-10). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
496	Revelation 20:9	2 Kings 1:10; Ezekiel 38:22; 39:6	ALLUSION	Fire came down from God out of heaven	HIGH

#	NEW TESTAMENT	OLD TESTAMENT	TYPE	CONTEXT	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 20:9 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:10 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
497	Revelation 21:1	Isaiah 65:17; 66:22	ALLUSION	I saw a new heaven and a new earth	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 65:17; Isaiah 66:22; Revelation 21:1-4). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
498	Revelation 21:3	Leviticus 26:11-12; Ezekiel 37:27	ALLUSION	Tabernacle of God is with men	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 21:3 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Leviticus 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27 are also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses LIME GREEN.					
499	Revelation 21:4	Isaiah 25:8; 35:10	ALLUSION	God will wipe away every tear	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Isaiah 25:8; Isaiah 35:10; Revelation 21:1-4). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not DARK GREEN.					
500	Revelation 21:12-14	Ezekiel 48:31-34	ALLUSION	Twelve gates named for the twelve tribes of Israel	HIGH
501	Revelation 21:18-21	Isaiah 54:11-12	ALLUSION	Foundations, walls and gates of precious stones	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 54:11 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
502	Revelation 21:23	Isaiah 60:19	ALLUSION	City had no need of the sun; the glory of God illuminated it	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 60:19 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
503	Revelation 21:25	Isaiah 60:11	ALLUSION	Its gates will never be shut	HIGH
504	Revelation 22:1	Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8	ALLUSION	The river of the water of life flowing from the throne	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 47:1; Zechariah 14:8 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
505	Revelation 22:2	Ezekiel 47:12	ALLUSION	Tree of life with fruit every month and leaves for healing	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 47:12 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
506	Revelation 22:5	Daniel 7:18, 27	ALLUSION	They shall reign forever and ever	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 7:27; Revelation 22:5 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
507	Revelation 22:13	Isaiah 44:6; 48:12	ALLUSION	I am the First and the Last	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 48:12 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
508	Revelation 22:14	Genesis 2:9; 3:22-24	ALLUSION	The right to the tree of life	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 3:24 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					

Bloodline of Christ (UNDERLINE ONLY)

Named individuals in the bloodline of Christ. UNDERLINE ONLY — do not highlight full verses.

Red · 105 entries · 105 solo · 0 split · UNDERLINE names & pronouns

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
1	1	Adam	Generation 1	COVENANT	Luke 3:38; Gen 5:1-5	Created by God; head of human race
2	2	Seth	Generation 2	COVENANT	Luke 3:38; Gen 5:6-8	Adam's third son, set in place of Abel
3	3	Enosh	Generation 3	COVENANT	Luke 3:38; Gen 5:9-11	In his day men began to call on the name of the LORD
4	4	Cainan	Generation 4	COVENANT	Luke 3:37; Gen 5:12-14	Also spelled Kenan
5	5	Mahalalel	Generation 5	COVENANT	Luke 3:37; Gen 5:15-17	Praise of God
6	6	Jared	Generation 6	COVENANT	Luke 3:37; Gen 5:18-20	Father of Enoch
7	7	Enoch	Generation 7	COVENANT	Luke 3:37; Gen 5:21-24	Walked with God; taken up without dying
8	8	Methuselah	Generation 8	COVENANT	Luke 3:37; Gen 5:25-27	Longest-lived person — 969 years
9	9	Lamech	Generation 9	COVENANT	Luke 3:36; Gen 5:28-31	Father of Noah
10	10	Noah	Generation 10	COVENANT	Luke 3:36; Gen 5:32; 6-9	Built the ark; covenant of the rainbow
11	11	Shem	Generation 11	COVENANT	Luke 3:36; Gen 11:10-11	Noah's son; ancestor of Semitic peoples
12	12	Arphaxad	Generation 12	COVENANT	Luke 3:36; Gen 11:12-13	Born after the flood
13	13	Cainan son of Arphaxad	Generation 13	COVENANT	Luke 3:36	Present in Luke and Septuagint; absent in Hebrew Genesis
14	14	Shelah	Generation 14	COVENANT	Luke 3:35; Gen 11:14-15	Also spelled Salah
15	15	Eber	Generation 15	COVENANT	Luke 3:35; Gen 11:16-17	Root of the word 'Hebrew'
16	16	Peleg	Generation 16	COVENANT	Luke 3:35; Gen 11:18-19	In his days the earth was divided
17	17	Reu	Generation 17	COVENANT	Luke 3:35; Gen 11:20-21	
18	18	Serug	Generation 18	COVENANT	Luke 3:35; Gen 11:22-23	
19	19	Nahor	Generation 19	COVENANT	Luke 3:34; Gen 11:24-25	Abraham's grandfather

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
20	20	Terah	Generation 20	COVENANT	Luke 3:34; Gen 11:26-32	Abraham's father; left Ur for Haran
21	21	Abraham	Generation 21	PATRIARCH	Matt 1:1-2; Luke 3:34; Gen 12-25	Father of the faithful; covenant promise
22	22	Isaac	Generation 22	PATRIARCH	Matt 1:2; Luke 3:34; Gen 21-35	Son of promise; nearly sacrificed on Moriah
23	23	Jacob (Israel)	Generation 23	PATRIARCH	Matt 1:2; Luke 3:34; Gen 25-50	Wrestled with God; renamed Israel
24	24	Judah	Generation 24	PATRIARCH	Matt 1:2-3; Luke 3:33; Gen 29:35; 49:8-12	Tribe through whom Messiah comes; lion of Judah
25	25	Perez (Pharez)	Generation 25	TRIBAL	Matt 1:3; Luke 3:33; Gen 38:29; Ruth 4:18	Son of Judah and Tamar
26	26	Hezron	Generation 26	TRIBAL	Matt 1:3; Luke 3:33; Ruth 4:18	
27	27	Ram (Arni)	Generation 27	TRIBAL	Matt 1:3-4; Luke 3:33; Ruth 4:19	Matthew calls him Ram. Luke 3:33 calls him Arni and adds Admin after him.
28	105	Admin	Generation 28 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Luke 3:33	Named only in Luke. Some old manuscripts and the KJV do not have this name.
29	28	Amminadab	Generation 28 (Matt); 29 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:4; Luke 3:33; Ruth 4:19	
30	29	Nahshon	Generation 29 (Matt); 30 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:4; Luke 3:32; Num 1:7; Ruth 4:20	Leader of tribe of Judah in the wilderness
31	30	Salmon (Sala)	Generation 30 (Matt); 31 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:4-5; Luke 3:32; Ruth 4:20	Husband of Rahab
32	31	Boaz	Generation 31 (Matt); 32 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:5; Luke 3:32; Ruth 2-4	Kinsman-redeemer of Ruth
33	32	Obed	Generation 32 (Matt); 33 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:5; Luke 3:32; Ruth 4:21-22	Son of Boaz and Ruth
34	33	Jesse	Generation 33 (Matt); 34 (Luke)	TRIBAL	Matt 1:5-6; Luke 3:32; 1 Sam 16-17	Father of David
35	34	David	Generation 34 (Matt); 35 (Luke)	ROYAL	Matt 1:6; Luke 3:31; 1 Sam 16 - 1 Kgs 2	King of Israel; Messianic covenant
36	35	Solomon	Generation 35 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:6-7; 2 Sam 12:24; 1 Kgs 1-11	Wisest king; built the Temple
37	36	Rehoboam	Generation 36 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:7; 1 Kgs 11-14	Kingdom split during his reign
38	37	Abijah (Abijam)	Generation 37 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:7; 1 Kgs 14-15	King of Judah
39	38	Asa	Generation 38	ROYAL	Matt 1:7-8; 1 Kgs	Good king of

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
			(Matt)		15-16; 2 Chr 14-16	Judah; religious reforms
40	39	Jehoshaphat	Generation 39 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:8; 1 Kgs 22; 2 Chr 17-20	Good king of Judah; sought the Lord
41	40	Joram (Jehoram)	Generation 40 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:8; 2 Kgs 8; 2 Chr 21	Wicked king of Judah. Matthew leaves out Ahaziah, Joash, and Amaziah after him, as genealogies often did.
42	41	Uzziah (Azariah)	Generation 41 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:8-9; 2 Kgs 14-15; 2 Chr 26	Long reign; struck with leprosy for usurping priesthood
43	42	Jotham	Generation 42 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:9; 2 Kgs 15; 2 Chr 27	Generally good king of Judah
44	43	Ahaz	Generation 43 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:9; 2 Kgs 16; 2 Chr 28; Isa 7	Wicked king; recipient of Immanuel prophecy
45	44	Hezekiah	Generation 44 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:9-10; 2 Kgs 18-20; 2 Chr 29-32; Isa 36-39	Righteous king; delivered from Sennacherib
46	45	Manasseh	Generation 45 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:10; 2 Kgs 21; 2 Chr 33	Longest-reigning king; wicked then repented
47	46	Amon	Generation 46 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:10; 2 Kgs 21; 2 Chr 33	Wicked king; assassinated by servants
48	47	Josiah	Generation 47 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:10-11; 2 Kgs 22-23; 2 Chr 34-35	Great reformer king; rediscovered the Law
49	48	Jeconiah (Jehoiachin/Coniah)	Generation 48 (Matt)	ROYAL	Matt 1:11-12; 2 Kgs 24; Jer 22:24-30	Carried into Babylonian captivity; cursed line
50	49	Shealtiel	Generation 49 (Matt); 56 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:12; Luke 3:27; 1 Chr 3:17	Born in exile; convergence point with Luke
51	50	Zerubbabel	Generation 50 (Matt); 57 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:12-13; Luke 3:27; Ezra 3; Hag 1-2	Led return from Babylonian exile; convergence with Luke
52	51	Abiud	Generation 51 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:13	Only in Matthew's genealogy
53	52	Eliakim	Generation 52 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:13	Only in Matthew's genealogy
54	53	Azor	Generation 53 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:13-14	Only in Matthew's genealogy
55	54	Zadok	Generation 54 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:14	Only in Matthew's genealogy

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
56	55	Achim	Generation 55 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:14	Only in Matthew's genealogy
57	56	Eliud	Generation 56 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:14-15	Only in Matthew's genealogy
58	57	Eleazar	Generation 57 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:15	Only in Matthew's genealogy
59	58	Matthan	Generation 58 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:15	Only in Matthew's genealogy
60	59	Jacob (father of Joseph)	Generation 59 (Matt)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:15-16	Joseph's father in Matthew's account
61	60	Joseph (husband of Mary)	Generation 60 (Matt); 76 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Matt 1:16; Luke 3:23	Legal father of Jesus (not biological)
62	61	Nathan	Generation 36 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:31; 2 Sam 5:14	Son of David — alternate line from Solomon
63	62	Mattatha	Generation 37 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:31	Luke's account only
64	63	Menan (Menna)	Generation 38 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:31	Luke's account only
65	64	Melea	Generation 39 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:31	Luke's account only
66	65	Eliakim	Generation 40 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:30	Luke's account only
67	66	Jonam (Jonan)	Generation 41 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:30	Luke's account only
68	67	Joseph (Luke's line)	Generation 42 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:30	Different Joseph from husband of Mary
69	68	Judah (Luke's line)	Generation 43 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:30	Different Judah from the patriarch
70	69	Simeon	Generation 44 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:30	Luke's account only
71	70	Levi (Luke's line)	Generation 45 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:29	Different Levi from the Levitical patriarch
72	71	Matthat (Luke's line)	Generation 46 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:29	Luke's account only
73	72	Jorim	Generation 47 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:29	Luke's account only
74	73	Eliezer	Generation 48 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:29	Luke's account only
75	74	Jose (Joshua)	Generation 49 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:29	Luke's account only
76	75	Er	Generation 50 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:28	Different Er from Judah's firstborn
77	76	Elmodam (Elmadam)	Generation 51 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:28	Luke's account only
78	77	Cosam	Generation 52	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:28	Luke's account

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
			(Luke)			only
79	78	Addi	Generation 53 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:28	Luke's account only
80	79	Melchi (1st)	Generation 54 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:28	Luke's account only
81	80	Neri	Generation 55 (Luke)	BIOLOGICAL	Luke 3:27	Father of Shealtiel
82	81	Rhesa	Generation 58 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:27	Possible son of Zerubbabel in Luke's account
83	82	Joanan	Generation 59 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:27	Luke's account only
84	83	Joda (Judah)	Generation 60 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:26	Luke's account only
85	84	Josech (Joseph)	Generation 61 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:26	Luke's account only
86	85	Semein	Generation 62 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:26	Luke's account only
87	86	Mattathias (1st)	Generation 63 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:26	Luke's account only
88	87	Maath	Generation 64 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:26	Luke's account only
89	88	Naggai	Generation 65 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:25	Luke's account only
90	89	Esli	Generation 66 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:25	Luke's account only
91	90	Nahum	Generation 67 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:25	Different from the prophet Nahum
92	91	Amos	Generation 68 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:25	Different from the prophet Amos
93	92	Mattathias (2nd)	Generation 69 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:25	Luke's account only
94	93	Joseph (Luke's later line)	Generation 70 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:24	Luke's account only
95	94	Jannai (Janna)	Generation 71 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:24	Luke's account only
96	95	Melchi (2nd)	Generation 72 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:24	Luke's account only
97	96	Levi (Luke's later line)	Generation 73 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:24	Luke's account only
98	97	Matthat (Luke's later line)	Generation 74 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:24	Luke's account only
99	98	Heli	Generation 75 (Luke)	POST-EXILIC	Luke 3:23	Father of Joseph per Luke; possibly Mary's father (legal son-in-law tradition)
100	99	Tamar	Mother of Perez	WOMEN	Matt 1:3; Gen 38	Daughter-in-law of Judah; bore Perez through Judah
101	100	Rahab	Mother of Boaz	WOMEN	Matt 1:5; Josh 2,	Gentile harlot of

#	#	NAME	POSITION	LINE	SOURCE	NOTES
					6	Jericho who hid the Hebrew spies
102	101	Ruth	Mother of Obed	WOMEN	Matt 1:5; Ruth 1-4	Moabitess; great-grandmother of David
103	102	Bathsheba (wife of Uriah)	Mother of Solomon	WOMEN	Matt 1:6; 2 Sam 11-12; 1 Kgs 1	Named obliquely as 'her of Uriah'
104	103	Mary	Mother of Jesus	WOMEN	Matt 1:16; Luke 1:26-38	Virgin who bore the Messiah
105	104	Jesus the Christ	Generation 61 (Matt); 77 (Luke)	TERMINUS	Matt 1:16-17; Luke 3:23	The Messiah; Son of God; the one all lines point to

The Heart

What were your intentions, and what did you do with what you knew? In the Bible the heart is the inner you, where you think, choose, and hold your motives. God judges the heart.

Pink · 280 entries · 243 solo · 37 split · HIGHLIGHT verses

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
1	1 Samuel 16:7	God Sees the Heart	God does not judge by looks. He looks at the heart.	levav
2	1 Kings 8:39	God Sees the Heart	Only God knows every human heart, so He repays each person by what is inside.	levav
3	1 Chronicles 28:9	God Sees the Heart	David tells Solomon God searches every heart and knows every plan and thought.	lev, levav
4	1 Chronicles 29:17	God Sees the Heart	God tests the heart and is pleased when people give with honest motives.	levav
5	2 Chronicles 16:9	God Sees the Heart	God looks all over the earth for people whose hearts are fully His.	levav
6	Psalms 7:9	God Sees the Heart	The righteous God tests hearts and minds.	libbah
7	Psalms 44:21	God Sees the Heart	God knows the secrets of the heart. Nothing is hidden from Him.	lev
8	Psalms 139:23	God Sees the Heart	David asks God to search his heart and show him what is really there.	levav
9	Proverbs 15:11	God Sees the Heart	If God can see into the grave, He can surely see into a human heart.	libbah
10	Proverbs 17:3	God Sees the Heart	Fire tests gold and silver. God tests the heart.	libbah
11	Proverbs 21:2	God Sees the Heart	We all think we are right. God weighs the heart.	libbah
12	Proverbs 24:12	God Sees the Heart	You cannot say you did not know. The One who weighs the heart knows the truth.	libbah
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalms 62:12; Proverbs 24:12). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
13	Jeremiah 11:20	God Sees the Heart	God judges fairly because He tests the heart and mind.	lev
14	Jeremiah 12:3	God Sees the Heart	Jeremiah says God has seen him and tested his heart.	lev
15	Jeremiah 17:10	God Sees the Heart	God searches the heart and repays people by what they did.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Jeremiah 17:10). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
16	Jeremiah 20:12	God Sees the Heart	God sees the heart and mind of both the righteous and the wicked.	lev
17	Luke 16:15	God Sees the Heart	People can look good to others, but God knows the heart.	kardia
18	Acts 1:24	God Sees the Heart	The apostles pray to the Lord who knows every heart before choosing Matthias.	kardiognostes
19	Acts 15:8	God Sees the Heart	God, who knows the heart, proved He accepted the Gentiles by giving them the Spirit.	kardiognostes
20	Romans 8:27	God Sees the Heart	God searches our hearts and knows what the Spirit is praying for us.	kardia
21	1 Corinthians	God Sees the	When the Lord comes He will expose the motives of the	kardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
	4:5	Heart	heart.	
22	1 Thessalonians 2:4	God Sees the Heart	Paul preaches to please God, who tests our hearts, not to please people.	kardia
23	Hebrews 4:12	God Sees the Heart	God's word judges the thoughts and intentions of the heart.	kardia
24	Revelation 2:23	God Sees the Heart	Jesus says He searches minds and hearts and repays each one for their deeds.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Jeremiah 17:10). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
25	1 John 3:19	God Sees the Heart	We assure our hearts before God.	kardia
26	1 John 3:20	God Sees the Heart	Even when our heart condemns us, God is greater and knows everything.	kardia
27	1 John 3:21	God Sees the Heart	A heart that does not condemn us gives confidence.	kardia
28	Deuteronomy 8:2	God Sees the Heart	God tested Israel in the desert to show what was really in their heart.	levav
29	2 Chronicles 32:31	God Sees the Heart	God left Hezekiah alone to test him and know everything in his heart.	levav
30	Nehemiah 9:8	God Sees the Heart	God found Abraham's heart faithful and made a covenant with him.	levav
31	Proverbs 4:23	The Heart Is the Source	Guard your heart above all else, because everything in your life flows from it.	lev
32	Proverbs 27:19	The Heart Is the Source	Water reflects your face. Your heart reflects who you really are.	lev
33	Proverbs 23:7	The Heart Is the Source	A stingy man says eat and drink, but his heart is not with you. Words and heart can say two different things.	lev
34	Proverbs 16:1	The Heart Is the Source	People make plans in their heart, but the answer comes from the Lord.	lev
35	Proverbs 16:9	The Heart Is the Source	A man plans his way in his heart, but the Lord directs his steps.	lev
36	Proverbs 19:21	The Heart Is the Source	There are many plans in a man's heart, but the Lord's purpose will stand.	lev
37	Proverbs 20:5	The Heart Is the Source	The purposes of a heart are like deep water. A wise person draws them out.	lev
38	Genesis 6:5	The Heart Is the Source	Before the flood every intention of man's heart was only evil all the time.	lev
39	Genesis 8:21	The Heart Is the Source	God says the intent of man's heart is evil from youth.	lev
40	Ecclesiastes 9:3	The Heart Is the Source	The hearts of men are full of evil and madness while they live.	lev, levav
41	Matthew 12:34	The Heart Is the Source	The mouth speaks what fills the heart.	kardia
42	Matthew 15:18	The Heart Is the Source	What comes out of the mouth comes from the heart, and that is what defiles a person.	kardia
43	Matthew 15:19	The Heart Is the Source	Evil thoughts, murder, adultery, theft and lies all start in the heart.	kardia
44	Mark 7:21-23	The Heart Is the Source	Jesus says evil thoughts and every evil on this list come from within, out of the heart.	kardia
45	Luke 6:45	The Heart Is the Source	Out of the overflow of the heart the mouth speaks.	kardia
46	Luke 8:15	The Heart Is the Source	The good soil is a noble and good heart that hears the word, holds it, and bears fruit.	kardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
47	Matthew 13:19	The Heart Is the Source	When someone hears the word and does not understand, the evil one snatches what was sown in his heart.	kardia
48	Proverbs 14:30	The Heart Is the Source	A heart at peace gives life to the body.	lev
49	Proverbs 17:22	The Heart Is the Source	A joyful heart is good medicine.	lev
50	Proverbs 15:13	The Heart Is the Source	A glad heart makes a cheerful face.	lev
51	Proverbs 13:12	The Heart Is the Source	Hope put off makes the heart sick.	lev
52	Proverbs 12:25	The Heart Is the Source	Anxiety weighs down the heart, but a kind word cheers it up.	lev
53	Leviticus 19:17	Motives and Intentions	Do not keep hatred for your brother in your heart. Talk to him instead. The next verse says love your neighbor as yourself.	levav
54	Matthew 5:8	Motives and Intentions	Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.	kardia
55	Matthew 5:28	Motives and Intentions	Jesus says lust in the heart is already adultery. Sin starts inside before it shows outside.	kardia
56	Matthew 6:21	Motives and Intentions	Where your treasure is, there your heart will be also.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the YELLOW — Notable category (Matthew 6:19-21). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
57	Luke 12:34	Motives and Intentions	Your heart follows your treasure.	kardia
58	Matthew 9:4	Motives and Intentions	Jesus knew their thoughts and asked why they were thinking evil in their hearts.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the TEAL — Miracles category (Matthew 9:2-7). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
59	Luke 5:22	Motives and Intentions	Jesus knew what they were thinking and asked why they questioned in their hearts.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the TEAL — Miracles category (Luke 5:18-25). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
60	Luke 9:47	Motives and Intentions	Jesus knew the thoughts of their hearts when they argued about who was greatest.	kardia
61	Acts 5:3	Motives and Intentions	Ananias lied to the Holy Spirit. Peter asks why Satan filled his heart.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the GRAY — Deliverance category (Acts 5:3). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
62	Acts 5:4	Motives and Intentions	Peter says Ananias planned this lie in his own heart. The money was never the problem.	kardia
63	Acts 8:21	Motives and Intentions	Simon wanted to buy God's power. Peter says his heart is not right before God.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the GRAY — Deliverance category (Acts 8:18-21). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
64	Acts 8:22	Motives and Intentions	Peter tells Simon to repent and pray that the intent of his heart be forgiven.	kardia
65	1 Timothy 1:5	Motives and Intentions	The goal of our teaching is love from a pure heart.	kardia
66	2 Corinthians 9:7	Motives and Intentions	Give what you decided in your heart, not by pressure. God loves a cheerful giver.	kardia
67	Colossians 3:22	Motives and Intentions	Work with a sincere heart, not just when the boss is watching.	kardia
68	Exodus 25:2	Motives and Intentions	God asked for offerings only from those whose hearts moved them to give.	lev
69	Exodus 35:5	Motives and Intentions	Everyone with a willing heart brought an offering for the tabernacle.	lev

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
70	Exodus 35:21	Motives and Intentions	Those whose hearts stirred them brought gifts for the work.	lev
71	Exodus 35:29	Motives and Intentions	The people gave freely because their hearts were willing.	lev
72	1 Chronicles 29:9	Motives and Intentions	The people rejoiced because they gave to Yahweh with a whole heart.	lev
73	2 Chronicles 25:2	Motives and Intentions	Amaziah did right, but not with a whole heart. Right actions with a wrong heart still fall short.	levav
74	1 Kings 11:4	Motives and Intentions	Solomon's wives turned his heart away. His heart was not fully devoted like David's.	levav
75	1 Kings 15:3	Motives and Intentions	Abijam's heart was not fully devoted to the Lord like David's.	levav
76	2 Kings 10:31	Motives and Intentions	Jehu did some good things but was not careful to follow God with all his heart.	levav
77	2 Chronicles 12:14	Motives and Intentions	Rehoboam did evil because he did not set his heart to seek the Lord.	lev
78	2 Chronicles 19:3	Motives and Intentions	Jehoshaphat had some good in him because he set his heart to seek God.	levav
79	Ezra 7:10	Motives and Intentions	Ezra set his heart to study God's law, to do it, and to teach it. Know it, live it, share it.	levav
80	1 Samuel 13:14	Motives and Intentions	God looked for a man after His own heart.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (1 Samuel 13:14). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse ORANGE, not PINK.				
81	Acts 13:22	Motives and Intentions	God called David a man after His own heart who would do all His will.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (1 Samuel 13:14; Psalm 89:20). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
82	1 Kings 3:9	Motives and Intentions	Solomon asked God for an understanding heart to judge the people.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the TEAL — Miracles category (1 Kings 3:5-14). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
83	1 Kings 9:4	Motives and Intentions	God told Solomon to walk with integrity of heart like David.	levav
84	Psalms 78:72	Motives and Intentions	David shepherded Israel with a heart of integrity.	levav
85	Psalms 15:2	Motives and Intentions	The one who may dwell with God speaks truth from his heart.	levav
86	Psalms 24:4	Motives and Intentions	Only those with clean hands and a pure heart may stand in God's holy place.	levav
87	Psalms 19:14	Motives and Intentions	Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart please You.	lev
88	Psalms 51:10	Motives and Intentions	Create in me a clean heart, O God.	lev
89	Psalms 51:17	Motives and Intentions	God wants a broken and contrite heart more than sacrifices.	lev
90	Psalms 66:18	Motives and Intentions	If I cherish sin in my heart, the Lord will not listen.	lev
91	Psalms 78:37	Motives and Intentions	Their heart was not loyal to God even when their mouths said the right things.	lev
92	Psalms 78:18	Motives and Intentions	Israel tested God in their heart by demanding the food they craved.	levav
93	Isaiah 29:13	Motives and Intentions	These people honor Me with their lips, but their hearts are far from Me.	lev

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 29:13). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse LIME GREEN, not PINK.				
94	Ezekiel 14:3	Motives and Intentions	These men set up idols in their hearts. Idolatry starts on the inside.	lev
95	Ezekiel 33:31	Motives and Intentions	They listen to the prophet, but their heart chases after greed.	lev
96	Proverbs 26:23	Motives and Intentions	Smooth lips with an evil heart are like cheap glaze on clay.	lev
97	James 3:14	Motives and Intentions	If you have bitter envy and selfish ambition in your hearts, do not brag about it.	kardia
98	James 4:8	Motives and Intentions	Purify your hearts, you double minded.	kardia
99	1 Peter 1:22	Motives and Intentions	Love one another deeply from a pure heart.	kardia
100	1 Peter 3:4	Motives and Intentions	True beauty is the hidden person of the heart.	kardia
101	1 Peter 3:15	Motives and Intentions	Set apart Christ as Lord in your hearts, then give your answer.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 8:13). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
102	Hebrews 10:22	Motives and Intentions	Come near to God with a sincere heart in full assurance of faith.	kardia
103	2 Timothy 2:22	Motives and Intentions	Run after righteousness with those who call on the Lord from a pure heart.	kardia
104	Genesis 50:20	Motives and Intentions	Joseph tells his brothers you meant it for evil, but God meant it for good. God sees the intention behind the act.	theme verse
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category (Genesis 50:20). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PASTEL GREEN, not PINK.				
105	Revelation 17:17	Motives and Intentions	God put it into the hearts of the ten kings to carry out His purpose.	kardia
106	Deuteronomy 15:9-10	Motives and Intentions	Do not let a selfish thought in your heart keep you from helping the poor. Give generously, and do not give with a grudging heart.	levav
107	James 4:17	What You Did With What You Knew	Anyone who knows the right thing to do and does not do it, sins.	theme verse
108	Luke 12:47	What You Did With What You Knew	The servant who knew his master's will and did not do it gets the greater punishment.	theme verse
109	Luke 12:48	What You Did With What You Knew	To whom much is given, much will be required.	theme verse
110	John 9:41	What You Did With What You Knew	Jesus says if you were blind you would have no sin, but because you say you see, your guilt remains.	theme verse
111	John 15:22	What You Did With What You Knew	Jesus says once He came and spoke to them, they had no excuse for their sin.	theme verse
112	Romans 1:21	What You Did With What You Knew	They knew God but did not honor Him, so their foolish hearts were darkened.	kardia
113	Romans 2:5	What You Did With What You Knew	A hard and unrepentant heart stores up wrath for the day of judgment.	kardia
114	Romans 2:15	What You Did With What You	Even people without the law have it written on their hearts. Their conscience tells them.	kardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
		Knew		
115	Romans 2:29	What You Did With What You Knew	Real circumcision is of the heart, by the Spirit.	kardia
116	James 1:22	What You Did With What You Knew	Do not just listen to the word and fool yourselves. Do what it says.	theme verse
117	James 1:26	What You Did With What You Knew	A religious man who cannot control his tongue deceives his own heart.	kardia
118	Ezekiel 33:32	What You Did With What You Knew	They hear your words like a pretty song but do not put them into practice.	theme verse
119	Deuteronomy 30:14	What You Did With What You Knew	The word is near you, in your mouth and in your heart, so you can obey it.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category (Deuteronomy 30:12-14). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PASTEL GREEN, not PINK.				
120	Deuteronomy 6:6	What You Did With What You Knew	These words are to be on your heart.	levav
121	Deuteronomy 11:18	What You Did With What You Knew	Fix these words in your hearts and minds.	levav
122	Joshua 22:5	What You Did With What You Knew	Be careful to obey the law, and serve God with all your heart.	levav
123	Psalms 119:11	What You Did With What You Knew	I have hidden Your word in my heart so I might not sin against You.	lev
124	Psalms 119:34	What You Did With What You Knew	Give me understanding so I can keep Your law with all my heart.	lev
125	Proverbs 3:1	What You Did With What You Knew	Do not forget my teaching. Let your heart keep my commands.	lev
126	Proverbs 3:3	What You Did With What You Knew	Write loyalty and faithfulness on the tablet of your heart.	lev
127	Proverbs 7:3	What You Did With What You Knew	Write God's commands on the tablet of your heart.	lev
128	Luke 24:25	What You Did With What You Knew	Jesus calls the disciples slow of heart to believe what the prophets said.	kardia
129	Luke 24:32	What You Did With What You Knew	Were not our hearts burning while He opened the Scriptures to us?	kardia
130	Luke 2:19	What You Did With What You Knew	Mary treasured these things and pondered them in her heart.	kardia
131	Luke 2:51	What You Did With What You Knew	Mary kept all these things in her heart.	kardia
132	Acts 2:37	What You Did With What You Knew	The crowd was cut to the heart and asked what they should do.	kardia
133	Acts 7:54	What You Did	The council was cut to the heart but chose rage instead of	kardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
		With What You Knew	repentance.	
134	Acts 16:14	What You Did With What You Knew	The Lord opened Lydia's heart to respond to Paul's message.	kardia
135	Numbers 32:7-9	What You Did With What You Knew	The spies saw the good land and still discouraged the hearts of the people. Moses warns Reuben and Gad not to do it again.	lev
136	Joshua 14:7-8	What You Did With What You Knew	Caleb told the truth that was in his heart. The other spies made the people's hearts melt.	levav, lev
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 14:7-8 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Numbers 14:28-35 fulfilled). Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.				
137	Exodus 8:15	The Hardened Heart	When Pharaoh got relief, he hardened his heart and would not listen.	lev
138	Exodus 8:32	The Hardened Heart	Pharaoh hardened his heart this time also.	lev
139	Exodus 9:34	The Hardened Heart	Pharaoh sinned again and hardened his heart after the hail stopped.	lev
140	1 Samuel 6:6	The Hardened Heart	The Philistines asked why they should harden their hearts like Pharaoh did.	lev, levav
141	Psalms 95:8	The Hardened Heart	Do not harden your hearts as Israel did in the desert.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 95:7-11). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 95:7-8). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
142	Hebrews 3:8	The Hardened Heart	Do not harden your hearts as in the rebellion.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 95:7-11). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
143	Hebrews 3:15	The Hardened Heart	Today, if you hear His voice, do not harden your hearts.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 95:7-8). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
144	Proverbs 28:14	The Hardened Heart	Whoever hardens his heart falls into trouble.	lev
145	Zechariah 7:12	The Hardened Heart	They made their hearts as hard as flint so they would not hear the law.	lev
146	Mark 3:5	The Hardened Heart	Jesus was grieved by the hardness of their hearts.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the TEAL — Miracles category (Mark 3:1-5). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
147	Mark 6:52	The Hardened Heart	The disciples missed the lesson of the loaves because their hearts were hardened.	kardia
148	Mark 8:17	The Hardened Heart	Jesus asks, are your hearts still hardened?	kardia
149	Mark 16:14	The Hardened Heart	Jesus rebuked the eleven for their unbelief and hardness of heart.	sklerokardia
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:14 is not in the earliest manuscripts. Put it in [brackets]. Brackets are not a color, so the highlight still applies.				
150	Mark 10:5	The Hardened Heart	Moses allowed divorce because of the hardness of your hearts.	sklerokardia
151	Matthew 19:8	The Hardened Heart	Jesus says Moses permitted divorce because your hearts were hard.	sklerokardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
152	Ephesians 4:18	The Hardened Heart	The Gentiles are cut off from God because of the hardness of their hearts.	kardia
153	Daniel 5:20	The Hardened Heart	Nebuchadnezzar's heart grew proud and hard, so God took his throne.	levav
154	2 Chronicles 36:13	The Hardened Heart	Zedekiah stiffened his neck and hardened his heart against the Lord.	levav
155	Hebrews 3:12	The Hardened Heart	See that none of you has an evil, unbelieving heart that turns away from God.	kardia
156	Deuteronomy 10:16	The Hardened Heart	God tells Israel to cut away what covers their hearts and stop being stubborn. The heart, not just the body, has to belong to God.	levav
157	Deuteronomy 29:4	The Hardened Heart	After forty years of miracles, God had still not given them a heart to understand. Seeing is not the same as believing.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 29:4; Isaiah 29:10). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
158	Joshua 11:20	The Hardened Heart	God hardened the hearts of the Canaanite kings so they would fight. Some see God confirming a choice they had already made, like Pharaoh's; others see His judgment at work.	lev
159	Leviticus 26:41	Pride or Humility	When proud hearts are humbled, God remembers His covenant. Real circumcision is of the heart, Romans 2:29.	levav
160	Proverbs 16:5	Pride or Humility	Everyone proud in heart is detestable to the Lord.	lev
161	Proverbs 18:12	Pride or Humility	Before destruction the heart is proud, but humility comes before honor.	lev
162	Deuteronomy 8:14	Pride or Humility	When you are full and rich, do not let your heart become proud and forget God.	levav
163	2 Chronicles 26:16	Pride or Humility	When Uzziah became strong, his heart grew proud and it ruined him.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the YELLOW — Notable category (2 Chronicles 26:16-21). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
164	2 Chronicles 32:26	Pride or Humility	Hezekiah humbled the pride of his heart, so judgment was delayed.	lev
165	Psalms 131:1	Pride or Humility	My heart is not proud, Lord.	lev
166	Psalms 34:18	Pride or Humility	The Lord is near the brokenhearted.	lev
167	Isaiah 57:15	Pride or Humility	God lives with the humble and revives the heart of the contrite.	lev
168	Matthew 11:29	Pride or Humility	Jesus says He is gentle and humble in heart.	kardia
169	Revelation 18:7	Pride or Humility	Babylon says in her heart, I sit as queen; I will never see grief.	kardia
170	Deuteronomy 6:5	With All Your Heart	Love the Lord your God with all your heart, soul and strength.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:5). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:4-5). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:5; Leviticus 19:18). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
171	Matthew 22:37	With All Your Heart	Jesus names this the greatest commandment: love God with all your heart.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:5). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
172	Matthew 22:38-39	With All Your Heart	This is the first and greatest commandment. The second is like it: love your neighbor as yourself. A heart that loves God	kardia in 22:37

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
			will love people.	
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Leviticus 19:18). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
173	Mark 12:30	With All Your Heart	Love the Lord your God with all your heart, soul, mind and strength.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:4-5). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
174	Proverbs 3:5	With All Your Heart	Trust in the Lord with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding.	lev
175	Jeremiah 29:13	With All Your Heart	You will find Me when you search for Me with all your heart.	levav
176	Deuteronomy 4:29	With All Your Heart	If you seek God with all your heart and soul, you will find Him.	levav
177	1 Samuel 12:24	With All Your Heart	Fear the Lord and serve Him faithfully with all your heart.	levav
178	Psalms 9:1	With All Your Heart	I will give thanks to the Lord with all my heart.	lev
179	Psalms 86:11	With All Your Heart	Give me an undivided heart to fear Your name.	levav
180	Psalms 119:2	With All Your Heart	Blessed are those who seek Him with all their heart.	lev
181	Psalms 119:10	With All Your Heart	I seek You with all my heart.	lev
182	Psalms 37:4	With All Your Heart	Delight in the Lord and He will give you the desires of your heart.	lev
183	Psalms 73:26	With All Your Heart	My flesh and heart may fail, but God is the strength of my heart.	levav
184	Psalms 62:8	With All Your Heart	Trust Him at all times. Pour out your hearts before Him.	levav
185	Romans 10:9	With All Your Heart	If you confess Jesus is Lord and believe in your heart God raised Him, you will be saved.	kardia
186	Romans 10:10	With All Your Heart	With the heart a person believes and is made right with God.	kardia
187	Acts 4:32	With All Your Heart	The believers were one in heart and soul.	kardia
188	Acts 2:46	With All Your Heart	The early church shared meals with glad and sincere hearts.	kardia
189	Ephesians 3:17	With All Your Heart	Paul prays that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith.	kardia
190	Ephesians 5:19	With All Your Heart	Sing and make music in your heart to the Lord.	kardia
191	Colossians 3:15	With All Your Heart	Let the peace of Christ rule in your hearts.	kardia
192	Colossians 3:16	With All Your Heart	Sing to God with gratitude in your hearts.	kardia
193	2 Corinthians 3:3	With All Your Heart	You are a letter from Christ, written on hearts of flesh, not stone.	kardia
194	2 Corinthians 4:6	With All Your Heart	God made His light shine in our hearts to show the glory of Christ.	kardia
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 1:3). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
195	Galatians 4:6	With All Your Heart	God sent the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, crying Abba, Father.	kardia

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
196	Romans 5:5	With All Your Heart	God's love has been poured into our hearts through the Holy Spirit.	kardia
197	Romans 6:17	With All Your Heart	You obeyed from the heart the teaching you were given.	kardia
198	2 Thessalonians 3:5	With All Your Heart	May the Lord direct your hearts into God's love.	kardia
199	Joel 2:13	With All Your Heart	Tear your hearts, not your clothes. God wants real repentance, not a show.	levav
200	Joshua 23:14	With All Your Heart	Joshua tells them to know it in all their hearts: not one of God's good promises failed.	levav
201	Joshua 24:23	With All Your Heart	Get rid of the foreign gods and turn your hearts to Yahweh. Idols in the tent mean a divided heart.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 24:23 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance, Demons, Idols category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
202	Proverbs 28:26	The Deceived Heart	He who trusts in his own heart is a fool.	lev
203	Jeremiah 17:9	The Deceived Heart	The heart is deceitful above all things. Who can understand it?	lev
204	Obadiah 1:3	The Deceived Heart	The pride of your heart has deceived you.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (Obadiah 1:1-4). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PURPLE, not PINK.				
205	Isaiah 44:20	The Deceived Heart	A deceived heart leads the idol maker astray.	lev
206	Deuteronomy 11:16	The Deceived Heart	Be careful or your heart will be deceived and you will turn to other gods.	levav
207	Romans 16:18	The Deceived Heart	Smooth talkers deceive the hearts of the naive.	kardia
208	2 Peter 2:14	The Deceived Heart	False teachers have trained their hearts in greed, like an athlete in training.	kardia
209	Numbers 15:39	The Deceived Heart	The tassels were a reminder not to chase whatever your own heart and eyes want. God knew the heart can lead you astray.	levav
210	Deuteronomy 17:17	The Deceived Heart	A king must not collect many wives, or his heart will be led astray. It happened to Solomon, 1 Kings 11:3 to 4.	levav
211	Judges 9:3	The Deceived Heart	The leaders of Shechem let their hearts lean toward Abimelech because he was family. He is our brother was all it took, and it ended in murder and fire.	lev
212	Judges 16:15-17	Guarding the Heart	Delilah said Samson's heart was not with her, and he finally told her all that was in his heart. The secret he should have guarded cost him everything.	lev
213	Ruth 2:13	Spoken to the Heart	Ruth says Boaz spoke to her heart. In Hebrew that means he comforted her tenderly, the same words used for God's comfort to His people in Isaiah 40:2 and Hosea 2:14.	lev
214	Ruth 3:7	A Merry Heart	After the harvest meal Boaz's heart was merry. The Hebrew says his heart was good: full, happy and at peace after a hard day's work.	lev
215	1 Samuel 1:13	Prayer from the Heart	Hannah prayed in her heart. Her lips moved but no sound came out. God heard what Eli could not.	lev
216	1 Samuel 2:1	The Rejoicing Heart	My heart rejoices in Yahweh. Hannah's song starts in her heart, not in her circumstances.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 2:1 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT in the NT category (Mary's song in Luke 1:46-55 echoes it). Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
217	1 Samuel 10:9	A New Heart	God changed Saul's heart. The Hebrew says God gave him another heart.	lev

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 10:9 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Pink wins over Teal. In The Owner's Manual it is ORANGE, because it fulfills the prophecy in 10:2.				
218	1 Samuel 17:28	The Accused Heart	Eliab said he knew the wickedness of David's heart. He judged his little brother's heart and got it wrong.	levav
219	1 Samuel 24:5	A Conscience That Strikes	David's heart struck him because he cut the corner of Saul's robe. A soft heart feels even small sins.	lev
220	1 Samuel 25:37	A Heart Like Stone	Nabal's heart died within him, and he became like a stone. The man who hardened his heart toward David ended with a heart of stone.	lev
221	2 Samuel 6:16	A Heart That Despised	Michal watched David dance before Yahweh, and she despised him in her heart. The joy was outside, the contempt was inside.	lev
222	2 Samuel 7:3	All That Is in Your Heart	Nathan told David to do all that was in his heart. It was a good heart, but God had a different plan.	levav
223	2 Samuel 7:21	According to His Own Heart	God made His promise to David because of His own word and His own heart, not because David earned it.	lev
224	2 Samuel 7:27	A Heart to Pray	David found his heart to pray this prayer. God's promise gave him the courage to ask.	lev
225	2 Samuel 15:6	Stolen Hearts	Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel with handshakes, kisses and promises.	lev
226	2 Samuel 15:13	Where the Hearts Went	The hearts of the men of Israel are with Absalom. The stolen hearts followed the thief.	lev
227	2 Samuel 24:10	A Heart That Strikes	David's heart struck him after the census, the same words as when he cut Saul's robe, 1 Samuel 24:5.	lev
228	1 Kings 3:12	A Wise and Discerning Heart	God gave Solomon what he asked for: a wise and discerning heart, like no one before or after him.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 3:12 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse ORANGE.				
229	1 Kings 8:61	A Heart Fully Devoted	Solomon urged Israel to keep their hearts fully devoted to Yahweh. Sadly, his own heart did not stay that way, 11:4.	levav
230	1 Kings 10:24	Wisdom Put in His Heart	The whole world came to hear the wisdom God had put in Solomon's heart. The gift came from God, not from Solomon.	lev
231	1 Kings 11:9	A Heart That Turned Away	Yahweh was angry with Solomon because his heart had turned away, even though God had appeared to him twice.	levav
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the GRAY — Deliverance category (1 Kings 11:2-10). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
232	1 Kings 12:26	Fear in the Heart	Jeroboam said in his heart that the people might go back to David's family. Fear in his heart led him to make the golden calves.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 12:26 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins, so highlight that verse ORANGE.				
233	1 Kings 18:37	Turning Hearts Back	Elijah prayed that the people would know God was turning their hearts back to Him. The fire was for their hearts.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the TEAL — Miracles category (1 Kings 18:36-39). Pink wins, so highlight this verse PINK.				
234	2 Kings 5:26	A Heart That Went Along	Elisha's heart went with Gehazi. God's prophet saw what was done in secret.	lev
235	2 Kings 10:15	Is Your Heart Right?	Jehu asked Jehonadab if his heart was true, as Jehu's heart was true to him.	levav
236	2 Kings 12:4	Giving From the Heart	Joash collected money that came into anyone's heart to give for the temple.	lev
237	2 Kings 14:10	A Proud Heart	Jehoash told Amaziah his heart had become proud after beating Edom. Pride came before his fall.	lev
238	2 Kings 20:3	A Whole Heart	Hezekiah prayed that he had walked before God faithfully, with his whole heart.	lev
239	2 Kings 22:19	A Tender Heart	Josiah's heart was tender and he humbled himself when he	levav

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
			heard God's word, so God heard him.	
240	2 Kings 23:3	With All His Heart	Josiah promised before Yahweh to keep His commands with all his heart and soul.	lev
241	2 Kings 23:25	No King Like Him	No king before or after Josiah turned to Yahweh with all his heart, soul and strength.	levav
242	1 Chronicles 12:33	An Undivided Heart	Zebulun's 50,000 came to help David with an undivided heart, not a double heart.	lev
243	1 Chronicles 12:38	One Heart	Israel's army came with a whole heart, and all Israel was of one heart to make David king.	lev, levav
244	1 Chronicles 16:10	A Rejoicing Heart	Let the hearts of those who seek Yahweh rejoice.	lev
245	1 Chronicles 17:2	What Is in Your Heart	Nathan told David to do all that was in his heart, but God had a bigger plan.	levav
246	1 Chronicles 22:19	Set Your Heart	David told Israel's leaders to set their heart and soul to seek Yahweh.	levav
247	1 Chronicles 28:2	In My Heart	David wanted with all his heart to build God's house, but God gave the job to his son.	levav
248	1 Chronicles 29:18-19	Keep Their Hearts	David prayed that God would keep His people's hearts turned to Him and give Solomon a whole heart.	levav
249	2 Chronicles 6:30	God Sees the Heart	Solomon prayed: You alone know the hearts of men.	levav
250	2 Chronicles 7:16	My Eyes and My Heart	God said His eyes and His heart would be at His house for all time.	lev
251	2 Chronicles 15:12	With All Your Heart	Judah promised to seek Yahweh with all their heart and soul.	levav
252	2 Chronicles 15:15	With All Your Heart	They swore it with all their heart, sought God, and He was found by them.	levav
253	2 Chronicles 15:17	A Heart Fully Devoted	The high places stayed, but Asa's heart was fully devoted to God all his days.	levav
254	2 Chronicles 17:6	A Heart That Delighted	Jehoshaphat's heart took delight in Yahweh's ways, so he tore down the idols.	lev
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 17:6 is also in the GRAY — Demonic category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.				
255	2 Chronicles 30:19	Set Your Heart	Hezekiah prayed for everyone who set his heart on seeking God, even if he was not ceremonially clean.	levav
256	2 Chronicles 31:21	With All His Heart	Hezekiah did God's work with all his heart, and he prospered.	levav
257	2 Chronicles 34:27	A Tender Heart	Josiah's heart was tender and he humbled himself, so God heard him.	levav
258	2 Chronicles 34:31	With All His Heart	Josiah promised to keep God's commands with all his heart and soul.	levav
259	Ezra 6:22	God Turned the King's Heart	Yahweh made them joyful and turned the king's heart toward them, so he helped with God's house.	lev
260	Ezra 7:27	God Put It in His Heart	Ezra praised God, who put it into the king's heart to honor His house.	lev
261	Nehemiah 2:12	What God Laid on His Heart	Nehemiah told no one what his God had put in his heart to do for Jerusalem.	lev
262	Nehemiah 7:5	God Put It in His Heart	God put it into Nehemiah's heart to gather the people and count the families.	lev
263	Esther 5:9	Pride or Humility	Haman went out glad of heart, then one man who would not bow filled him with rage. A proud heart is never satisfied, 5:13.	lev
264	Esther 6:6	Pride or Humility	Haman thought in his heart that the king could only mean him. Pride goes before destruction, Proverbs 16:18.	lev

#	REFERENCE	THEME	WHY IT IS HERE	ORIGINAL
265	Job 1:5	Motives and Intentions	Job offered sacrifices in case his children had cursed God in their hearts. He cared about what was inside, not only what people did.	levav
266	Job 11:13	Set Your Heart	Zophar said, Direct your heart to God and lift up your hands to Him. Prayer starts with the heart.	lev
267	Job 22:22	Guarding the Heart	Receive instruction from God's mouth and lay up His words in your heart.	levav
268	Job 27:6	Guarding the Heart	Job said his heart would not reproach him as long as he lived. He knew his heart was right with God.	levav
269	Job 31:7	Guarding the Heart	Job asked to be judged if his heart had followed his eyes. What you keep looking at, your heart starts to want.	lev
270	Psalms 14:1	Pride or Humility	The fool says in his heart, There is no God. Unbelief starts in the heart before it reaches the mouth.	lev
271	Luke 21:34	Guarding the Heart	Watch yourselves so your hearts are not weighed down by partying, drunkenness and worry.	kardia
272	Hebrews 13:9	Guarding the Heart	It is good for the heart to be strengthened by grace.	kardia
273	Psalms 62:10	Guarding the Heart	If riches increase, do not set your heart on them.	lev
274	Ecclesiastes 3:11	Set Your Heart	God has set eternity in the hearts of men. People long for more than this life because God made them that way.	lev
275	Ecclesiastes 7:2-4	The Heart Is the Source	The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning. Facing death makes the heart wise.	lev
276	Ecclesiastes 8:11	The Hardened Heart	When punishment is slow, the hearts of men become set on doing evil.	lev
277	Ecclesiastes 11:9-10	The Rejoicing Heart	Let your heart be glad while you are young, but know that God will judge. Joy and judgment go together.	lev
278	John 14:1	Guarding the Heart	Do not let your hearts be troubled. Believe in God and in Me.	kardia
279	John 14:27	Guarding the Heart	Jesus gives His peace. Do not let your hearts be troubled or afraid.	kardia
280	Philippians 4:7	Guarding the Heart	The peace of God will guard your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus.	kardia

Deliverance, Demons, Idols, Occult, Giants, Generational Curses

Passages about deliverance, demons, giants and generational curses, plus every passage about idols and false gods, child sacrifice, and witchcraft, sorcery and mediums. In 1 Corinthians 10:20 Paul says sacrifices to idols are really offered to demons.

Gray · 654 entries · 549 solo · 105 split · HIGHLIGHT verses

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
1	Genesis 3:1-5	DEMONS	The serpent deceives Eve in the garden	Revelation 12:9 calls him that ancient serpent, the devil.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 3:1 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 3:1). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
2	Genesis 3:17	CURSES	The ground is cursed because of Adam	The first curse on creation.	HIGH
3	Genesis 6:1-4	GIANTS	The Nephilim — sons of God + daughters of men; mighty men of renown	Some say the sons of God were fallen angels. Others say they were the line of Seth or kings. The meaning of Nephilim is debated.	HIGH
4	Genesis 9:25	CURSES	Curse on Canaan through Ham's sin — servant of servants	The curse was on Canaan, not Ham or any race. It was wrongly used to defend slavery.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Genesis 9:25). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse ORANGE, not GRAY.					
5	Genesis 14:5	GIANTS	Kedorlaomer defeats the Rephaim, Zuzim, and Emim	First mention of the giant clans.	HIGH
6	Genesis 15:20	GIANTS	The Rephaim listed among the peoples of Canaan	Land promised to Abram.	MEDIUM
7	Genesis 30:27	OCCULT	Laban says he learned by divination that God blessed him	Laban used pagan fortune telling. God later forbids His people to do this.	HIGH
8	Genesis 31:19	IDOLATRY	Rachel steals her father's household idols	These small idols were family gods. Rachel still clung to them.	HIGH
9	Genesis 31:30-35	IDOLATRY	Laban searches for his stolen gods while Rachel hides them	Laban's gods could not even protect themselves. A woman sat on them and they were lost.	HIGH
10	Genesis 35:2-4	IDOLATRY	Jacob tells his family to get rid of their foreign gods	Before meeting God at Bethel, Jacob's family buried their idols. Coming to God means letting idols go.	HIGH
11	Genesis 41:8	OCCULT	Pharaoh calls the magicians of Egypt but they cannot interpret	Egypt's magicians had secret arts, but only God could explain the dream.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
12	Genesis 41:24	OCCULT	Pharaoh says the magicians could not explain his dream	Occult wisdom failed. God gave the answer through Joseph.	HIGH
13	Genesis 44:5	OCCULT	Joseph's steward says the silver cup is used for divination	Joseph was playing a role to test his brothers. Readers disagree whether he really used the cup this way.	MEDIUM
14	Genesis 44:15	OCCULT	Joseph claims a man like him can divine the truth	This was part of Joseph's disguise. Many teachers think he was not truly practicing divination.	MEDIUM
15	Exodus 7:11-12	OCCULT	Pharaoh's magicians copy the sign by their secret arts	Aaron's staff swallows their staffs.	HIGH
16	Exodus 7:22	OCCULT	Egypt's magicians copy the water turning to blood	The magicians had real but limited power. They could copy a plague but not stop it.	HIGH
17	Exodus 8:7	OCCULT	The magicians use magic arts to bring up frogs	Their magic only made things worse. They could not take the frogs away.	HIGH
18	Exodus 8:18-19	OCCULT	The magicians fail and say this is the finger of God	Limits of occult power.	HIGH
19	Exodus 9:11	OCCULT	The magicians cannot stand before Moses because of boils	The sorcerers were struck down too. Their power was no match for God.	HIGH
20	Exodus 12:12	IDOLATRY	God declares judgment on all the gods of Egypt	Each plague showed that Egypt's gods were powerless. God alone is God.	HIGH
21	Exodus 20:3-4	IDOLATRY	God commands no other gods and no idols	These are the first two of the Ten Commandments. God wants all of our worship.	HIGH
22	Exodus 20:5; 34:7	CURSES	Visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Me	Foundational text on generational consequences of unrepented sin.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 34:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. <i>Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.</i>					
23	Exodus 20:23	IDOLATRY	God forbids making gods of silver or gold	Nothing made with human hands can stand beside God.	HIGH
24	Exodus 22:18	OCCULT	Do not allow a sorceress to live	Law against witchcraft.	HIGH
25	Exodus 22:20	IDOLATRY	Sacrificing to any other god brings destruction	Worshiping false gods was treated as a deadly serious crime in Israel.	HIGH
26	Exodus 23:13	IDOLATRY	Do not even speak the names of other gods	God wanted false gods so far from Israel that their names were not even said.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
27	Exodus 23:24	IDOLATRY	Do not bow to their gods but smash their sacred stones	Israel was told to tear down idols, not copy them.	HIGH
28	Exodus 23:32-33	IDOLATRY	No covenant with the nations or their gods	Serving their gods would be a trap for Israel.	HIGH
29	Exodus 32:1-8	IDOLATRY	Aaron makes a golden calf and the people worship it	Only weeks after hearing God's voice, Israel made an idol. God saw it right away.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 32:1; Exodus 32:6 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 32:1, 23; Exodus 32:6). Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 32:4 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
30	Exodus 32:19-24	IDOLATRY	Moses burns the golden calf and confronts Aaron	Moses ground the idol to dust. Aaron made a weak excuse for a great sin.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 32:23 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 32:1, 23). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
31	Exodus 32:30-31	IDOLATRY	Moses tells God the people made gods of gold	Moses called it a great sin and prayed for the people.	HIGH
32	Exodus 32:35	IDOLATRY	God sends a plague because of the golden calf	Idolatry brought real judgment on the people.	HIGH
33	Exodus 34:13-17	IDOLATRY	Tear down their altars and make no molten gods	God calls Himself Jealous. He will not share His people with idols.	HIGH
34	Leviticus 16:8, 10, 26	DEMONS	Azazel — the scapegoat sent into the wilderness	Hebrew Azazel may refer to a desert demon-entity in some readings.	MEDIUM
35	Leviticus 17:7	DEMONS	Israel commanded not to sacrifice to 'goat-demons' (se'irim)	Explicit demonic worship Israel was forbidden.	HIGH
36	Leviticus 18:21	IDOLATRY	Do not give your children to be sacrificed to Molech	Molech worship meant burning children alive. God hated it and called it profaning His name.	HIGH
37	Leviticus 19:4	IDOLATRY	Do not turn to idols or make molten gods	Idols are empty. God calls His people to turn to Him alone.	HIGH
38	Leviticus 19:26	OCCULT	Do not practice divination or sorcery	Law against the occult.	HIGH
39	Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27	OCCULT	Mediums and familiar spirits — death penalty under the Law	Severity of occult engagement under the Mosaic covenant.	HIGH
40	Leviticus 20:2-5	IDOLATRY	Anyone who gives a child to Molech must die	God hated child sacrifice. He set His face against anyone who did it or covered it up.	HIGH
41	Leviticus 26:1	IDOLATRY	Do not make idols, carved images, or sacred pillars	God's people were not to bow to anything carved or	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				set up as a god.	
42	Leviticus 26:30	IDOLATRY	God warns He will destroy their high places and idols	If Israel turned to idols, God would tear down their shrines in judgment.	HIGH
43	Numbers 13:22	GIANTS	Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai, the descendants of Anak, live at Hebron	The spies see them first hand.	HIGH
44	Numbers 13:28	GIANTS	The spies report they saw the descendants of Anak	Start of Israel's fear.	HIGH
45	Numbers 13:32-33	GIANTS	The spies report Nephilim in Canaan — sons of Anak	Post-flood giant presence; the cause of Israel's fear at Kadesh.	HIGH
46	Numbers 14:18	CURSES	Iniquity visited to third and fourth generation reaffirmed	Repeated principle in covenant warnings.	HIGH
47	Numbers 21:29	IDOLATRY	Woe to Moab, the people of Chemosh	Chemosh was Moab's god. He could not save his people from defeat.	HIGH
48	Numbers 21:33-35	GIANTS	Israel defeats Og king of Bashan	Deuteronomy 3:11 says Og was the last of the Rephaim.	HIGH
49	Numbers 22:7	OCCULT	Moab's elders bring Balaam fees for divination	Balak tried to hire a fortune teller to curse Israel. Money could not buy a curse on God's people.	HIGH
50	Numbers 23:23	OCCULT	No spell or divination works against Israel	Magic has no power over people God has blessed.	HIGH
51	Numbers 24:1	OCCULT	Balaam stops seeking omens and looks toward the desert	Balaam had been using pagan omens. Here he finally just listened to God.	HIGH
52	Numbers 25:1-5	IDOLATRY	Israel joins in worshipping Baal of Peor	Israel ate pagan sacrifices and bowed to Moab's gods. God's anger burned against them.	HIGH
53	Numbers 25:18	IDOLATRY	Midian lured Israel into sin at Peor	The Midianites used seduction to pull Israel into idol worship.	HIGH
54	Numbers 31:16	IDOLATRY	Balaam's advice led Israel into sin at Peor	Balaam could not curse Israel, so he taught enemies to tempt them into idolatry instead.	HIGH
55	Numbers 33:4	IDOLATRY	God executed judgment against Egypt's gods	The night of Passover proved Egypt's gods were helpless.	HIGH
56	Numbers 33:52	IDOLATRY	Destroy their carved images, idols, and high places	God told Israel to remove every idol from the land.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
57	Deuteronomy 1:28	GIANTS	The people are taller than we are, and we saw the Anakim	Moses retells the fear at Kadesh.	HIGH
58	Deuteronomy 2:10-11, 20-21	GIANTS	Emim, Zamzummim, Rephaim — giant races destroyed by other nations	Multiple named giant clans inhabiting Canaan and Transjordan.	HIGH
59	Deuteronomy 3:11	GIANTS	Og king of Bashan had an iron bed 13½ feet long and 6 feet wide	Last of the Rephaim giants. Iron bed preserved in Rabbah as a relic.	HIGH
60	Deuteronomy 3:13	GIANTS	Bashan was called the land of the Rephaim	Og's kingdom.	HIGH
61	Deuteronomy 4:3	IDOLATRY	God destroyed all who followed Baal of Peor	Moses reminds Israel that idol worship cost many lives.	HIGH
62	Deuteronomy 4:15-19	IDOLATRY	Do not make any idol or worship the sun, moon, and stars	God showed no shape at Sinai so that no one would make an image of Him.	HIGH
63	Deuteronomy 4:23-28	IDOLATRY	Making idols will bring exile to gods of wood and stone	Idols cannot see, hear, eat, or smell. Trusting them leads to ruin.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 4:24 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 4:24). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 4:25-28 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
64	Deuteronomy 5:7-8	IDOLATRY	No other gods and no idols	Moses repeats the first two of the Ten Commandments for a new generation.	HIGH
65	Deuteronomy 5:9	CURSES	The command against idols warns of iniquity to the third and fourth generation	Idolatry has generational consequences.	HIGH
66	Deuteronomy 6:14-15	IDOLATRY	Do not follow the gods of the peoples around you	God is jealous for His people the way a husband is for his wife.	HIGH
67	Deuteronomy 7:4-5	IDOLATRY	Tear down their altars and burn their idols	Marrying into pagan nations would pull Israel's children toward false gods.	HIGH
68	Deuteronomy 7:16	IDOLATRY	Do not worship their gods, for that will be a snare	False gods are a trap that catches people who play with them.	HIGH
69	Deuteronomy 7:25-26	IDOLATRY	Burn the images of their gods and do not keep the gold	Even the silver and gold on an idol was detestable to God.	HIGH
70	Deuteronomy 8:19-20	IDOLATRY	Going after other gods means you will surely perish	God warns that forgetting Him for idols leads to destruction.	HIGH
71	Deuteronomy 9:1-3	GIANTS	Who can stand against the sons of Anak? God goes before you	God promises to defeat the giants.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
72	Deuteronomy 9:12-21	IDOLATRY	Moses retells the sin of the golden calf	Moses never let Israel forget how fast they turned to an idol.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 9:19 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 9:19). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
73	Deuteronomy 11:16-17	IDOLATRY	Do not be enticed to worship other gods	Idolatry would bring drought and loss of the land.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 11:16 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
74	Deuteronomy 11:26-28	CURSES	God sets before Israel a blessing and a curse	The curse comes from turning to other gods.	HIGH
75	Deuteronomy 12:2-4	IDOLATRY	Destroy every place where the nations served their gods	God would not be worshiped the way pagans worshiped their idols.	HIGH
76	Deuteronomy 12:29-31	IDOLATRY	The nations burn their children for their gods	God hated child sacrifice. He called it an abomination He hates.	HIGH
77	Deuteronomy 13:1-3	IDOLATRY	Do not listen to a prophet who says follow other gods	Even a miracle does not prove a message is true if it leads away from God.	HIGH
78	Deuteronomy 13:5-10	IDOLATRY	Anyone who entices you to other gods must not be spared	Not even family could be allowed to lead someone into idolatry.	HIGH
79	Deuteronomy 13:12-15	IDOLATRY	A town that turns to other gods must be destroyed	God treated a whole town's idolatry as a deadly cancer.	HIGH
80	Deuteronomy 16:21-22	IDOLATRY	Do not set up an Asherah pole or sacred pillar	God refused to be mixed with pagan symbols at His own altar.	HIGH
81	Deuteronomy 17:2-5	IDOLATRY	Whoever worships other gods or the stars must be stoned	Worship of the sun, moon, and stars was a capital crime in Israel.	HIGH
82	Deuteronomy 18:9-14	OCCULT	Comprehensive ban: divination, observer of times, enchanter, witch, charmer, medium, wizard, necromancer	The fullest OT catalog of occult practices Israel must avoid.	HIGH
83	Deuteronomy 18:20	IDOLATRY	A prophet who speaks for other gods must die	Speaking in the name of a false god was the worst kind of false prophecy.	HIGH
84	Deuteronomy 20:18	IDOLATRY	The nations would teach Israel their detestable worship	God wanted to keep Israel from learning pagan ways.	HIGH
85	Deuteronomy 23:2-3	CURSES	Children of forbidden unions excluded to tenth generation; Ammonite/Moabite	Specific generational ban on certain ethnic ancestries.	HIGH
86	Deuteronomy 23:17-18	IDOLATRY	No Israelite may be a shrine prostitute	Pagan temples used prostitution as worship. God called it detestable.	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
87	Deuteronomy 27:15	IDOLATRY	Cursed is anyone who makes an idol in secret	Even a hidden idol brings a curse. God sees what is done in secret.	HIGH
88	Deuteronomy 28:14	IDOLATRY	Do not go after other gods to serve them	Blessing comes from staying on God's path, not following idols.	HIGH
89	Deuteronomy 28:36	IDOLATRY	In exile you will serve gods of wood and stone	Part of the curse for disobedience was being stuck with the very idols they wanted.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 28:36 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
90	Deuteronomy 28:64	IDOLATRY	Scattered among the nations you will worship other gods	Idols cannot give rest. Exile among them was a curse.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 28:64 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
91	Deuteronomy 29:17-18	IDOLATRY	Israel saw the idols of wood, stone, silver, and gold	Moses warns that idolatry is a root that grows bitter poison.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 29:18 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 29:18). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
92	Deuteronomy 29:25-26	IDOLATRY	The land is ruined because they served other gods	The nations would see that idolatry brought Israel's ruin.	HIGH
93	Deuteronomy 30:17-18	IDOLATRY	If you bow to other gods you will surely perish	Choosing idols is choosing death. God calls us to choose life.	HIGH
94	Deuteronomy 30:19	CURSES	I set before you life and death, blessing and curse	Choose life so your children may live.	HIGH
95	Deuteronomy 31:16-18	IDOLATRY	God foretells Israel will chase foreign gods	God knew Israel would be unfaithful. He calls it spiritual adultery.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 31:16-18 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
96	Deuteronomy 31:20	IDOLATRY	Once they are full they will turn to other gods	Comfort and wealth can make people forget God and chase idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 31:20 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
97	Deuteronomy 31:29	IDOLATRY	Israel will provoke God with the work of their hands	The work of their hands means idols they would make.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 31:29 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
98	Deuteronomy 32:16	IDOLATRY	They made God jealous with foreign gods	Moses' song mourns Israel's turning to idols.	HIGH
99	Deuteronomy 32:17	DEMONS	They sacrificed to demons, not to God — to gods they had not known	Demonic identity of pagan worship objects.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:17 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 32:17). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
that verse GRAY.					
100	Deuteronomy 32:21	IDOLATRY	They angered God with worthless idols	Idols are not God. They are worthless and empty.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:21 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Deuteronomy 32:21 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 32:21). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
101	Deuteronomy 32:37-38	IDOLATRY	Where are their gods now? Let them rise up and help	False gods ate the sacrifices but could not save anyone.	HIGH
102	Joshua 11:21-22	GIANTS	Joshua cut off the Anakim from the mountains; remnant only in Gaza, Gath, Ashdod	Pattern: giant clans relocated to Philistine territory — explains Goliath.	HIGH
103	Joshua 12:4	GIANTS	Og, one of the last of the Rephaim	List of defeated kings.	HIGH
104	Joshua 13:22	OCCULT	Balaam son of Beor, who practiced divination	Balaam's end.	HIGH
105	Joshua 14:12-15	GIANTS	Caleb requested Hebron — driving out the Anakim	Caleb's wholehearted faith in confronting giants.	HIGH
106	Joshua 15:13-14	GIANTS	Caleb drives out the three sons of Anak from Hebron	Sheshai, Ahiman, and Talmi.	HIGH
107	Joshua 17:15	GIANTS	Clear the forest in the land of the Rephaim	Land for the tribe of Joseph.	MEDIUM
108	Joshua 22:17	IDOLATRY	The sin of Peor still stains Israel	The Baal of Peor sin was remembered as a deep wound for years.	HIGH
109	Joshua 23:7	IDOLATRY	Do not call on or swear by the names of their gods	Joshua warns Israel not to mix with pagan worship.	HIGH
110	Joshua 23:16	IDOLATRY	Serving other gods will cause Israel to perish	Joshua's final warning is that idolatry will cost them the land.	HIGH
111	Joshua 24:2	IDOLATRY	Abraham's family once worshiped other gods	God called Abraham out of an idol worshiping family.	HIGH
112	Joshua 24:14; 24:16	IDOLATRY	Choose this day whom you will serve	Joshua tells Israel to throw away their old gods and serve God alone.	HIGH
113	Joshua 24:19-20	IDOLATRY	Serving foreign gods will bring disaster	God is holy and jealous. He will not share His people.	HIGH
114	Joshua 24:23	IDOLATRY	Get rid of the foreign gods among you	Israel still had idols hidden among them even at Joshua's death.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 24:23 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
115	Judges 1:20	GIANTS	Caleb drives out the three sons of Anak	Parallel to Joshua 15.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
116	Judges 2:2-3	IDOLATRY	Their gods will be a snare to you	Israel did not tear down pagan altars, so their gods became a trap.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 2:2-3 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
117	Judges 2:11-13	IDOLATRY	Israel serves the Baals and the Ashtoreths	This starts the cycle of Judges. Israel keeps turning to idols.	HIGH
118	Judges 2:17	IDOLATRY	Israel prostitutes itself with other gods	God calls idol worship unfaithfulness, like cheating on a spouse.	HIGH
119	Judges 2:19	IDOLATRY	After each judge dies Israel returns to other gods	Each generation fell deeper into idolatry.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 2:19 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
120	Judges 3:6-7	IDOLATRY	Israel serves the Baals and the Asherahs	Marrying pagans led Israel to serve their gods.	HIGH
121	Judges 3:19	IDOLATRY	Ehud turns back at the carved idols near Gilgal	These were carved stone idols used as a landmark. Some scholars think they were simply carved stones.	MEDIUM
122	Judges 3:26	IDOLATRY	Ehud escapes past the idols	The idols near Gilgal stood in the land even as God rescued Israel.	MEDIUM
123	Judges 5:8	IDOLATRY	When they chose new gods, war came to their gates	Deborah's song says idolatry brought enemy attack.	HIGH
124	Judges 6:10	IDOLATRY	Do not fear the gods of the Amorites	God reminds Israel that their suffering came from turning to idols.	HIGH
125	Judges 6:25-32	IDOLATRY	Gideon tears down his father's Baal altar and Asherah	Gideon's first act of faith was destroying the family idol. Baal could not defend himself.	HIGH
126	Judges 8:27	IDOLATRY	Gideon makes a gold ephod and Israel worships it	Even a hero's keepsake can become an idol. It trapped Gideon's family.	HIGH
127	Judges 8:33-34	IDOLATRY	Israel sets up Baal Berith as their god	As soon as Gideon died, Israel ran back to Baal.	HIGH
128	Judges 9:4	IDOLATRY	Abimelech is paid from the temple of Baal Berith	Idol temple money paid for murder. False worship and violence went together.	HIGH
129	Judges 9:23	DEMONS	God sends a spirit of ill will between Abimelech and Shechem	Judgment on Abimelech.	MEDIUM
130	Judges 9:27	IDOLATRY	Shechem feasts in	The men of	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			the house of their god	Shechem held a pagan harvest festival.	
131	Judges 9:46	IDOLATRY	Shechem's leaders hide in the temple of El Berith	They ran to their idol's temple for safety, but it could not save them.	HIGH
132	Judges 10:6	IDOLATRY	Israel serves the Baals and the gods of many nations	Israel collected the gods of every neighbor and forgot the true God.	HIGH
133	Judges 10:10	IDOLATRY	Israel confesses they served the Baals	Israel admitted their sin when trouble came.	HIGH
134	Judges 10:13-14	IDOLATRY	Go cry out to the gods you have chosen	God told Israel to see if their idols could save them.	HIGH
135	Judges 10:16	IDOLATRY	Israel puts away the foreign gods	Real repentance meant getting rid of the idols.	HIGH
136	Judges 11:24	IDOLATRY	Jephthah speaks of Ammon's god Chemosh	Jephthah talks to the enemy in their own terms, but Chemosh was a false god.	HIGH
137	Judges 11:30-31	IDOLATRY	Jephthah vows a burnt offering of whatever greets him	This rash vow sounds like pagan human sacrifice. God never asked for it.	MEDIUM
138	Judges 11:34-39	IDOLATRY	Jephthah's daughter becomes the victim of his vow	Readers disagree whether she was killed or given to lifelong service. Either way God never wanted human sacrifice.	MEDIUM
139	Judges 16:23-24	IDOLATRY	The Philistines praise Dagon for capturing Samson	They thought Dagon beat Samson. God was about to prove them wrong.	HIGH
140	Judges 16:30	IDOLATRY	Samson brings down the temple of Dagon	Samson died in Dagon's temple, and Dagon could not save his people.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Judges 16:30 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
141	Judges 17:3-5	IDOLATRY	Micah's mother makes an idol and he sets up a shrine	They used silver dedicated to God to make an idol. Mixing God with idols is still idolatry.	HIGH
142	Judges 17:12-13	IDOLATRY	Micah hires a Levite as priest of his idol shrine	Micah thought a hired priest would make God bless his idols. It would not.	HIGH
143	Judges 18:14-20	IDOLATRY	The Danites steal Micah's idols and his priest	The tribe of Dan took the idols for themselves. False worship spread.	HIGH
144	Judges 18:24	IDOLATRY	Micah cries that they took the gods he made	A god you make yourself can be stolen. Micah was left with nothing.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
145	Judges 18:27	IDOLATRY	The Danites carry Micah's idols to Laish	Dan brought stolen idols into their new home.	HIGH
146	Judges 18:30-31	IDOLATRY	The Danites set up Micah's idol at Dan	This idol shrine lasted for generations. Dan became a center of false worship.	HIGH
147	Ruth 1:15	IDOLATRY	Orpah goes back to her people and her gods	Orpah returned to Moab's gods. Ruth chose the true God instead.	HIGH
148	1 Samuel 5:1-7	IDOLATRY	Dagon falls on his face before the ark of God	Dagon broke into pieces before God. Idols cannot stand before the true God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Samuel 5:3-4; 1 Samuel 5:6 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
149	1 Samuel 6:2	OCCULT	The Philistines ask their priests and diviners about the ark	Pagan diviners were asked what to do with God's ark.	HIGH
150	1 Samuel 7:3-4	IDOLATRY	Israel puts away the Baals and Ashtoreths	Samuel tells Israel to remove idols and serve God only.	HIGH
151	1 Samuel 8:8	IDOLATRY	Israel has served other gods since Egypt	God says rejecting Samuel is part of a long history of turning to idols.	HIGH
152	1 Samuel 12:10	IDOLATRY	Israel confesses serving the Baals and Ashtoreths	Samuel reminds Israel of their old confession.	HIGH
153	1 Samuel 12:21	IDOLATRY	Do not turn aside after worthless things	Idols are empty. They cannot help or save.	HIGH
154	1 Samuel 15:23	OCCULT	Rebellion is like the sin of divination	Samuel rebukes Saul.	HIGH
155	1 Samuel 16:14-23	DEMONS	An evil spirit from the LORD troubled Saul; David's harp soothed him	Demonic oppression of a covenant figure; deliverance by music.	HIGH
156	1 Samuel 17:4-7	GIANTS	Goliath of Gath, about nine feet nine inches tall, with a spear point weighing fifteen pounds	The Hebrew text says about nine feet nine inches. A Dead Sea Scroll and the Greek say about six feet nine inches. Joshua 11:22 says Anakim remained in Gath.	HIGH
157	1 Samuel 17:43	IDOLATRY	Goliath curses David by his gods	Goliath called on his false gods. David came in the name of the living God.	HIGH
158	1 Samuel 17:48-51	GIANTS	David kills Goliath with a sling and a stone	Victory over the giant of Gath.	HIGH
159	1 Samuel 18:10; 19:9	DEMONS	Evil spirit returned to Saul as he attempted to kill David	Pattern of demonic intensification when resisting God.	HIGH
160	1 Samuel 19:13	IDOLATRY	Michal puts a household idol in David's bed	Even in King Saul's family, people kept household idols.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
161	1 Samuel 19:16	IDOLATRY	The messengers find the household idol in the bed	The idol could only fool men. It had no real power.	HIGH
162	1 Samuel 26:19	IDOLATRY	David says they drove him out to serve other gods	Being driven from God's land felt like being pushed toward idols.	HIGH
163	1 Samuel 28:3	OCCULT	Saul had removed the mediums and spiritists	Saul obeyed God's law here, but later broke it himself.	HIGH
164	1 Samuel 28:7-8	OCCULT	Saul disguises himself and seeks a medium	Chapter note: 1 Samuel 28 tells how Saul consulted the medium at Endor against God's law. Verse 19 carries a prophecy color.	HIGH
165	1 Samuel 28:9	OCCULT	The medium reminds Saul he killed the mediums	Saul was breaking his own law by seeking a medium.	HIGH
166	1 Samuel 28:11-14	OCCULT	The medium sees Samuel come up		HIGH
167	1 Samuel 28:15	OCCULT	Samuel asks Saul why he disturbed him	Saul turned to the dead for help instead of turning back to God.	HIGH
168	1 Samuel 31:9-10	IDOLATRY	The Philistines put Saul's armor in the temple of the Ashtoreths	They gave their idols credit for Saul's death.	HIGH
169	2 Samuel 5:21	IDOLATRY	The Philistines abandon their idols and David carries them off	The Philistine gods could not even keep themselves from being captured.	HIGH
170	2 Samuel 12:10-14	CURSES	Sword shall never depart from David's house due to Bathsheba sin	Specific named generational consequence for specific sin.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (2 Samuel 12:10-14). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses ORANGE, not GRAY.					
171	2 Samuel 21:15-22	GIANTS	Four giants of Gath, descendants of Rapha, killed by David's men: Ishbi-benob, Saph, Goliath's brother, and the six fingered man	1 Chronicles 20:5 names Goliath's brother Lahmi.	HIGH
172	1 Kings 9:6	IDOLATRY	God warns Solomon not to serve other gods	God's blessing on the temple depended on Israel staying away from idols.	HIGH
173	1 Kings 9:9	IDOLATRY	Disaster comes because they embraced other gods	God says the ruin of the temple would be the result of idolatry.	HIGH
174	1 Kings 11:2-10	IDOLATRY	Solomon's wives turn his heart to Ashtoreth, Chemosh, and Molech	The wisest king built shrines for false gods, even Molech. His heart was divided.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 11:4 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
175	1 Kings 11:33	IDOLATRY	Israel forsook God for Ashtoreth, Chemosh, and Milcom	This is why God tore the kingdom away from Solomon's son.	HIGH
176	1 Kings 12:28-33	IDOLATRY	Jeroboam makes two golden calves at Bethel and Dan	Jeroboam repeated Aaron's sin. This became the sin of the northern kingdom.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 12:29 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
177	1 Kings 13:1-5	IDOLATRY	A man of God curses Jeroboam's altar at Bethel	God foretold that Josiah would destroy this altar by name.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 13:1-3 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 13:3-5 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
178	1 Kings 13:32-34	IDOLATRY	Jeroboam keeps appointing priests for the high places	His refusal to give up idol worship destroyed his family.	HIGH
179	1 Kings 14:9	IDOLATRY	Jeroboam made other gods and molten images	God says Jeroboam threw Him behind his back.	HIGH
180	1 Kings 14:15	IDOLATRY	Israel will be scattered because of their Asherah poles	God warns of exile because of idol worship.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 14:15 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
181	1 Kings 14:23-24	IDOLATRY	Judah builds high places, pillars, and Asherah poles everywhere	Judah copied the evil worship of the nations God drove out.	HIGH
182	1 Kings 15:12-13	IDOLATRY	Asa removes idols and burns his grandmother's Asherah	Asa put God above family when he destroyed the idol.	HIGH
183	1 Kings 15:14	IDOLATRY	The high places were not removed	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
184	1 Kings 16:13	IDOLATRY	Baasha and Elah angered God with worthless idols	Their idols brought the end of their royal family.	HIGH
185	1 Kings 16:26	IDOLATRY	Omri angers God with worthless idols	Omri followed Jeroboam's idol worship.	HIGH
186	1 Kings 16:31-33	IDOLATRY	Ahab marries Jezebel and builds a temple for Baal	Ahab made Baal worship the official religion of Israel.	HIGH
187	1 Kings 16:34	CURSES	Joshua's curse on Jericho's rebuilder fulfilled in Hiel of Bethel's sons	Fulfills Joshua's curse in Joshua 6:26, which is a prophecy row.	HIGH
188	1 Kings 18:18-29	IDOLATRY	Elijah challenges the prophets of Baal on Mount Carmel	Baal's prophets shouted and cut themselves all day. No one answered.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
189	1 Kings 18:39-40	IDOLATRY	The people cry that God is God and Baal's prophets die	When fire fell, the people saw that Baal was nothing.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 18:39 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
190	1 Kings 19:2	IDOLATRY	Jezebel swears by her gods to kill Elijah	Jezebel called on her false gods, but they could not touch Elijah.	HIGH
191	1 Kings 19:18	IDOLATRY	Seven thousand have not bowed to Baal	God always keeps a faithful few who refuse idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 19:18 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (1 Kings 19:18). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
192	1 Kings 21:21-29	CURSES	Ahab's repentance delayed but did not cancel judgment on his house	Generational judgment can be delayed by repentance.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 21:21-23; 1 Kings 21:29 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
193	1 Kings 22:19-23	DEMONS	A lying spirit is sent to deceive Ahab's prophets	Scholars debate if this spirit was a demon or a heavenly spirit sent to judge Ahab.	MEDIUM
194	1 Kings 22:43	IDOLATRY	Under Jehoshaphat the high places still remained	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
195	1 Kings 22:46	IDOLATRY	Jehoshaphat removes the remaining shrine prostitutes	Shrine prostitution was part of pagan fertility worship.	MEDIUM
196	1 Kings 22:53	IDOLATRY	Ahaziah serves and worships Baal	Ahaziah kept his parents' Baal worship alive.	HIGH
197	2 Kings 1:2	OCCULT	Ahaziah sends to ask Baal zebub, the god of Ekron	Source of the name Beelzebul.	HIGH
198	2 Kings 1:3-6	IDOLATRY	Elijah rebukes the king for asking the god of Ekron	Going to a false god for answers insults the true God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:3 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:4 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
199	2 Kings 1:16	IDOLATRY	Ahaziah will die for seeking the god of Ekron	The king asked an idol about healing and died instead.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:16 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
200	2 Kings 3:2	IDOLATRY	Joram removes the sacred pillar of Baal	Joram removed one idol but kept other sins.	HIGH
201	2 Kings 3:27	IDOLATRY	The king of Moab burns his son as an offering	He sacrificed his own child to his god. God hated child sacrifice.	HIGH
202	2 Kings 5:17-18	IDOLATRY	Naaman vows to worship only God	Naaman turned from his idol, but his job	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			but must enter Rimmon's temple	took him into a pagan temple.	
203	2 Kings 5:27	CURSES	Naaman's leprosy fell on Gehazi and his descendants forever	Specific named generational disease consequence.	HIGH
204	2 Kings 9:22	OCCULT	Jehu condemns the idolatry and witchcraft of Jezebel	Jezebel led Israel into both idol worship and sorcery.	HIGH
205	2 Kings 10:18-29	IDOLATRY	Jehu traps and destroys the worshipers of Baal	Jehu wiped out Baal worship, but kept the golden calves.	HIGH
206	2 Kings 11:18	IDOLATRY	The people tear down Baal's temple and kill his priest	Judah removed Baal worship when the true king was crowned.	HIGH
207	2 Kings 12:3	IDOLATRY	The high places were not removed	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
208	2 Kings 13:6	IDOLATRY	The Asherah pole remained standing in Samaria	Israel never fully let go of their idols.	HIGH
209	2 Kings 14:4	IDOLATRY	The high places were not taken away	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
210	2 Kings 15:4	IDOLATRY	The high places were not taken away	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
211	2 Kings 15:35	IDOLATRY	The high places were not taken away	These hilltop shrines broke God's command to worship at His temple. They often mixed in pagan ways.	MEDIUM
212	2 Kings 16:3-4	IDOLATRY	Ahaz burns his son as an offering	Ahaz sacrificed his own child like the pagans. God hated it.	HIGH
213	2 Kings 17:7-16	IDOLATRY	Israel worships idols, calves, Asherah, the stars, and Baal	This is God's reason for sending Israel into exile.	HIGH
214	2 Kings 17:17	OCCULT	Israel practiced divination and sorcery	A reason for the exile.	HIGH
215	2 Kings 17:29-41	IDOLATRY	The new settlers of Samaria worship God and their idols	They tried to serve God and idols at once. Some even burned their children.	HIGH
216	2 Kings 18:4	IDOLATRY	Hezekiah destroys the high places and the bronze snake	Even something God once used became an idol. Hezekiah smashed it.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
217	2 Kings 18:33-35	IDOLATRY	Assyria boasts that no nation's gods could save them	The Assyrians thought God was just another idol. They were wrong.	HIGH
218	2 Kings 19:12	IDOLATRY	Assyria mocks the gods of the conquered nations	The idols of other nations really could not save. God could.	HIGH
219	2 Kings 19:18	IDOLATRY	Their gods were only wood and stone	Hezekiah says idols are not gods at all, just things people made.	HIGH
220	2 Kings 19:37	IDOLATRY	Sennacherib is killed while worshipping his god Nisroch	His god could not protect him even in its own temple.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 19:37 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
221	2 Kings 21:2-5	IDOLATRY	Manasseh rebuilds high places and altars for Baal and the stars	Manasseh even put pagan altars inside God's temple.	HIGH
222	2 Kings 21:6	OCCULT	Manasseh practiced soothsaying, used witchcraft and sorcery, consulted mediums	Royal apostasy into the occult brought national judgment.	HIGH
223	2 Kings 21:7	IDOLATRY	Manasseh sets up an Asherah pole in God's temple	He brought an idol into the very place God chose for His name.	HIGH
224	2 Kings 21:11	IDOLATRY	Manasseh's idols cause Judah to sin	God says Manasseh was worse than the Amorites.	HIGH
225	2 Kings 21:21	IDOLATRY	Amon worships the idols his father served	Amon followed his father's idolatry.	HIGH
226	2 Kings 22:17	IDOLATRY	Judah burned incense to other gods	God's anger came because Judah left Him for idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 22:17 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
227	2 Kings 23:4-20	IDOLATRY	Josiah destroys the idols, high places, and Molech's Topheth	Josiah cleaned out Baal, Asherah, sun worship, and the place where children were burned.	HIGH
228	2 Kings 23:24	OCCULT	Josiah removes the mediums and spiritists	Revival cleans house.	HIGH
229	1 Chronicles 5:25	IDOLATRY	Eastern tribes chase the gods of the land	These tribes left the true God for fake gods. God calls it being unfaithful, like breaking a marriage.	HIGH
230	1 Chronicles 10:9-10	IDOLATRY	Philistines hang Saul's head in Dagon's temple	The Philistines thanked their idol for the win. They gave a fake god credit for what happened.	HIGH
231	1 Chronicles 10:13-14	OCCULT	Saul died because he consulted a medium	The end of the Endor story.	HIGH
232	1 Chronicles 11:23	GIANTS	Benaiah kills an	The text does not	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			Egyptian 7½ feet tall	call him one of the Rephaim.	
233	1 Chronicles 14:12	IDOLATRY	David burns the idols the Philistines left behind	The enemy's gods could not even protect themselves. David destroyed them instead of keeping them.	HIGH
234	1 Chronicles 16:26	IDOLATRY	All the gods of the nations are idols	Other nations' gods are just made up things. Only God made the heavens.	HIGH
235	1 Chronicles 20:4-8	GIANTS	Sippai, Lahmi the brother of Goliath, and a giant with six fingers on each hand, killed by David's men	Parallel account confirms the giant clan at Gath.	HIGH
236	1 Chronicles 21:1	DEMONS	Satan rises against Israel and incites David to count the people	First use of Satan as a name.	HIGH
237	2 Chronicles 7:19-22	IDOLATRY	God warns Solomon about serving other gods	God told Solomon that turning to idols would bring ruin. Even the temple would fall because of it.	HIGH
238	2 Chronicles 11:15	IDOLATRY	Jeroboam sets up goat demons and calf idols	Jeroboam made his own priests for fake gods. Behind these idols were demons.	HIGH
239	2 Chronicles 13:8-9	IDOLATRY	Abijah calls out Jeroboam's golden calf gods	Israel's army marched with golden calves and fake priests. Abijah said those were no gods at all.	HIGH
240	2 Chronicles 14:3-5	IDOLATRY	Asa tears down altars and Asherah poles	King Asa cleaned out idol worship from Judah. God gave the land peace.	HIGH
241	2 Chronicles 15:8	IDOLATRY	Asa removes the detestable idols from the land	After hearing God's prophet, Asa got brave. He threw out the idols across the land.	HIGH
242	2 Chronicles 15:16	IDOLATRY	Asa removes his grandmother for her Asherah pole	Asa put God above family. He burned the idol his own grandmother made.	HIGH
243	2 Chronicles 17:3	IDOLATRY	Jehoshaphat does not seek the Baals	God was with Jehoshaphat because he stayed away from Baal. He followed God instead.	HIGH
244	2 Chronicles 17:6	IDOLATRY	Jehoshaphat removes high places and Asherah poles	Jehoshaphat loved God's ways. He cleared idol shrines out of Judah.	HIGH
245	2 Chronicles 18:20-22	DEMONS	A lying spirit in the mouth of Ahab's prophets	Parallel to 1 Kings 22.	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
246	2 Chronicles 19:3	IDOLATRY	Jehoshaphat praised for removing Asherah poles	God's prophet said good was found in the king. Removing idols showed his heart sought God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 19:3 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
247	2 Chronicles 20:33	IDOLATRY	The high places still stand in Judah	The people had not fully turned their hearts to God. These hilltop shrines kept pulling them away.	MEDIUM
248	2 Chronicles 21:11-13	IDOLATRY	Jehoram leads Judah into idol worship	Jehoram built idol shrines and led his people astray. Elijah wrote him a letter of judgment.	HIGH
249	2 Chronicles 23:17	IDOLATRY	The people tear down the temple of Baal	The people smashed Baal's altars and idols. They turned back to the true God.	HIGH
250	2 Chronicles 24:7	IDOLATRY	Athaliah's sons give temple treasures to the Baals	Holy things made for God were used for idols. That was a great insult to God.	HIGH
251	2 Chronicles 24:18	IDOLATRY	Judah abandons God's house to serve Asherah poles	After the good priest died, the leaders turned to idols. God's anger came on the land.	HIGH
252	2 Chronicles 25:14-15	IDOLATRY	Amaziah bows to the gods of the people he beat	Amaziah worshiped gods that could not even save their own people. God sent a prophet to rebuke him.	HIGH
253	2 Chronicles 25:20	IDOLATRY	Amaziah falls because he sought the gods of Edom	Amaziah would not listen. His idol worship led to his defeat.	HIGH
254	2 Chronicles 28:2-4	IDOLATRY	Ahaz makes Baal images and burns his sons	Ahaz copied the worst sins of the nations. God hated child sacrifice. It was something He never commanded and it never even entered His mind.	HIGH
255	2 Chronicles 28:22-25	IDOLATRY	Ahaz sacrifices to the gods of Damascus	Ahaz thought foreign gods would help him. Instead they ruined him and all Israel.	HIGH
256	2 Chronicles 30:14	IDOLATRY	Idol altars are thrown into the Kidron Valley	Before Passover the people cleaned out false altars. They got ready to worship God the right way.	HIGH
257	2 Chronicles 31:1	IDOLATRY	Israel smashes pillars and Asherah poles	After Passover the people went home and broke the idols. Real worship leads to real change.	HIGH
258	2 Chronicles 32:13-15	IDOLATRY	Assyria boasts that no nation's gods could save them	The Assyrian king was right that idols could not save. He	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				was wrong to think God was like them.	
259	2 Chronicles 32:17	IDOLATRY	Sennacherib writes letters mocking God like an idol	He put the living God in the same box as fake gods. God proved him wrong.	HIGH
260	2 Chronicles 32:19	IDOLATRY	Assyria calls God a work of human hands	Idols are made by people. The true God made people.	HIGH
261	2 Chronicles 33:2-5	IDOLATRY	Manasseh builds Baal altars inside God's temple	Manasseh rebuilt idol shrines and worshiped the stars. He even put their altars in God's house.	HIGH
262	2 Chronicles 33:6	OCCULT	Manasseh practiced sorcery and consulted mediums	Parallel to 2 Kings 21.	HIGH
263	2 Chronicles 33:7	IDOLATRY	Manasseh sets a carved idol in God's house	God chose the temple for His own name. Manasseh filled it with an idol.	HIGH
264	2 Chronicles 33:15	IDOLATRY	Manasseh throws the idols out of the temple	After God humbled him, Manasseh repented. He threw out the idols he had made.	HIGH
265	2 Chronicles 33:19	IDOLATRY	The record of Manasseh's idols and his repentance	His idols were written down along with his prayer. God forgives even the worst sinner who turns back.	HIGH
266	2 Chronicles 33:22	IDOLATRY	Amon worships all the idols his father made	Amon copied his father's sin but not his repentance. He did not humble himself.	HIGH
267	2 Chronicles 34:3-7	IDOLATRY	Josiah crushes the idols to dust	Young Josiah sought God and cleaned the whole land. He ground the idols into powder.	HIGH
268	2 Chronicles 34:25	IDOLATRY	God's wrath comes for burning incense to other gods	The Law book showed how far the people had fallen. Idol worship brings God's anger.	HIGH
269	2 Chronicles 34:33	IDOLATRY	Josiah removes all the abominations from Israel	Josiah got rid of everything detestable. The people served God all his life.	HIGH
270	2 Chronicles 36:14	IDOLATRY	Priests defile the temple with the nations' abominations	Even the leaders of the priests copied pagan ways. That brought the final judgment on Jerusalem.	MEDIUM
271	Nehemiah 9:18	IDOLATRY	Israel casts a golden calf and calls it God	The people gave an idol credit for saving them. God still did not leave them in the desert.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
272	Job 1:6-12	DEMONS	Satan comes before the LORD and accuses Job	God sets limits on Satan.	HIGH
273	Job 2:1-7	DEMONS	Satan strikes Job with painful sores	Satan can go only as far as God allows.	HIGH
274	Job 31:26-28	IDOLATRY	Job refuses to worship the sun and moon	Job said blowing a kiss to the sun or moon would deny God. Worship belongs only to the Creator.	HIGH
275	Psalms 16:4	IDOLATRY	Sorrows multiply for those who chase other gods	Running after fake gods only brings more pain. David would not even say their names.	HIGH
276	Psalms 24:4	IDOLATRY	Clean hands do not lift up the soul to an idol	The one who meets God has a pure heart. He does not give his heart to idols.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 24:4 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
277	Psalms 31:6	IDOLATRY	David hates clinging to worthless idols	David trusted God alone. Idols are worthless.	HIGH
278	Psalms 44:20-21	IDOLATRY	God would know if we spread our hands to a foreign god	Nobody can hide idol worship from God. He knows the secrets of the heart.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 44:21 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
279	Psalms 78:58	IDOLATRY	Israel provokes God with high places and idols	God is jealous for His people like a husband. Idols made Him angry.	HIGH
280	Psalms 81:9	IDOLATRY	There must be no strange god among you	God told His people not to bow to any foreign god. He alone saved them.	HIGH
281	Psalms 96:5	IDOLATRY	The gods of the nations are idols	All other gods are fake. The true God made the heavens.	HIGH
282	Psalms 97:7	IDOLATRY	Idol worshipers are put to shame	People who brag about their idols will be ashamed. Everything must bow to God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 97:7 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Psalm 97:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 32:43; Psalm 97:7). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
283	Psalms 106:19-20	IDOLATRY	Israel worships a golden calf at Horeb	They traded the glory of God for a statue of a cow. That is a terrible trade.	HIGH
284	Psalms 106:28	IDOLATRY	Israel joins Baal of Peor and eats offerings to the dead	The people joined a pagan feast for lifeless gods. God sent a plague because of it.	HIGH
285	Psalms 106:36	IDOLATRY	Their idols became a snare to them	Idols are a trap. Once Israel bowed	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				to them they could not get free.	
286	Psalm 106:37	DEMONS	They sacrificed their sons and daughters to demons	Demonic identity behind child sacrifice to pagan gods.	HIGH
287	Psalm 106:38-39	IDOLATRY	Children sacrificed to the idols of Canaan	Innocent blood polluted the land. God hated child sacrifice. It never even entered His mind.	HIGH
288	Psalm 115:4-8	IDOLATRY	Idols have mouths but cannot speak	Idols cannot see, hear, or walk. People who trust them become just like them.	HIGH
289	Psalm 135:15-18	IDOLATRY	The idols of the nations are only silver and gold	Idols are made by human hands and have no breath. Those who trust them become empty too.	HIGH
290	Proverbs 26:2	CURSES	An undeserved curse does not come to rest	A curse without cause has no power.	HIGH
291	Isaiah 1:29	IDOLATRY	Israel will be ashamed of its sacred oaks and gardens	The people worshiped in groves of trees. God said they would be ashamed of it.	HIGH
292	Isaiah 2:6	OCCULT	Israel is full of soothsayers like the Philistines	God's people copied fortune tellers from other nations. So God let them go their own way.	HIGH
293	Isaiah 2:8-9	IDOLATRY	The land is full of idols they made with their hands	People bowed to things their own fingers made. That brings them low.	HIGH
294	Isaiah 2:18-20	IDOLATRY	Men throw their idols to the moles and bats	On the day of the Lord, idols will vanish. People will throw them away in fear.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 2:19 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Hosea 10:8; Isaiah 2:19). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
295	Isaiah 3:2-3	OCCULT	God removes the soothsayer, magician, and enchanter	Judah leaned on fortune tellers and magicians. God would take away all their false supports.	MEDIUM
296	Isaiah 8:19-20	OCCULT	Should not a people seek their God? Should they consult the dead for the living?	Rebuke of necromancy; standard is the Law and the Testimony.	HIGH
297	Isaiah 10:10-11	IDOLATRY	Assyria boasts of beating kingdoms full of idols	The king of Assyria thought God was just another idol. He was wrong.	HIGH
298	Isaiah 15:2	IDOLATRY	Moab goes up to weep at its high places	Moab ran to its idol shrines in grief. Its gods could not stop	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				the disaster.	
299	Isaiah 16:12	IDOLATRY	Moab prays at its shrine but it does no good	Moab wore itself out praying to its god. A fake god cannot answer.	HIGH
300	Isaiah 17:8	IDOLATRY	People will stop looking to their Asherah poles	One day people will look to their Maker. They will turn from altars they made with their hands.	HIGH
301	Isaiah 19:1	IDOLATRY	The idols of Egypt tremble before God	Egypt's gods shake when the true God comes. They have no power before Him.	HIGH
302	Isaiah 19:3	OCCULT	Egypt turns to idols, the dead, and mediums	When God confuses them, Egypt runs to spirits and mediums. Those things cannot help.	HIGH
303	Isaiah 21:9	IDOLATRY	Babylon falls and her idols lie shattered	Babylon's gods could not save her. They broke on the ground.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 21:9 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 21:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 21:9). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
304	Isaiah 27:9	IDOLATRY	Altars crushed like chalk and no Asherah poles left	When Israel is forgiven, the idols will be gone. True repentance destroys idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 27:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 59:20-21; 27:9). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
305	Isaiah 30:22	IDOLATRY	You will throw away your gold plated idols	One day God's people will see idols as filthy. They will tell them to be gone.	HIGH
306	Isaiah 31:7	IDOLATRY	Everyone will reject their idols of silver and gold	People will throw away the idols their sinful hands made. They will turn back to God.	HIGH
307	Isaiah 36:18-20	IDOLATRY	Assyria mocks God by naming the gods it defeated	The enemy thought God was like the idols of Hamath and Arpad. God showed He is real.	HIGH
308	Isaiah 37:12	IDOLATRY	Sennacherib asks if any nation's gods saved them	The idols of other nations really could not save. But Judah's God could.	HIGH
309	Isaiah 37:19	IDOLATRY	Hezekiah says the nations' gods were wood and stone	Assyria burned those gods because they were not gods at all. Hezekiah prayed to the living God.	HIGH
310	Isaiah 37:38	IDOLATRY	Sennacherib is killed while worshiping his god Nisroch	The king who mocked God died in his idol's temple. His god could not protect him.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
311	Isaiah 40:18-20	IDOLATRY	A craftsman builds an idol that will not topple	Nothing can be compared to God. An idol has to be nailed down so it does not fall over.	HIGH
312	Isaiah 41:6-7	IDOLATRY	Idol makers cheer each other on at the anvil	Scared nations build more idols. They nail them down so they will not fall.	HIGH
313	Isaiah 41:21-24	IDOLATRY	God dares the idols to tell the future	Idols cannot predict anything or do anything. God says they are nothing.	HIGH
314	Isaiah 41:28-29	IDOLATRY	Their images are as empty as the wind	When God asks the idols a question, they have no answer. They are a delusion.	HIGH
315	Isaiah 42:8	IDOLATRY	God will not give His praise to idols	God's glory belongs to Him alone. He will not share it with fake gods.	HIGH
316	Isaiah 42:17	IDOLATRY	Those who trust in idols are turned back in shame	People who call statues their gods will be ashamed. Only God saves.	HIGH
317	Isaiah 44:9-20	IDOLATRY	The idol maker bows to a block of wood	A man cooks dinner with half a log and prays to the other half. Isaiah shows how foolish idols are.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 44:20 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
318	Isaiah 44:25	OCCULT	God makes fools of the diviners	God ruins the signs of fortune tellers. His word is the one that comes true.	HIGH
319	Isaiah 45:16	IDOLATRY	Idol makers leave together in disgrace	Everyone who makes idols will be put to shame. God alone is the Savior.	HIGH
320	Isaiah 45:20	IDOLATRY	People carry wooden idols that cannot save	It is foolish to pray to a god that cannot save. God calls everyone to turn to Him.	HIGH
321	Isaiah 46:1-7	IDOLATRY	Bel and Nebo must be carried by tired animals	Babylon's idols are a heavy load. But God carries His people.	HIGH
322	Isaiah 47:9-15	OCCULT	Babylon's spells and astrologers cannot save her	Babylon trusted sorcery and star reading. When judgment came none of it helped.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 47:9 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
323	Isaiah 48:5	IDOLATRY	God told the future so no one could thank an idol	God spoke before things happened. That way nobody could say an idol did it.	HIGH
324	Isaiah 48:14	IDOLATRY	Which of the idols foretold these things	Idols cannot tell the future. Only God	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				declares what will happen.	
325	Isaiah 57:3-9	IDOLATRY	Children slaughtered in the valleys and gifts to Molech	God's people worshiped under trees and killed their children. God hated child sacrifice. It never even entered His mind.	HIGH
326	Isaiah 57:13	IDOLATRY	Let your collection of idols save you	When trouble comes, idols blow away like a breath. Whoever trusts God will inherit the land.	HIGH
327	Isaiah 65:3-4	IDOLATRY	People sacrifice in gardens and sit among graves	They worshiped in pagan gardens and sought the dead. God said they provoke Him to His face.	HIGH
328	Isaiah 65:7	IDOLATRY	They burned incense on the mountains to other gods	God will repay the idol worship of the fathers and the children. He sees it all.	HIGH
329	Isaiah 65:11	IDOLATRY	They set a table for the gods Fortune and Destiny	People forgot God and fed gods of luck. God said they would face the sword.	HIGH
330	Isaiah 66:3	IDOLATRY	Burning incense is like blessing an idol	Worship without a changed heart is no better than idol worship to God.	HIGH
331	Isaiah 66:17	IDOLATRY	People who purify themselves for pagan groves will perish	Some made themselves ready for idol rites in gardens. God said they will all come to an end.	HIGH
332	Jeremiah 1:16	IDOLATRY	They burned incense to other gods and worshiped their own work	God judges His people for leaving Him for things their hands made.	HIGH
333	Jeremiah 2:5	IDOLATRY	They followed worthless idols and became worthless	You become like what you worship. Chasing empty things makes your life empty.	HIGH
334	Jeremiah 2:8	IDOLATRY	The prophets prophesied by Baal	Even the leaders and prophets turned to Baal. They led the people away from God.	HIGH
335	Jeremiah 2:11	IDOLATRY	My people traded their Glory for useless idols	No nation trades its gods, yet Israel traded the true God. That is shocking.	HIGH
336	Jeremiah 2:20	IDOLATRY	Israel worships on every high hill and under every tree	Israel broke away from God and served idols everywhere. God calls it unfaithfulness.	HIGH
337	Jeremiah 2:23-25	IDOLATRY	Israel says I love foreign gods and	Israel was hooked on idols and would	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			must chase them	not stop. God saw what they did in the valley.	
338	Jeremiah 2:26-28	IDOLATRY	They call a tree father and a stone mother	People prayed to wood and stone, then begged God in trouble. God asked where their gods were now.	HIGH
339	Jeremiah 3:6-10	IDOLATRY	Israel commits adultery with stones and trees	Israel's idol worship was like a wife cheating. Judah saw it and did the same.	HIGH
340	Jeremiah 3:13	IDOLATRY	Israel scattered favors to foreign gods under every tree	God asked His people to just admit their sin. Then He would welcome them back.	HIGH
341	Jeremiah 3:23-24	IDOLATRY	The shameful god ate up their flocks and children	The hilltop idols were a lie. Baal took everything from Israel, even their sons and daughters.	HIGH
342	Jeremiah 4:1	IDOLATRY	Remove your detestable idols from My sight	God promised blessing if Israel would really put away its idols.	HIGH
343	Jeremiah 5:7	IDOLATRY	Your children swore by gods that are not gods	God gave them everything, yet they ran to fake gods. That is why judgment came.	HIGH
344	Jeremiah 5:19	IDOLATRY	You served foreign gods so you will serve foreigners	Israel served foreign gods at home. So God sent them to serve foreigners far away.	HIGH
345	Jeremiah 7:6	IDOLATRY	Stop following other gods to your own harm	Idols hurt the people who serve them. God called them to turn and live.	HIGH
346	Jeremiah 7:9	IDOLATRY	They burn incense to Baal then stand in God's house	People worshiped Baal and still came to the temple. God does not accept that.	HIGH
347	Jeremiah 7:17-19	IDOLATRY	Women bake cakes for the queen of heaven	Whole families worked together to serve a goddess. They were only hurting themselves.	HIGH
348	Jeremiah 7:30-32	IDOLATRY	They burn their sons and daughters at Topheth	God hated child sacrifice. He said it was something He never commanded, and it never even entered His mind.	HIGH
349	Jeremiah 8:1-2	IDOLATRY	Bones spread before the sun, moon, and stars they worshiped	They loved the stars more than God. Their bones would lie under those same stars.	HIGH
350	Jeremiah 8:19	IDOLATRY	They provoked God with carved images and foreign idols	Exiles cried out wondering where God was. God answered that their	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				idols drove them away.	
351	Jeremiah 9:14	IDOLATRY	They followed their hearts and went after the Baals	They learned idol worship from their fathers. Stubborn hearts lead to idols.	HIGH
352	Jeremiah 10:1-16	IDOLATRY	Idols are like scarecrows in a cucumber patch	Idols cannot speak or walk and must be carried. The living God made the earth by His power.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 10:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 15:1; Psalm 86:9; Jeremiah 10:7). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
353	Jeremiah 11:10-13	IDOLATRY	Judah has as many gods as cities	Judah broke the covenant to serve Baal. Their gods would not save them in trouble.	HIGH
354	Jeremiah 11:17	IDOLATRY	Disaster decreed for burning incense to Baal	God planted His people, but they served Baal. So He sent judgment.	HIGH
355	Jeremiah 12:16	IDOLATRY	Nations once taught God's people to swear by Baal	Even the nations can be blessed if they learn to swear by God. God wants all people.	HIGH
356	Jeremiah 13:10	IDOLATRY	Those who follow other gods are like a ruined belt	People who serve idols become useless, like a rotten piece of cloth.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 13:10 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
357	Jeremiah 13:27	IDOLATRY	God sees your idol prostitution on the hills	God called Jerusalem's idol worship cheating. He asked how long until she would be clean.	HIGH
358	Jeremiah 14:14	OCCULT	False prophets speak worthless divination	These prophets used fortune telling, not God's word. God never sent them.	HIGH
359	Jeremiah 14:22	IDOLATRY	Can the idols of the nations bring rain	Idols cannot even make it rain. Our hope is in God alone.	HIGH
360	Jeremiah 16:11	IDOLATRY	Your fathers left Me and followed other gods	God explains why judgment came. The people chose idols over Him.	HIGH
361	Jeremiah 16:13	IDOLATRY	In exile you will serve other gods day and night	If you want idols, God may let you have them. That is a terrible punishment.	HIGH
362	Jeremiah 16:18-20	IDOLATRY	Can man make gods for himself	One day the nations will admit their idols were lies. Man made gods are not gods.	HIGH
363	Jeremiah 17:1-3	IDOLATRY	Even the children remember the Asherah poles	Judah's idol sin was carved into their hearts. Their children learned it too.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
364	Jeremiah 18:15	IDOLATRY	My people burn incense to worthless idols	Idols make people stumble off God's road. They leave the good path for a rough one.	HIGH
365	Jeremiah 19:4-6	IDOLATRY	They burn their children as offerings to Baal	God hated child sacrifice. He said it was something He never commanded, and it never even entered His mind.	HIGH
366	Jeremiah 19:13	IDOLATRY	Rooftop incense to the host of heaven	People worshiped the stars from their rooftops. God said those houses would be unclean like Topheth.	HIGH
367	Jeremiah 22:9	IDOLATRY	Jerusalem fell because they served other gods	People passing by will know why the city fell. It left God for idols.	HIGH
368	Jeremiah 23:13	IDOLATRY	Samaria's prophets prophesied by Baal	These prophets spoke for Baal and led Israel astray. God called it offensive.	HIGH
369	Jeremiah 23:27	IDOLATRY	Their fathers forgot God's name through Baal	Baal worship made people forget God. False dreams do the same thing.	HIGH
370	Jeremiah 25:6-7	IDOLATRY	Do not follow other gods to serve them	God warned again and again. They would not listen and provoked Him with idols.	HIGH
371	Jeremiah 27:9-10	OCCULT	Do not listen to diviners, mediums, or sorcerers	Fortune tellers told lies that sounded good. Listening to them would lead to ruin.	HIGH
372	Jeremiah 29:8-9	OCCULT	Do not be fooled by prophets and diviners	God warned the exiles about people using divination. He had not sent them.	HIGH
373	Jeremiah 31:29-30	CURSES	No more shall they say 'fathers ate sour grapes' — every one for his own iniquity	Parallel to Ezekiel 18; new covenant promise.	HIGH
374	Jeremiah 32:29	IDOLATRY	Houses burned where they offered incense to Baal	The rooftops used for Baal worship would burn. God's judgment fits the sin.	HIGH
375	Jeremiah 32:34-35	IDOLATRY	Children passed through the fire to Molech	God hated child sacrifice. He said it was something He never commanded, and it never even entered His mind.	HIGH
376	Jeremiah 35:15	IDOLATRY	Do not go after other gods to serve them	God sent prophet after prophet with the same warning. The people still would not listen.	HIGH
377	Jeremiah 43:12-13	IDOLATRY	Babylon will burn the temples of Egypt's gods	Egypt's idols would be carried off like prisoners. They	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				could not protect Egypt.	
378	Jeremiah 44:3-5	IDOLATRY	They kept burning incense to other gods	God sent His prophets to say stop. The people did not listen, so ruin came.	HIGH
379	Jeremiah 44:8	IDOLATRY	Why burn incense to other gods in Egypt	Even after running to Egypt they kept serving idols. They were hurting themselves.	HIGH
380	Jeremiah 44:15-25	IDOLATRY	The people vow to keep serving the queen of heaven	They blamed their troubles on stopping idol worship. God said the idols were the real cause.	HIGH
381	Jeremiah 46:25	IDOLATRY	God will punish Amon the god of Thebes	Egypt's top god could not stop the true God. Its gods and kings fall together.	HIGH
382	Jeremiah 48:7	IDOLATRY	Chemosh will go into exile with his priests	Moab's god would be hauled off as a prisoner. A god that gets captured cannot save you.	HIGH
383	Jeremiah 48:13	IDOLATRY	Moab will be ashamed of Chemosh	Moab will be let down by its idol, just like Israel was by Bethel's calf.	HIGH
384	Jeremiah 48:35	IDOLATRY	God ends offerings on Moab's high places	God will stop Moab from burning incense to its gods.	HIGH
385	Jeremiah 48:46	IDOLATRY	The people of Chemosh have perished	Moab called itself the people of Chemosh. Their idol could not keep their children safe.	HIGH
386	Jeremiah 49:1	IDOLATRY	Milcom has taken over the land of Gad	The Ammonite god's people grabbed Israel's land. God would take it back.	HIGH
387	Jeremiah 49:3	IDOLATRY	Milcom will go into exile with his priests	The god of Ammon would be carried away. Fake gods cannot protect their people.	HIGH
388	Jeremiah 50:2	IDOLATRY	Bel is put to shame and Marduk is shattered	When Babylon falls, its chief gods are broken. God rules over every nation.	HIGH
389	Jeremiah 50:38	IDOLATRY	Babylon is a land that goes mad over idols	Idol worship made Babylon crazy. Drought would come on the land.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jeremiah 50:38 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
390	Jeremiah 51:17-18	IDOLATRY	Every goldsmith is put to shame by his idols	Idols have no breath and are a fraud. They will perish when God judges.	HIGH
391	Jeremiah 51:44	IDOLATRY	God makes Bel spit out what he	Babylon's god grabbed treasures	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			swallowed	and people. God will make him give them back.	
392	Jeremiah 51:47	IDOLATRY	God will punish the idols of Babylon	The days are coming when Babylon's idols are judged and the land is ashamed.	HIGH
393	Jeremiah 51:52	IDOLATRY	God will punish her idols and the wounded will groan	God promises again to judge Babylon's idols. No idol escapes Him.	HIGH
394	Ezekiel 5:11	IDOLATRY	God's sanctuary defiled with detestable idols	The people brought idols into God's holy place. So God would not show pity.	HIGH
395	Ezekiel 6:3-7	IDOLATRY	Slain bodies laid before their idols	God would smash the hilltop shrines. People would die right in front of their idols.	HIGH
396	Ezekiel 6:9	IDOLATRY	Survivors remember how their eyes lusted after idols	God was grieved by their cheating hearts. In exile they will remember and hate their sin.	HIGH
397	Ezekiel 6:13	IDOLATRY	The slain lie among idols on every high hill	They offered sweet smells to idols on every hill. Those places become graves.	HIGH
398	Ezekiel 7:20	IDOLATRY	They turned God's jewels into detestable idols	God gave them beautiful things. They melted them down to make idols.	HIGH
399	Ezekiel 8:3-6	IDOLATRY	The idol of jealousy stands at the temple gate	An idol stood right at God's house. It drove God away from His own temple.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 8:3-4 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
400	Ezekiel 8:7-13	IDOLATRY	Seventy elders burn incense to idols in secret	Leaders worshiped creature images in the dark. They thought God could not see.	HIGH
401	Ezekiel 8:14-15	IDOLATRY	Women weep for the god Tammuz at the temple gate	Women mourned a pagan god right at God's house. God called it an abomination.	HIGH
402	Ezekiel 8:16-18	IDOLATRY	Men turn their backs on the temple to worship the sun	They faced east to bow to the sun with their backs to God. God would not spare them.	HIGH
403	Ezekiel 11:18	IDOLATRY	Returning exiles will remove all the detestable things	When God brings His people home, they will throw out their idols.	HIGH
404	Ezekiel 11:21	IDOLATRY	Judgment on hearts that chase detestable idols	Those who keep loving idols will get what their actions deserve.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
405	Ezekiel 12:24	OCCULT	No more flattering divinations in Israel	God will end the fortune telling that told people what they wanted to hear.	HIGH
406	Ezekiel 13:6-9	OCCULT	Prophets who speak lying divinations	They used divination and claimed God said it. God is against them.	HIGH
407	Ezekiel 13:17	OCCULT	God sets His face against women who prophesy falsely	These women made up messages from their own minds. Their magic is exposed next.	HIGH
408	Ezekiel 13:18-20	OCCULT	Women who sew magic charms to hunt souls	God will tear off their charms.	HIGH
409	Ezekiel 13:21-23	OCCULT	God ends the women's divination and frees His people	God will tear off their magic veils. His people will no longer be their prey.	HIGH
410	Ezekiel 14:3-7	IDOLATRY	Elders set up idols in their hearts	Idols can live in the heart, not just on a shelf. God calls them to repent.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 14:3 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
411	Ezekiel 16:15-21	IDOLATRY	Jerusalem sacrifices God's children to idols	She made idols with God's gifts and burned her children. God hated child sacrifice. It never even entered His mind.	HIGH
412	Ezekiel 16:24-25	IDOLATRY	Jerusalem builds a shrine in every public square	Idol shrines were on every street corner. God called it shameful unfaithfulness.	HIGH
413	Ezekiel 16:31	IDOLATRY	Shrines at the head of every street	Jerusalem built idol shrines everywhere. She was worse than a prostitute.	HIGH
414	Ezekiel 16:36	IDOLATRY	Judgment for detestable idols and the blood of children	Jerusalem gave her children's blood to idols. God's judgment was coming.	HIGH
415	Ezekiel 16:39	IDOLATRY	Her lovers will tear down her lofty shrines	The nations she trusted would destroy her idol shrines.	HIGH
416	Ezekiel 18:2-4	CURSES	The sour grapes proverb ends; the soul who sins will die	Chapter note: Ezekiel 18 teaches that each generation can turn to God. It balances the generational warnings.	HIGH
417	Ezekiel 18:6	IDOLATRY	The righteous man does not look to idols	A good man does not eat at idol shrines or look to idols.	HIGH
418	Ezekiel 18:11-12	IDOLATRY	The wicked son eats at shrines and looks to idols	A son who turns to idols will die for his own sin.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
419	Ezekiel 18:15	IDOLATRY	The good grandson does not look to idols	A son can choose not to follow his father's sin. He stays away from idols.	HIGH
420	Ezekiel 18:20	CURSES	A son will not bear the iniquity of his father	Each person answers for his own sin.	HIGH
421	Ezekiel 20:7-8	IDOLATRY	Israel would not give up the idols of Egypt	Even in Egypt God told them to throw away idols. They refused.	HIGH
422	Ezekiel 20:16	IDOLATRY	Their hearts kept going after their idols	In the desert Israel's hearts still chased idols.	HIGH
423	Ezekiel 20:18	IDOLATRY	Do not defile yourselves with your fathers' idols	God told the children not to copy their parents' idol worship.	HIGH
424	Ezekiel 20:24	IDOLATRY	Their eyes were fixed on their fathers' idols	They rejected God's laws because they wanted their fathers' idols.	HIGH
425	Ezekiel 20:26	IDOLATRY	They made their firstborn pass through the fire	God let them sink into their own sin. Child sacrifice ruined them. God never commanded it.	MEDIUM
426	Ezekiel 20:28-32	IDOLATRY	They burn their sons and serve wood and stone	They worshiped on every high hill and burned their sons. God hated child sacrifice. It never even entered His mind.	HIGH
427	Ezekiel 20:39	IDOLATRY	Go serve your idols then	God told them to stop mixing idols with His name. One day they will listen.	HIGH
428	Ezekiel 21:21-23	OCCULT	Babylon's king shakes arrows and reads a liver	The king used omens to choose his attack. God controlled the outcome anyway.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 21:21-22 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
429	Ezekiel 21:29	OCCULT	Lying divinations about the Ammonites	False fortune tellers gave Ammon false hope. Their judgment day still came.	HIGH
430	Ezekiel 22:3-4	IDOLATRY	Jerusalem defiles herself by making idols	The city shed blood and made idols. That brought her end near.	HIGH
431	Ezekiel 22:9	IDOLATRY	Some eat at the mountain shrines	People in Jerusalem joined idol feasts on the hills. God listed it among the city's sins.	HIGH
432	Ezekiel 22:28	OCCULT	Prophets whitewash sin with lying divinations	False prophets covered up sin with fake fortune telling. God had not spoken.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
433	Ezekiel 23:7	IDOLATRY	Oholah defiles herself with Assyria's idols	Samaria chased Assyria and its idols. God calls it cheating on Him.	HIGH
434	Ezekiel 23:30	IDOLATRY	Defiled by the idols of the nations	Jerusalem copied the nations and their idols. So the nations would punish her.	HIGH
435	Ezekiel 23:37-39	IDOLATRY	They kill their children for idols then enter God's house	They sacrificed children and came to the temple the same day. God hated child sacrifice. It never even entered His mind.	HIGH
436	Ezekiel 23:49	IDOLATRY	You will bear the guilt of your idolatry	Idol worship has a price. Then they will know God is Lord.	HIGH
437	Ezekiel 30:13	IDOLATRY	God destroys the idols of Memphis	Egypt's idols would be wiped out. Its land would fear the true God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 30:13 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
438	Ezekiel 33:25	IDOLATRY	They lift their eyes to idols and still want the land	People served idols and expected God's blessing. God said no.	HIGH
439	Ezekiel 36:18	IDOLATRY	God's wrath for the land defiled with idols	The land became dirty because of blood and idols. God poured out His anger.	HIGH
440	Ezekiel 36:25	IDOLATRY	God cleanses His people from all their idols	God promises to wash His people clean. He will take away their idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezekiel 36:25 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
441	Ezekiel 37:23	IDOLATRY	They will no longer defile themselves with idols	God will save His people from their idols. They will be His people.	HIGH
442	Ezekiel 43:7-9	IDOLATRY	Kings defiled God's name with idols near His temple	God's house will never again be made dirty by kings and their dead idols.	MEDIUM
443	Ezekiel 44:10-12	IDOLATRY	Levites who served idols lose their place	Priests who led people to idols would bear the shame. Leaders are held to a higher standard.	HIGH
444	Daniel 1:2	IDOLATRY	Nebuchadnezzar puts God's temple vessels in his idol's temple	The king gave his false god credit for the win. He stored God's holy things in a pagan temple.	HIGH
445	Daniel 1:20	OCCULT	Daniel proves ten times wiser than Babylon's magicians and enchanters	God's wisdom beats the best magic of Babylon. Daniel did not need the occult to be wise.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
446	Daniel 2:2	OCCULT	The king calls magicians, sorcerers, and astrologers to explain his dream	Babylon trusted magic and the stars for answers. This sets up the contest with the true God.	HIGH
447	Daniel 2:10-11	OCCULT	The astrologers admit only the gods could reveal the king's dream	The occult experts confess they are stuck. Only the real God can reveal secrets.	HIGH
448	Daniel 2:27	OCCULT	Daniel says no medium or magician can reveal the king's mystery	Daniel points away from mediums and magic. He says God in heaven reveals mysteries.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 2:27 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
449	Daniel 3:1-7	IDOLATRY	Nebuchadnezzar orders everyone to bow to a gold statue	The king made a giant idol and forced the world to worship it. Most people bowed out of fear.	HIGH
450	Daniel 3:8-18	IDOLATRY	Three Hebrews refuse to serve Babylon's gods or bow to the statue	Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego would rather burn than worship an idol. Their courage is a model for us.	HIGH
451	Daniel 3:28	IDOLATRY	Nebuchadnezzar praises God for men who would worship no other god	Even the pagan king saw that true faith refuses every idol. God rescued those who stayed loyal.	HIGH
452	Daniel 4:7-9	OCCULT	Magicians and diviners fail, so the king calls Daniel, named after Bel	The king's diviners could not help. Daniel carried a pagan name but served the true God.	HIGH
453	Daniel 5:4	IDOLATRY	Belshazzar's party praises gods of gold, silver, wood, and stone	They drank from God's holy cups while praising idols. That same night God judged the king.	HIGH
454	Daniel 5:7-8	OCCULT	Belshazzar calls enchanter, astrologers, and diviners to read the wall	The occult experts could not read God's message. Their power failed when it mattered.	HIGH
455	Daniel 5:11	OCCULT	The queen recalls Daniel was made chief over Babylon's magicians	Daniel was placed over the occult experts, yet he never practiced their magic. His wisdom came from God.	HIGH
456	Daniel 5:15	OCCULT	The wise men and enchanter cannot interpret the writing	Magic and enchantment could not explain God's words. Only God's servant could.	HIGH
457	Daniel 5:23	IDOLATRY	Daniel rebukes the king for praising idols that cannot see or hear	Idols cannot see, hear, or know anything. The God who holds your breath is the one to honor.	HIGH
458	Daniel 6:7	IDOLATRY	Officials decree that	This law made the	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			people may pray only to King Darius	king a god for thirty days. Daniel kept praying to the real God anyway.	
459	Daniel 9:27	IDOLATRY	A ruler sets up an abomination that causes desolation	This points to an idol placed where God is worshiped. Jesus later spoke about this same sign.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 9:27 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 9:27 is also in the PASTEL PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in Apocrypha category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL PURPLE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 9:27 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 9:27; Daniel 9:27; 11:31; Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
460	Daniel 10:13, 20-21	DEMONS	Prince of Persia, Prince of Greece — territorial demonic principalities	Demons assigned to nations; angelic warfare in heavenly realms.	HIGH
461	Daniel 11:8	IDOLATRY	A king carries off the gods and metal idols of his enemies	The nations' gods could not protect themselves. They were hauled away like loot.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 11:8 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
462	Daniel 11:31	IDOLATRY	Forces defile the temple and set up the abomination of desolation	A pagan king stopped true worship and put an idol in God's house. History saw this under Antiochus.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 11:31 is also in the PASTEL PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in Apocrypha category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL PURPLE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 11:31 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 9:27; 11:31; Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
463	Daniel 11:36-39	IDOLATRY	A proud king honors a god of fortresses and a foreign god	This king puts himself above every god and worships power. Pride and idolatry go together.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 11:36-39 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 11:36 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 11:36). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
464	Daniel 12:11	IDOLATRY	The abomination of desolation is set up as daily sacrifice ends	An idol replaces true worship for a set time. God still holds the timeline in His hand.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 12:11 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 12:11 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
465	Hosea 2:8	IDOLATRY	Israel used God's gifts of silver and gold to make Baal idols	God gave them every blessing, but they credited Baal. They even turned His gifts into idols.	HIGH
466	Hosea 2:13	IDOLATRY	God will punish Israel for burning	Israel chased Baal like an unfaithful	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			incense to the Baals	wife chases lovers. They forgot the God who loved them.	
467	Hosea 2:16-17	IDOLATRY	God will remove the names of the Baals from Israel's lips	Baal means master. God wants to be called Husband, and He will wipe out the old false names.	HIGH
468	Hosea 3:1	IDOLATRY	Israel turns to other gods and loves raisin cakes offered to idols	Hosea had to love his unfaithful wife. God loves His people even while they chase idols.	HIGH
469	Hosea 3:4	IDOLATRY	Israel will live many days without sacred pillar, ephod, or idol	God would strip away both true worship and the household idols. This exile leads them back to Him.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 3:4 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					
470	Hosea 4:12-15	IDOLATRY	God's people consult wooden idols and sacrifice on the hilltops	They asked sticks and statues for guidance. Idol worship also led them into sexual sin.	HIGH
471	Hosea 4:17	IDOLATRY	Ephraim is joined to idols, so God says leave him alone	When people cling to idols, God may let them have what they chose. That is a scary judgment.	HIGH
472	Hosea 5:11	IDOLATRY	Ephraim is crushed because he chose to follow worthless idols	Idols promise help but bring ruin. Ephraim paid for following them.	HIGH
473	Hosea 7:14	IDOLATRY	Israel slashes themselves for grain and wine but turns from God	Cutting yourself to get a harvest was a pagan rite, like Baal's prophets did. God wanted their hearts instead.	MEDIUM
474	Hosea 8:4-6	IDOLATRY	Israel makes silver idols and the calf of Samaria	A craftsman made the calf, so it is not God. It would be smashed to pieces.	HIGH
475	Hosea 8:11	IDOLATRY	Ephraim builds many altars that become places for sinning	More altars did not mean more faith. Their altars were used for false worship.	HIGH
476	Hosea 9:10	IDOLATRY	Israel's fathers gave themselves to Baal at Peor	Israel started out sweet like first fruit. Then they gave themselves to Baal and became disgusting like him.	HIGH
477	Hosea 10:1-2	IDOLATRY	Israel builds more altars and sacred pillars as it grows rich	The richer they got, the more idols they made. God promised to tear those altars down.	HIGH
478	Hosea 10:5-6	IDOLATRY	Samaria mourns as its calf idol is carried off to Assyria	The idol could not save itself. Its priests wept as it was hauled away as	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				tribute.	
479	Hosea 10:8	IDOLATRY	The idol shrines of Aven will be destroyed and overgrown	Aven means wickedness, a nickname for Bethel's calf shrine. God would let thorns cover those altars.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 10:8 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Hosea 10:8 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Hosea 10:8; Hosea 10:8; Isaiah 2:19). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
480	Hosea 11:2	IDOLATRY	Israel sacrificed to the Baals and burned incense to carved images	God called His son out of Egypt, but Israel ran to idols. God's love kept calling anyway.	HIGH
481	Hosea 12:11	IDOLATRY	Israel sacrifices bulls at Gilgal on altars that will become rubble	Gilgal had become a center of false worship. God said those altars would end up as rock piles.	MEDIUM
482	Hosea 13:1-2	IDOLATRY	Ephraim makes silver idols, offers human sacrifice, and kisses calves	Israel's sin grew from Baal worship to killing people for idols. It led to spiritual death.	HIGH
483	Hosea 14:3	IDOLATRY	Israel promises never again to call handmade things our gods	True repentance means saying goodbye to idols. God shows mercy to those who return.	HIGH
484	Hosea 14:8	IDOLATRY	God asks Ephraim what he has to do with idols anymore	God is the true source of every good thing. Idols give nothing.	HIGH
485	Amos 2:4	IDOLATRY	Judah is led astray by the lies their fathers followed	The lies here likely mean false gods. Judah copied the idols of earlier generations.	MEDIUM
486	Amos 2:9	GIANTS	The Amorite whose height was like cedars and strength like oaks	Retrospective on the giant clans Israel displaced.	MEDIUM
487	Amos 3:14	IDOLATRY	God will destroy the altars of Bethel	Bethel held one of Israel's golden calves. God promised to cut down its altar.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Amos 3:14 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
488	Amos 4:4-5	IDOLATRY	God mocks Israel's busy worship at Bethel and Gilgal	They loved religious shows at idol shrines. God called it rebellion, not worship.	MEDIUM
489	Amos 5:5	IDOLATRY	Do not seek Bethel, Gilgal, or Beersheba, the idol shrines	These towns hosted false worship. God says seek Him, not religious places.	HIGH
490	Amos 5:25-26	IDOLATRY	Israel carried star gods Sakkuth and Kaiwan through the	Even in the desert they carried idols along. Stephen later	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			wilderness	quoted this in Acts 7.	
SPLIT NOTE: Amos 5:25-26 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Amos 5:25-27). Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
491	Amos 7:9	IDOLATRY	Israel's idol shrines and high places will be laid waste	These high places were spots for false worship. God would leave them empty.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Amos 7:9 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
492	Amos 8:14	IDOLATRY	People swear by the guilt of Samaria and the god of Dan	Dan held a golden calf. Swearing by it meant trusting a false god.	HIGH
493	Jonah 1:5	IDOLATRY	In the storm each sailor cries out to his own god	Their many gods could not stop the storm. Only the God of heaven could.	HIGH
494	Jonah 2:8	IDOLATRY	Those who cling to worthless idols give up God's loving devotion	Holding on to idols means letting go of God's love. Jonah learned this inside the fish.	HIGH
495	Micah 1:7	IDOLATRY	God will smash Samaria's carved images and burn her idols	Samaria paid for her idols like a prostitute. God would destroy them all.	HIGH
496	Micah 3:6-7	OCCULT	False prophets lose their visions and the diviners are disgraced	Prophets who used divination would get no answer. God goes silent on fakes.	HIGH
497	Micah 3:11	OCCULT	Jerusalem's prophets practice divination for money	These leaders sold fortune telling for cash. They still claimed God was with them.	HIGH
498	Micah 5:12	OCCULT	God will cut off sorceries and fortune tellers from His people	The Messiah's reign ends magic and fortune telling. God's people will trust Him alone.	HIGH
499	Micah 5:13-14	IDOLATRY	God will destroy carved images, sacred pillars, and Asherah poles	People will stop bowing to things they made. God clears out every idol.	HIGH
500	Micah 6:7	IDOLATRY	Shall I give my firstborn child as an offering for my sin	Pagans sacrificed children to their gods. God says He wants justice, mercy, and humility instead.	HIGH
501	Micah 6:16	IDOLATRY	Judah follows the ways of Omri and Ahab's house	Ahab's house was famous for Baal worship. Judah copied that idolatry.	MEDIUM
502	Nahum 1:14	IDOLATRY	God will cut off the carved idols from Nineveh's temple	Nineveh's gods could not save it. God would wipe out its idols and its name.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Nahum 1:14 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PURPLE.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
503	Nahum 3:4	OCCULT	Nineveh is called the mistress of sorcery who enslaves nations	Nineveh used witchcraft and seduction to control others. God judged her for it.	HIGH
504	Habakkuk 1:11	IDOLATRY	Babylon's army makes its own strength its god	Worshiping your own power is idolatry too. Babylon was guilty for it.	MEDIUM
505	Habakkuk 1:16	IDOLATRY	Babylon offers sacrifices and incense to its fishing net	They worshiped the tools that made them rich. Anything we trust above God becomes an idol.	MEDIUM
506	Habakkuk 2:18-19	IDOLATRY	Woe to anyone who tells a wooden idol to wake up	An idol has no breath and cannot speak. Only God is alive in His holy temple.	HIGH
507	Zephaniah 1:3	IDOLATRY	God will sweep away idols along with their wicked worshipers	Idols cause people to stumble. God will remove them on His day of judgment.	HIGH
508	Zephaniah 1:4-6	IDOLATRY	God will cut off Baal, star worship, and swearing by Milcom	Judah mixed God with Baal, the stars, and Milcom. God will not share His people.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zephaniah 1:4 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
509	Zephaniah 1:9	IDOLATRY	God will punish those who leap over the threshold	This was likely a pagan superstition from the Philistine temple of Dagon. God judges it.	MEDIUM
510	Zephaniah 2:11	IDOLATRY	God will starve all the gods of the earth	The nations' gods will waste away. Then every shore will worship the true God.	HIGH
511	Zechariah 3:1-2	DEMONS	Satan stands to accuse Joshua the high priest	The LORD rebuke you, Satan.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Zechariah 3:2 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Zechariah 3:2). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
512	Zechariah 9:7	IDOLATRY	God will remove idol meat and blood from the Philistines' mouths	The abominations were foods from pagan sacrifices. God will clean even His enemies and make them His.	MEDIUM
513	Zechariah 10:2	IDOLATRY	Household idols speak deceit and diviners see false visions	Idols and fortune tellers give empty comfort. People without a true shepherd wander lost.	HIGH
514	Zechariah 13:2	IDOLATRY	God will erase the names of idols from the land	A day is coming when idols are not even remembered. God removes the unclean spirit too.	HIGH
515	Malachi 2:11	IDOLATRY	Judah marries the daughters of a	Marrying idol worshipers pulled	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			foreign god	hearts toward false gods. God called it an abomination.	
516	Malachi 3:5	OCCULT	God will be a swift witness against sorcerers	Sorcery is listed with adultery and cheating. God will judge all of it when He comes.	HIGH
517	Malachi 3:8-9	CURSES	You are cursed because you rob God	Tithes and offerings.	HIGH
518	Matthew 4:1-3	DEMONS	The tempter comes to Jesus in the wilderness	Chapter note: Matthew 4:1 to 11 tells how Satan tempted Jesus three times. Verse 11 is teal.	HIGH
519	Matthew 4:8-10	DEMONS	Away from Me, Satan!		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 4:10 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:13). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
520	Matthew 4:24	DELIVERANCE	People bring the demon possessed and Jesus heals them	Early summary of His ministry.	HIGH
521	Matthew 7:22-23	DELIVERANCE	Many will say they drove out demons in His name	Power is not the same as knowing Him.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 7:23 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 6:8). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
522	Matthew 8:16, 28-34	DEMONS	Jesus cast out many demons; the Gadarene demoniacs (Legion in Mark/Luke)	Multiple demons in one person; legion = thousands.	HIGH
523	Matthew 9:32-34	DEMONS	Mute man healed when Jesus cast out a demon	Demonic cause of physical condition.	HIGH
524	Matthew 10:1, 8	DELIVERANCE	Jesus gave the twelve authority over unclean spirits to cast them out	Delegated authority; explicit commission.	HIGH
525	Matthew 12:22-29	DEMONS	Blind and mute demoniac healed; the Beelzebub controversy	Jesus' authority over Satan's kingdom; binding the strong man.	HIGH
526	Matthew 12:43-45	DEMONS	Unclean spirit returns with seven worse; doctrine of demonic re-infestation	Empty house principle — deliverance requires filling.	HIGH
527	Matthew 15:21-28	DEMONS	Syrophenician woman's daughter delivered from demon	Deliverance for Gentiles; cross-cultural authority of Christ.	HIGH
528	Matthew 16:23	DEMONS	Get behind Me, Satan	Jesus rebukes Peter.	HIGH
529	Matthew 17:14-20	DEMONS	Boy with seizures freed after the disciples fail	Jesus says their faith was too small. Verse 21 is not in the best early copies.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
530	Matthew 24:15	IDOLATRY	Jesus warns of the abomination of desolation in the holy place	Jesus pointed back to Daniel. An idol in God's house is a sign to run.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 24:15 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 24:15 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
531	Mark 1:12-13	DEMONS	Jesus is tempted by Satan for forty days	Mark's account.	HIGH
532	Mark 1:21-28	DEMONS	Demon in synagogue at Capernaum cried out before Jesus	First recorded deliverance in Mark's gospel.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:21 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
533	Mark 1:32-34	DELIVERANCE	Jesus drives out many demons at sundown	He would not let the demons speak.	HIGH
534	Mark 1:39	DELIVERANCE	Jesus preaches and drives out demons in Galilee	Summary of His ministry.	HIGH
535	Mark 3:11-12	DEMONS	Unclean spirits fall down before Him	Jesus orders them not to reveal Him.	HIGH
536	Mark 3:22-27	DEMONS	Beelzebul charge and the binding of the strong man	Mark's account.	HIGH
537	Mark 5:6-9	DEMONS	My name is Legion, for we are many	Chapter note: Mark 5:1 to 20 is the fullest deliverance story in the Gospels.	HIGH
538	Mark 5:12-13	DELIVERANCE	The unclean spirits go into the pigs		HIGH
539	Mark 6:7, 13	DELIVERANCE	Sent out two by two with authority over unclean spirits	Pattern: pairs, authority, anointing with oil for healing.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 6:7; Mark 6:13 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Mark 6:7-13). Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
540	Mark 7:25-30	DELIVERANCE	The Syrophenician woman's daughter set free	Mark's account.	HIGH
541	Mark 9:17-18	DEMONS	A spirit makes the boy mute and throws him down	Chapter note: Mark 9:14 to 29 tells how Jesus freed a boy who had suffered from childhood. Jesus says this kind comes out only by prayer.	HIGH
542	Mark 9:25-27	DELIVERANCE	Jesus commands the deaf and mute spirit to come out		HIGH
543	Mark 9:38-40	DELIVERANCE	A man drives out demons in Jesus' name	Whoever is not against us is for us.	HIGH
544	Mark 13:14	IDOLATRY	Jesus warns of the abomination of desolation where it should not be	Jesus said this unholy sign means danger is near. God's people must flee.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 13:14 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 13:14 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 9:27; 11:31). Gray wins, so highlight that verse					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
GRAY.					
545	Mark 16:9	DEMONS	Mary Magdalene — seven demons cast out by Jesus	Part of the longer ending of Mark. Luke 8:2 also names Mary Magdalene.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:9 is not in the earliest manuscripts. Put it in [brackets]. Brackets are not a color, so the highlight still applies.					
546	Mark 16:17	DELIVERANCE	These signs will follow those who believe — cast out demons in My name	Promise to ongoing believers; long-ending textual note applies.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:17 is not in the earliest manuscripts. Put it in [brackets]. Brackets are not a color, so the highlight still applies.					
547	Luke 4:1-13	DEMONS	The devil tempts Jesus three times	Luke's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:8 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:13). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:10-11 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 91:11-12). Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:4 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 8:3). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 4:12 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 6:16). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
548	Luke 4:31-37	DEMONS	Demon in the synagogue recognized Jesus' identity	Demons knew who Jesus was before humans did.	HIGH
549	Luke 4:40-41	DELIVERANCE	Demons come out shouting You are the Son of God	Luke's account.	HIGH
550	Luke 7:21	DELIVERANCE	Jesus cures many of evil spirits	Evidence for John's disciples.	HIGH
551	Luke 8:1-3	DEMONS	Women who supported Jesus — including those healed of demons	Deliverance ministry as part of Jesus' regular work.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 8:2 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
552	Luke 8:27-33	DEMONS	Legion begs to enter the pigs	Luke's account.	HIGH
553	Luke 9:38-42	DELIVERANCE	Jesus rebukes the unclean spirit and heals the boy	Luke's account.	HIGH
554	Luke 10:17-20	DELIVERANCE	Seventy returned rejoicing; 'even demons are subject to us in Your name'	Jesus: 'I saw Satan fall like lightning'; rejoice rather your names are written in heaven.	HIGH
555	Luke 11:14	DELIVERANCE	Jesus drives out a mute demon	Chapter note: Luke 11:14 to 26 tells of the Beelzebul charge.	HIGH
556	Luke 11:20	DELIVERANCE	By the finger of God the kingdom has come		HIGH
557	Luke 11:24-26	DEMONS	The unclean spirit returns with seven others		HIGH
558	Luke 13:10-17	DEMONS	Woman bent over 18 years by a spirit of infirmity	Long-term demonic affliction causing physical disability.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
559	Luke 22:3	DEMONS	Satan enters Judas	Start of the betrayal.	HIGH
560	John 8:44	DEMONS	The devil is a liar and the father of lies	A murderer from the beginning.	HIGH
561	John 12:31	DELIVERANCE	Now the prince of this world will be driven out	The cross defeats Satan.	HIGH
562	John 13:27	DEMONS	Satan enters Judas after the bread	John's account.	HIGH
563	Acts 5:3	DEMONS	Satan filled Ananias' heart to lie	Peter confronts Ananias.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 5:3 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
564	Acts 5:16	DEMONS	Multitudes brought sick and demon-tormented to apostles; all healed	Apostolic continuation of Jesus' deliverance ministry.	HIGH
565	Acts 7:39-43	IDOLATRY	Israel worships the golden calf and carries Molech and Rephan	Stephen reminds them their fathers chose idols over God. God handed them over to star worship.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 7:40; Acts 7:42-43 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Amos 5:25-27; Exodus 32:1, 23). Gray wins, so highlight those verses GRAY.					
566	Acts 8:7	DEMONS	Philip in Samaria: unclean spirits crying with loud voice came out of many	Mass deliverance in evangelistic context.	HIGH
567	Acts 8:9-11	OCCULT	Simon amazes Samaria with sorcery	Chapter note: Acts 8:9 to 24 tells of Simon the sorcerer.	HIGH
568	Acts 8:18-21	OCCULT	Simon tries to buy the power of the Spirit	The word simony comes from this.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 8:21 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
569	Acts 10:38	DELIVERANCE	Jesus healed all who were oppressed by the devil	Peter's summary of Jesus' ministry.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 10:38 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Acts 10:38). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
570	Acts 12:21-23	IDOLATRY	Herod accepts praise as a god and is struck down	Herod let people worship him. He died because he would not give glory to God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 12:21-23 are also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
571	Acts 13:6-10	OCCULT	Elymas Bar-Jesus, a Jewish sorcerer-prophet — struck blind by Paul	Verse 11, the blinding, is teal.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 13:7 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
572	Acts 14:11-18	IDOLATRY	The crowd calls Paul and Barnabas Zeus and Hermes	The people tried to sacrifice to the apostles. Paul told them to turn from worthless idols to the living God.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 14:15 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 20:11; Psalm 146:6). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
573	Acts 15:20	IDOLATRY	The council tells Gentiles to avoid food polluted by idols	New believers were asked to stay away from idol meals. This helped Jews and Gentiles live as one church.	HIGH
574	Acts 15:29	IDOLATRY	The council's letter says abstain from food sacrificed to idols	The church put this rule in writing. Staying away from idol feasts was a mark of faith.	HIGH
575	Acts 16:16-18	DEMONS	Slave girl with python spirit delivered by Paul	Spirit of divination/python specifically named; deliverance led to imprisonment.	HIGH
576	Acts 17:16	IDOLATRY	Paul is upset to see Athens full of idols	Idols everywhere broke Paul's heart. It moved him to preach about Jesus.	HIGH
577	Acts 17:22-25	IDOLATRY	Paul finds an altar to an unknown god in Athens	Paul used their altar to tell them who God really is. God does not live in temples made by hands.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 17:23 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
578	Acts 17:29	IDOLATRY	God is not like an image of gold, silver, or stone	We are made by God, so we cannot make Him. Idols get God backward.	HIGH
579	Acts 19:13-17	DEMONS	Seven sons of Sceva try to use Jesus' name and the evil spirit overpowers them	Authority comes from knowing Jesus, not from a formula.	HIGH
580	Acts 19:18-20	OCCULT	Ephesians burned 50,000 silver pieces' worth of magic books	Material renunciation of occult after deliverance.	HIGH
581	Acts 19:23-28	IDOLATRY	Idol makers riot when Paul threatens the Artemis business	Paul said handmade gods are no gods. The silversmiths feared losing money from Artemis idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 19:27-28 are also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight those verses SAND.					
582	Acts 19:34-37	IDOLATRY	The Ephesus crowd shouts Great is Artemis for two hours	The crowd defended their goddess and her image said to fall from heaven. A loud crowd does not make a god real.	HIGH
583	Acts 21:25	IDOLATRY	Gentile believers are reminded to abstain from food offered to idols	James repeats the council's ruling. Avoiding idol meals still mattered.	HIGH
584	Acts 26:18	DELIVERANCE	Turn them from the power of Satan to God	Paul's commission.	HIGH
585	Acts 28:6	IDOLATRY	Islanders on Malta decide Paul must be a god	After the snakebite they wanted to worship Paul. People quickly make gods out of men.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 28:6 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
586	Acts 28:11	IDOLATRY	Paul sails on a ship with the Twin Brothers as its figurehead	The Twin Brothers were pagan gods sailors trusted for safety. Paul trusted God instead.	MEDIUM
587	Romans 1:22-25	IDOLATRY	People trade God's glory for images of men and animals	When people swap God for idols, they swap truth for a lie. God then hands them over to their desires.	HIGH
588	Romans 2:22	IDOLATRY	You who hate idols, do you rob temples	Paul calls out people who condemn idols but steal from pagan temples. Hypocrisy is still sin.	HIGH
589	Romans 11:4	IDOLATRY	God kept seven thousand who never bowed to Baal	Even when idolatry was everywhere, God kept a faithful few. He still does today.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Romans 11:4 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (1 Kings 19:18). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
590	1 Corinthians 5:5	DELIVERANCE	Hand this man over to Satan for the destruction of the flesh	Church discipline. Put out of the church, he is back in Satan's territory, but the goal is that his spirit is saved. 2 Corinthians 2:6 to 8 may show he came back.	MEDIUM
591	1 Corinthians 5:10-11	IDOLATRY	Do not associate with a believer who is an idolater	Christians live among idol worshipers in the world. But the church must not tolerate idolatry inside.	HIGH
592	1 Corinthians 6:9	IDOLATRY	Idolaters will not inherit the kingdom of God	Idolatry is on the list of sins that shut people out. Verse 11 shows Jesus can wash it away.	HIGH
593	1 Corinthians 8:1-13	IDOLATRY	Paul teaches about eating food sacrificed to idols	An idol is nothing, but love cares about a weak brother. Do not let your freedom make others fall.	HIGH
594	1 Corinthians 10:7	IDOLATRY	Do not be idolaters like Israel at the golden calf	Paul quotes the calf party at Sinai. Their story is a warning for us.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 10:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 32:6). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
595	1 Corinthians 10:14	IDOLATRY	My beloved, flee from idolatry	Do not play around with idols. Run from them.	HIGH
596	1 Corinthians 10:19	IDOLATRY	Paul asks if idol food or an idol is really anything	The idol is nothing, but demons stand behind it. That is why idol feasts are dangerous.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
597	1 Corinthians 10:20-21	DEMONS	Pagan sacrifices offered to demons; cannot partake of the Lord's table and demons' table	Paul's theological framework: idolatry is demonic engagement.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 10:20 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 32:17). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
598	1 Corinthians 10:25-29	IDOLATRY	Do not eat food when someone says it was offered to idols	Market meat is fine to eat. But if someone points out it was sacrificed to idols, skip it for their sake.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Corinthians 10:26 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 24:1). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
599	1 Corinthians 12:2	IDOLATRY	Before Christ you were led astray to mute idols	Idols cannot speak, but the Holy Spirit leads us to say Jesus is Lord.	HIGH
600	2 Corinthians 4:4	DEMONS	The god of this age has blinded the minds of unbelievers	Why people cannot see the gospel.	HIGH
601	2 Corinthians 6:16	IDOLATRY	The temple of God has no agreement with idols	Believers are God's temple. We cannot share our hearts with idols.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Corinthians 6:16 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Leviticus 26:12; Ezekiel 37:27). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
602	2 Corinthians 11:14	DEMONS	Satan disguises himself as an angel of light	Warning about false apostles.	HIGH
603	2 Corinthians 12:7	DEMONS	A thorn in the flesh, a messenger of Satan	God's grace is enough.	HIGH
604	Galatians 3:13-14	CURSES	Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, becoming a curse for us	Christ took the curse of the law on Himself for us.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Galatians 3:13 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Deuteronomy 21:23). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
605	Galatians 4:8	IDOLATRY	Before knowing God you were slaves to things that are not gods	False gods enslave people. Knowing the true God sets us free.	HIGH
606	Galatians 5:20	OCCULT	Sorcery (pharmakeia) listed among works of the flesh	The Greek word for sorcery is related to potions and drugs.	HIGH
607	Ephesians 2:1-2	DEMONS	The ruler of the power of the air	The spirit at work in the disobedient.	HIGH
608	Ephesians 5:5	IDOLATRY	A greedy person is an idolater with no inheritance	Greed makes money a god. That kind of idolatry has no place in God's kingdom.	HIGH
609	Ephesians 6:10-18	DEMONS	Spiritual warfare — wrestling against principalities, powers, world rulers of darkness	Foundational text for understanding Christian engagement with the demonic.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:17 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 59:17). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:15 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 52:7). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
SPLIT NOTE: Ephesians 6:14 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 11:5; 59:17). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
610	Colossians 2:15	DELIVERANCE	Christ disarmed the powers and triumphed over them by the cross	Victory already won.	HIGH
611	Colossians 3:5	IDOLATRY	Put to death greed, which is idolatry	Wanting more and more is worshiping stuff. Paul says kill that desire.	HIGH
612	1 Thessalonians 1:9	IDOLATRY	The Thessalonians turned from idols to serve the living God	Their conversion was famous. They left dead idols for a living God.	HIGH
613	1 Thessalonians 2:18	DEMONS	Satan hindered us	Paul could not visit.	HIGH
614	2 Thessalonians 2:4	IDOLATRY	The man of lawlessness exalts himself above every god	The coming deceiver will demand worship in God's temple. He is the final false god.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Thessalonians 2:4 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Thessalonians 2:4 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 11:36). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
615	1 Timothy 4:1	DEMONS	Doctrines of demons in the last times	Demonic deception as eschatological pattern.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (1 Timothy 4:1-3). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PURPLE, not GRAY.					
616	2 Timothy 2:26	DEMONS	Held captive by the devil to do his will	False teachers are caught in the devil's snare. Gentle correction can set them free, 2:25.	HIGH
617	2 Timothy 3:8-9	OCCULT	Jannes and Jambres, Pharaoh's magicians, opposed Moses	Paul names the magicians of Exodus 7:11 from Jewish tradition. False teachers fight the truth the same way.	HIGH
618	2 Timothy 3:13	OCCULT	Evil men and impostors, goetes, go from bad to worse	The Greek word goetes means sorcerers or con men who trick people. Deceivers end up deceived.	HIGH
619	Hebrews 2:14-15	DELIVERANCE	Jesus destroys the devil, who held the power of death, and frees those enslaved by fear of death	1 John 3:8 says the same: the Son of God appeared to destroy the works of the devil.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Hebrews 2:14 is also a fulfillment in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Genesis 3:15). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight Hebrews 2:14 LIME GREEN and Hebrews 2:15 GRAY.					
620	James 2:19	DEMONS	Demons believe — and tremble	Demons have theological knowledge but no salvation.	HIGH
621	James 3:15	DEMONS	Wisdom that is earthly, unspiritual, demonic	Jealousy and selfish ambition do not come from above,	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				3:14 to 16.	
622	James 4:7	DELIVERANCE	Resist the devil and he will flee from you	Submit to God first.	HIGH
623	1 Peter 3:19	DEMONS	Christ preached to the spirits in prison	Many read these spirits as the fallen angels of Genesis 6, as 1 Enoch tells it; others say human dead or Noah's generation. See The Big Question pages.	MEDIUM
624	1 Peter 4:3	IDOLATRY	You spent enough time in detestable idolatry	Peter tells believers their pagan past is over. Do not go back to idol parties.	HIGH
625	1 Peter 5:8-9	DEMONS	The devil prowls like a roaring lion	Resist him, firm in faith.	HIGH
626	2 Peter 2:4	DEMONS	God did not spare the angels who sinned but cast them into chains of darkness	Some link this to Genesis 6.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Peter 2:4 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (2 Peter 2:4-5; Jude 1:6). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
627	2 Peter 2:15	OCCULT	Balaam son of Beor, the hired diviner, loved the wages of wickedness	Joshua 13:22 calls him a diviner. Jude 11 and Revelation 2:14 warn about the way of Balaam.	HIGH
628	1 John 2:13-14	DELIVERANCE	Young men, you have overcome the evil one	The word of God abiding in them is how they won, 2:14.	HIGH
629	1 John 3:8	DELIVERANCE	The Son of God appeared to destroy the works of the devil	Purpose of Jesus' coming.	HIGH
630	1 John 3:10; 3:12	DEMONS	Children of the devil; Cain belonged to the evil one	Hatred and murder show whose child someone is, John 8:44.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 John 3:12 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 4:8). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
631	1 John 4:1-4	DEMONS	Test the spirits; greater is He who is in you	How to recognize false spirits.	HIGH
632	1 John 5:18-19	DELIVERANCE	The evil one cannot touch him	The whole world lies under his power, 5:19, but Jesus keeps His people safe, John 17:15.	HIGH
633	1 John 5:21	IDOLATRY	Little children, keep yourselves from idols	John ends his letter with this warning. Guard your heart from anything that replaces God.	HIGH
634	2 John 1:7	DEMONS	Many deceivers deny Jesus Christ came in the flesh: the deceiver and the antichrist	Same as 1 John 4:1 to 4.	HIGH
635	3 John 1:11	DELIVERANCE	Do not imitate what is evil; whoever does evil has not seen God	Like 1 John 3:6 to 10: what you keep doing shows whose you are.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
636	Jude 1:6	DEMONS	Angels who left their proper home are kept in chains for judgment	Some link this to Genesis 6.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:6 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (2 Peter 2:4-5; Jude 1:6). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
637	Jude 1:11	OCCULT	They rushed for profit into the error of Balaam, the hired diviner	Same as 2 Peter 2:15. Joshua 13:22 calls him a diviner.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:11 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 4:8; Numbers 16:1-3; 16:31-33). Gray wins, so highlight that verse GRAY.					
638	Revelation 2:13	IDOLATRY	Pergamum is where Satan's throne sits	Pergamum had a huge altar to Zeus and temples to Caesar. Christians there lived surrounded by idol worship.	MEDIUM
639	Revelation 2:14	IDOLATRY	Some in Pergamum follow Balaam's teaching to eat food sacrificed to idols	Balaam taught Israel to sin at idol feasts. Jesus warns the church not to repeat it.	HIGH
640	Revelation 2:20	IDOLATRY	Jezebel leads believers to eat food sacrificed to idols	A false prophetess pulled the church into idol feasts. Jesus says He will not tolerate it.	HIGH
641	Revelation 2:24	OCCULT	The so called deep things of Satan taught at Thyatira	Jezebel's followers claimed secret knowledge. Jesus says it came from Satan.	HIGH
642	Revelation 9:20	IDOLATRY	Survivors keep worshiping demons and idols of gold, silver, and stone	Even after plagues they would not quit their idols. Idols cannot see, hear, or walk.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 9:20 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
643	Revelation 9:21; 18:23; 21:8; 22:15	OCCULT	Sorcerers, idolaters, and liars — outside the holy city	Final eschatological exclusion of occult practitioners.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 9:21 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
644	Revelation 12:13-17	DEMONS	The dragon hunts the woman and makes war on her children	Satan fights hardest against those who keep God's commands and hold to Jesus.	HIGH
645	Revelation 13:4	IDOLATRY	The world worships the dragon and the beast	People bow to Satan and his beast. This is the final great idolatry.	HIGH
646	Revelation 13:8	IDOLATRY	Everyone not in the Book of Life worships the beast	Everyone not written in the Lamb's book bows to the beast. Our names in His book keep us safe.	HIGH
647	Revelation 13:12-15	IDOLATRY	The second beast makes an image of the beast that speaks	The false prophet uses signs to get people to worship an idol. Those who	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				refuse are killed.	
648	Revelation 14:9-11	IDOLATRY	Anyone who worships the beast and its image will drink God's wrath	Worshiping the beast's image brings God's full anger. This warning is serious.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 14:9-11 are also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses BLUE.					
649	Revelation 15:2	IDOLATRY	Victors over the beast and its image stand by the sea	Refusing the idol leads to victory. These believers sing God's praise.	HIGH
650	Revelation 16:2	IDOLATRY	Sores strike those who worshiped the beast's image	God's first bowl hits the idol worshipers. Their choice brought pain.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 16:2 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
651	Revelation 16:13-14	DEMONS	Three unclean spirits like frogs from the dragon, beast, and false prophet	Demonic spirits gathering kings to Armageddon.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Revelation 16:12-16). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not GRAY.					
652	Revelation 17:3-6	IDOLATRY	Babylon, mother of prostitutes and of the abominations of the earth	In the prophets, prostitution often pictures idol worship, Hosea 2. She is drunk on the blood of the saints.	HIGH
653	Revelation 19:20	IDOLATRY	The beast and false prophet are thrown into the lake of fire	The idol makers are finally judged. Their deception ends forever.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 19:20 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
654	Revelation 20:4	IDOLATRY	Martyrs who refused the beast's image reign with Christ	Those who refused the idol, even unto death, rule with Jesus. Faithfulness wins.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 20:4 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					

Miracles, Supernatural Events, Angels

Miracles, supernatural events, and angelic appearances.

Teal · 322 entries · 252 solo · 70 split · HIGHLIGHT verses

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
1	Genesis 1:1	MIRACLE	God creates the heavens and the earth	Chapter note: Genesis 1 tells how God made everything in six days by His word. Verse 2 carries a prophecy color.	HIGH
2	Genesis 1:3	MIRACLE	God speaks and light appears		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 1:3 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 1:3). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
3	Genesis 1:31	MIRACLE	God sees all He made and it is very good		HIGH
4	Genesis 2:7	MIRACLE	God formed man from dust and breathed life into him	Creation of Adam.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 2:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 2:7). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
5	Genesis 2:21-22	MIRACLE	Eve formed from Adam's rib	Creation of woman.	HIGH
6	Genesis 3:24	ANGEL	Cherubim with a flaming sword guard the way to the tree of life	First angels named in the Bible.	HIGH
7	Genesis 5:24	SUPERNATURAL	Enoch walked with God, then was not — God took him	Bodily translation without death.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category (Genesis 5:24). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PASTEL GREEN, not TEAL.					
8	Genesis 7:11-12	MIRACLE	The fountains of the deep burst and rain falls forty days	Chapter note: Genesis 6 to 9 tells the story of the flood and Noah's ark. The Nephilim, God's warning, and the curse on Canaan carry other colors.	HIGH
9	Genesis 7:21-23	MIRACLE	Every living thing on land dies except those in the ark		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 7:23 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
10	Genesis 8:1-3	MIRACLE	God remembers Noah and the waters go down		HIGH
11	Genesis 11:1-9	MIRACLE	Tower of Babel — confusion of languages	Supernatural origin of distinct human languages.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 11:7-9 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
12	Genesis 15:17	THEOPHANY	A smoking firepot and a flaming torch pass between the pieces	God seals His covenant with Abram.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
13	Genesis 16:7-10, 13	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD finds Hagar in the wilderness	Hagar calls Him the God who sees me.	HIGH
14	Genesis 17:1-3	THEOPHANY	The LORD appears to Abram at age ninety nine	God gives the covenant of circumcision.	HIGH
15	Genesis 18:1-3	THEOPHANY	The LORD appears to Abraham as three visitors	Chapter note: Genesis 18:1 to 15 tells how the LORD visits Abraham and promises Sarah a son. Many see a preincarnate appearance of Christ.	HIGH
16	Genesis 18:13-14	THEOPHANY	Is anything too hard for the LORD?		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 18:14 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 18:14). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 18:14 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 18:10, 14). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
17	Genesis 19:10-11	ANGEL	The two angels strike the men of Sodom with blindness	Angels rescue Lot.	HIGH
18	Genesis 19:24-26	MIRACLE	Fire from heaven on Sodom and Gomorrah; Lot's wife to pillar of salt	Localized supernatural destruction.	HIGH
19	Genesis 20:3-7	VISION	God warns Abimelech in a dream	God protects Sarah.	HIGH
20	Genesis 21:1-2	MIRACLE	Sarah gives birth to Isaac in her old age	God keeps His promise at the set time.	HIGH
21	Genesis 21:17-19	ANGEL	The angel of God calls to Hagar and opens her eyes to a well	God saves Ishmael in the desert.	HIGH
22	Genesis 22:11-18	ANGEL	Angel of the LORD stayed Abraham's hand at Isaac's sacrifice	Angel speaks as God himself.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 22:18 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 22:13-14 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 22:16-17 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Genesis 22:16-17). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
23	Genesis 26:24	THEOPHANY	The LORD appears to Isaac at night at Beersheba	God repeats the promise to Abraham's son.	HIGH
24	Genesis 28:16-17	VISION	Jacob wakes and says this is the gate of heaven	Chapter note: Genesis 28:10 to 22 tells of Jacob's dream of a stairway with angels going up and down. Verse 12 carries a prophecy color.	HIGH
25	Genesis 31:10-13	VISION	The angel of God speaks to Jacob in a	God tells Jacob to go home.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			dream		
26	Genesis 31:24	VISION	God warns Laban in a dream	God protects Jacob.	HIGH
27	Genesis 32:1-2	ANGEL	The angels of God meet Jacob at Mahanaim	Mahanaim means two camps.	HIGH
28	Genesis 32:24-30	ANGEL	Jacob wrestles with a man until daybreak; named Israel	Possible pre-incarnate Christ encounter.	HIGH
29	Genesis 35:9-12	THEOPHANY	God appears to Jacob again and confirms the name Israel	Covenant promise renewed.	HIGH
30	Genesis 37:5-9	VISION	Joseph dreams that his family will bow to him	Dreams God later fulfills in Egypt.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 37:7-9 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
31	Genesis 46:2-4	VISION	God speaks to Jacob in visions of the night	God tells Jacob not to fear going to Egypt.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Genesis 46:3-4 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
32	Exodus 3:1-6	THEOPHANY	Burning bush — fire that does not consume	Theophany at Sinai.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:5 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 3:5, 7-8, 10). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 3:6). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 3:6 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 3:6, 15). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
33	Exodus 4:1-9	MIRACLE	Moses' staff to serpent; hand becomes leprous and is healed; water to blood	Three confirming signs for Moses.	HIGH
34	Exodus 7:20-21	MIRACLE	The Nile turns to blood	Chapter note: Exodus 7 to 11 tells of ten plagues: blood, frogs, gnats, flies, livestock, boils, hail, locusts, darkness, and the death of the firstborn. Pharaoh's magicians are marked gray. Plague one.	HIGH
35	Exodus 8:6	MIRACLE	Frogs cover the land of Egypt	Plague two.	HIGH
36	Exodus 8:17	MIRACLE	Dust becomes gnats	Plague three.	HIGH
37	Exodus 9:23-24	MIRACLE	Thunder, hail, and fire fall on Egypt	Plague seven.	HIGH
38	Exodus 10:22-23	MIRACLE	Darkness for three days, but Israel has light	Plague nine.	HIGH
39	Exodus 12:29-30	MIRACLE	The LORD strikes down every firstborn in Egypt at midnight	The tenth plague and the first Passover.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
40	Exodus 13:21-22	SUPERNATURAL	The pillar of cloud by day and fire by night	God leads Israel every day.	HIGH
41	Exodus 14:19-20	ANGEL	The angel of God and the cloud move behind Israel	God stands between Israel and Egypt.	HIGH
42	Exodus 14:21-22	MIRACLE	The sea parts and Israel walks through on dry ground	Chapter note: Exodus 14:21 to 31 tells how God parted the Red Sea.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 14:22 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
43	Exodus 14:26-28	MIRACLE	The waters return and cover Pharaoh's army		HIGH
44	Exodus 15:23-25	MIRACLE	Bitter waters of Marah made sweet by a tree	Wilderness provision miracle.	HIGH
45	Exodus 16:13-15	MIRACLE	Quail at evening and manna in the morning	Chapter note: Exodus 16 tells how God fed Israel with manna for forty years. Verses 25 and 33 carry a prophecy color.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 16:15 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 16:4, 15; Psalm 78:24). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
46	Exodus 17:1-7	MIRACLE	Water from the rock at Horeb	Moses struck rock; water gushed forth.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 17:6 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
47	Exodus 17:8-13	SUPERNATURAL	Victory over Amalek while Moses' hands were lifted	Spiritual battle pattern in physical conflict.	HIGH
48	Exodus 19:16-19	THEOPHANY	Thunder, fire, and smoke as the LORD comes down on Sinai	Chapter note: Exodus 19 and 20 tell how God came down on Mount Sinai and gave the Ten Commandments.	HIGH
49	Exodus 20:18-21	THEOPHANY	The people tremble and stand far off		HIGH
50	Exodus 24:9-11	THEOPHANY	Moses and the seventy elders see the God of Israel	They ate and drank before God.	HIGH
51	Exodus 24:16-17	SUPERNATURAL	The glory of the LORD looks like a consuming fire on Sinai	Moses enters the cloud for forty days.	HIGH
52	Exodus 33:20-23	THEOPHANY	God hides Moses in the rock and lets him see His back	No one may see God's face and live.	HIGH
53	Exodus 34:5-7	THEOPHANY	The LORD passes by Moses and proclaims His name	God describes His own character.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 34:7 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Exodus 20:5; 34:7). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
54	Exodus 34:29-35	SUPERNATURAL	Moses' face shone from speaking with God	Glory transfer to a human face.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Exodus 34:34 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Exodus 34:34). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
55	Exodus 40:34-38	SUPERNATURAL	Shekinah glory filled the tabernacle	Visible manifest presence of God.	HIGH
56	Leviticus 9:23-24	MIRACLE	Fire from the LORD consumes the first offering	The people shout and fall on their faces.	HIGH
57	Leviticus 10:1-2	MIRACLE	Fire from the LORD consumes Nadab and Abihu	Judgment for unauthorized fire.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Leviticus 10:1-2 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Leviticus 10:1-3). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
58	Numbers 11:1-3	MIRACLE	Fire from the LORD consumed parts of the camp at Taberah	Judgment fire.	HIGH
59	Numbers 11:25	SUPERNATURAL	The Spirit rests on the seventy elders and they prophesy	God shares Moses' load.	HIGH
60	Numbers 11:31-32	MIRACLE	Quail driven by wind, covering camp three feet deep	Massive miraculous provision (followed by judgment).	HIGH
61	Numbers 12:5-8	THEOPHANY	The LORD comes down in the cloud and speaks to Aaron and Miriam	God speaks to Moses face to face.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 12:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Numbers 12:7). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
62	Numbers 12:9-15	MIRACLE	Miriam struck with leprosy for speaking against Moses; healed	Judgment-then-healing miracle.	HIGH
63	Numbers 16:31-35	MIRACLE	Earth opened and swallowed Korah and his company; fire consumed 250	Targeted geological/fire judgment.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 16:31-35 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Numbers 16:1-40). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
64	Numbers 16:46-50	MIRACLE	Aaron stands between the living and the dead and the plague stops	Incense and atonement stop the plague.	HIGH
65	Numbers 17:8	MIRACLE	Aaron's rod budded, blossomed, yielded almonds overnight	Vegetative miracle authenticating priesthood.	HIGH
66	Numbers 20:8-11	MIRACLE	Moses strikes the rock and water gushes out	Chapter note: Numbers 20:2 to 13 tells of water from the rock at Meribah. Verse 12 carries a prophecy color because Moses would not enter the land.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 20:8 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
67	Numbers 21:6-9	MIRACLE	Bronze serpent — Israelites healed by looking	Healing-by-faith pattern; cited by Jesus in John 3:14.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 21:9 is also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse PASTEL GREEN.					
SPLIT NOTE: Numbers 21:8 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Numbers 21:8-9). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
68	Numbers 22:22-23	ANGEL	The angel of the	Chapter note:	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			LORD with a drawn sword blocks Balaam's path	Numbers 22 to 24 tells the story of Balaam. His oracles carry prophecy colors.	
69	Numbers 22:28-31	MIRACLE	The LORD opens the donkey's mouth and she speaks		HIGH
70	Deuteronomy 8:4	MIRACLE	Israel's clothes did not wear out for forty years	Quiet provision in the wilderness.	HIGH
71	Joshua 3:14-17	MIRACLE	Jordan River stopped flowing while Israel crossed	Conquest-era water miracle.	HIGH
72	Joshua 5:13-15	THEOPHANY	Commander of the LORD's army appears to Joshua	Many see Christ before His birth here. Joshua is told he stands on holy ground.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 5:14-15 are also in the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses PASTEL GREEN.					
73	Joshua 6:20	MIRACLE	Walls of Jericho fell after seven days of marching	Conquest miracle with worship as method.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 6:20 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
74	Joshua 10:11	MIRACLE	Large hailstones killed more enemies than Israel's sword	Meteorological judgment miracle.	HIGH
75	Joshua 10:12-14	MIRACLE	Sun stood still over Gibeon — Joshua's long day	Unique astronomical miracle; 'no day like it before or after.'	HIGH
76	Judges 2:1-4	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD rebukes Israel at Bochim	The people weep.	HIGH
77	Judges 6:11-12	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD calls Gideon a mighty man of valor	Chapter note: Judges 6:11 to 24 tells how the angel of the LORD called Gideon.	HIGH
78	Judges 6:21-22	MIRACLE	Fire from the rock consumes Gideon's offering		HIGH
79	Judges 6:36-40	MIRACLE	Gideon's fleece, wet and then dry	Sign-confirmation miracle.	HIGH
80	Judges 7:13-15	VISION	A Midianite dreams of a barley loaf flattening the tent	Chapter note: Judges 7:9 to 22 tells how Gideon's three hundred men won the battle.	HIGH
81	Judges 7:20-22	MIRACLE	The LORD turns the Midianites against each other		HIGH
82	Judges 13:3	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD appears to Manoah's wife	Chapter note: Judges 13 tells how an angel announced the birth of Samson. Verse 5 carries a prophecy color.	HIGH
83	Judges 13:20-21	ANGEL	The angel goes up in the flame from the altar		HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
84	Judges 14:5-6	MIRACLE	Samson tears a lion apart by the Spirit of the LORD	Chapter note: Judges 14 to 16 tells how God gave Samson great strength despite his failures.	HIGH
85	Judges 15:14-15	MIRACLE	Samson strikes down a thousand men with a jawbone		HIGH
86	Judges 15:18-19	MIRACLE	God opens a hollow place and water flows for Samson		HIGH
87	Judges 16:3	MIRACLE	Samson carries off the gates of Gaza		HIGH
88	Judges 16:28-30	MIRACLE	God gives Samson strength one last time to bring down the temple		HIGH
89	1 Samuel 3:10	THEOPHANY	The LORD comes and stands and calls Samuel by name	Speak, for Your servant is listening.	HIGH
90	1 Samuel 5:3-4	MIRACLE	Dagon falls on his face before the ark	Chapter note: 1 Samuel 5 tells how the captured ark humbled the Philistines and their god.	HIGH
91	1 Samuel 5:6	MIRACLE	The LORD strikes the people of Ashdod with tumors		HIGH
92	1 Samuel 6:19	MIRACLE	Men of Beth Shemesh struck down for looking into the ark	The holiness of the ark.	HIGH
93	1 Samuel 7:10	MIRACLE	The LORD thunders and throws the Philistines into confusion	Victory at Mizpah.	HIGH
94	1 Samuel 10:9-10	SUPERNATURAL	God changes Saul's heart and the Spirit comes on him	Saul prophesies with the prophets.	HIGH
95	1 Samuel 12:17-18	MIRACLE	Thunder and rain in wheat harvest at Samuel's prayer	Thunder and rain in the dry season, confirming the prophet's word.	HIGH
96	1 Samuel 19:20-24	SUPERNATURAL	The Spirit makes Saul's men and then Saul prophesy	God stops Saul from seizing David.	HIGH
97	2 Samuel 5:23-25	SUPERNATURAL	Sound of marching in the balsam trees signals David to attack	The sound meant the LORD was going ahead of David.	MEDIUM
98	2 Samuel 6:6-7	MIRACLE	God strikes Uzzah dead for touching the ark	Holiness must be respected.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 6:6-7 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (2 Samuel 6:1-11). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
99	2 Samuel 22:8-16	SUPERNATURAL	Cosmic disturbances at David's deliverance from Saul	Poetic description; likely real theophanic events.	MEDIUM
100	2 Samuel 24:15-17	ANGEL	Angel of the LORD	Plague-stopping	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			stretched out hand to destroy Jerusalem; stopped at the threshing floor	intervention; site became the Temple location.	
101	1 Kings 3:5-14	VISION	God appears to Solomon in a dream at Gibeon	Solomon asks for wisdom.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 3:12-13 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 3:9 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
102	1 Kings 8:10-11	SUPERNATURAL	The cloud of glory fills Solomon's temple	The priests could not stand to serve.	HIGH
103	1 Kings 9:2-3	THEOPHANY	God appears to Solomon a second time	God consecrates the temple.	HIGH
104	1 Kings 13:3-6	MIRACLE	The altar splits and King Jeroboam's hand withers and is healed	Sign given by the man of God from Judah.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 13:3 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
105	1 Kings 13:24-28	SUPERNATURAL	A lion kills the disobedient prophet but does not eat him or the donkey	A sign of God's judgment.	MEDIUM
106	1 Kings 17:1	MIRACLE	Elijah announces that no dew or rain will fall until he says so	Long-term meteorological miracle by prophetic word.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (1 Kings 17:1). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse ORANGE, not TEAL.					
107	1 Kings 17:4-6	MIRACLE	Ravens fed Elijah at Brook Cherith	Animal-mediated provision.	HIGH
108	1 Kings 17:14-16	MIRACLE	Widow's flour and oil did not run out during the drought	Continual provision miracle.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 17:14 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
109	1 Kings 17:17-24	MIRACLE	Elijah raised the widow's son from death	First resurrection in OT.	HIGH
110	1 Kings 18:36-39	MIRACLE	Fire from heaven burns up Elijah's soaked sacrifice on Mount Carmel	Public miracle settling who is God.	HIGH
111	1 Kings 18:41-46	MIRACLE	The drought ends when Elijah prays, and Elijah outruns Ahab's chariot by the power of Yahweh	Weather + supernatural enablement.	HIGH
112	1 Kings 19:5-8	ANGEL	An angel feeds Elijah twice, and that food gives him strength for forty days and nights	Angelic provision producing supernatural endurance.	HIGH
113	1 Kings 19:11-13	SUPERNATURAL	Wind, earthquake, fire, then the still small voice	Theophanic encounter; lesson in divine communication.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
114	2 Kings 1:3	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD sends Elijah to meet the king's messengers	Elijah sent to confront the king.	HIGH
115	2 Kings 1:9-15	MIRACLE	Fire from heaven burns up two captains and their fifty men sent to Elijah	Targeted judgment fire.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:10 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (2 Kings 1:10; Ezekiel 38:22; 39:6). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
116	2 Kings 2:8	MIRACLE	Elijah parted the Jordan with his mantle	Water-crossing miracle echoing Moses.	HIGH
117	2 Kings 2:11	SUPERNATURAL	Elijah taken up in a whirlwind with chariot of fire	Bodily translation without death.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category (2 Kings 2:11). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PASTEL GREEN, not TEAL.					
118	2 Kings 2:14	MIRACLE	Elisha parts the Jordan, showing he received the double portion	Confirmation miracle for prophetic succession.	HIGH
119	2 Kings 2:19-22	MIRACLE	Elisha healed the waters of Jericho with salt	Water purification miracle.	HIGH
120	2 Kings 2:23-24	MIRACLE	Bears from the woods mauled 42 mocking youths after Elisha's curse	Judgment miracle through wildlife.	HIGH
121	2 Kings 3:16-20	MIRACLE	Trenches filled with water without rain or wind	Provision miracle for armies.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 3:17-18 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
122	2 Kings 4:1-7	MIRACLE	Widow's oil multiplied to fill all available jars	Provision miracle for debt relief.	HIGH
123	2 Kings 4:16-17	MIRACLE	The Shunammite woman has a son as Elisha promised	Birth after years without a child.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 4:16 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
124	2 Kings 4:32-37	MIRACLE	Elisha raised the Shunammite's son	Resurrection miracle.	HIGH
125	2 Kings 4:38-41	MIRACLE	Poison pot of stew healed with flour	Food-detoxification miracle.	HIGH
126	2 Kings 4:42-44	MIRACLE	20 loaves fed 100 men with leftovers	Multiplication of bread (prefiguring Christ).	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 4:43 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
127	2 Kings 5:10	MIRACLE	Elisha tells Naaman to wash seven times in the Jordan	Chapter note: 2 Kings 5:1 to 14 tells how a foreign army commander was healed of leprosy.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (2 Kings 5:10). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse ORANGE, not TEAL.					

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
128	2 Kings 5:14	MIRACLE	Naaman's flesh is restored like a young boy's		HIGH
129	2 Kings 6:5-7	MIRACLE	Axe head floated when Elisha threw in a stick	Buoyancy miracle.	HIGH
130	2 Kings 6:15-17	ANGEL	Elisha's servant's eyes opened to see fiery horses and chariots	Revelation of angelic protection.	HIGH
131	2 Kings 6:18-20	MIRACLE	Aramean army struck blind, then sight restored in Samaria	Mass blindness and restoration.	HIGH
132	2 Kings 7:6-7	MIRACLE	The Lord makes the Aramean army hear chariots and flee	Siege of Samaria ends overnight.	HIGH
133	2 Kings 13:20-21	MIRACLE	Dead man revived by touching Elisha's bones	Posthumous miracle through Elisha's remains.	HIGH
134	2 Kings 19:35	ANGEL	Angel of the LORD struck 185,000 Assyrians in one night	Largest single-night angelic judgment in Scripture.	HIGH
135	2 Kings 20:7	MIRACLE	Hezekiah recovers after the fig poultice is applied	God answers Hezekiah's prayer for healing.	HIGH
136	2 Kings 20:8-11	MIRACLE	Sun's shadow went backward 10 steps as a sign to Hezekiah	Astronomical sign confirming added years.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 20:9 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
137	1 Chronicles 21:16	ANGEL	David sees the angel of Yahweh with a drawn sword over Jerusalem	Parallel to 2 Samuel 24.	HIGH
138	1 Chronicles 21:26	MIRACLE	God answers David with fire from heaven on the altar	Site of the future temple.	HIGH
139	2 Chronicles 5:13-14	SUPERNATURAL	The cloud fills the temple during the praise	The glory of God filled the house.	HIGH
140	2 Chronicles 7:1-3	MIRACLE	Fire from heaven consumes Solomon's offering and glory fills the temple	The people bow and give thanks.	HIGH
141	2 Chronicles 20:22-23	MIRACLE	God sets ambushes as Judah sings and the enemies destroy each other	Victory through worship.	HIGH
142	2 Chronicles 26:19-21	MIRACLE	King Uzziah is struck with leprosy in the temple	Judgment for burning incense.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 26:19-21 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (2 Chronicles 26:16-21). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
143	2 Chronicles 32:21	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD wipes out the Assyrian army	Parallel to 2 Kings 19.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
144	Job 38:1	THEOPHANY	The LORD answers Job out of the whirlwind	God speaks from the storm.	HIGH
145	Psalms 34:7	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD encamps around those who fear Him	Angelic protection.	HIGH
146	Psalms 103:20-21	ANGEL	Bless the LORD, you mighty angels who do His word	Angels obey and worship God.	HIGH
147	Isaiah 6:2-7	VISION	Seraphim cry holy, holy, holy and a coal touches Isaiah's lips	Isaiah's call vision.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 6:3 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 6:3). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
148	Isaiah 37:36	ANGEL	The angel of the LORD strikes 185,000 Assyrians	Parallel to 2 Kings 19.	HIGH
149	Ezekiel 1:4-10	VISION	Ezekiel sees a storm and four living creatures	Opening vision of God's glory.	HIGH
150	Ezekiel 1:26-28	THEOPHANY	A likeness of a man on a throne with a rainbow around Him	This was the glory of the LORD.	HIGH
151	Ezekiel 8:1-4	VISION	The Spirit lifts Ezekiel and brings him to Jerusalem in visions	Start of the temple visions.	HIGH
152	Ezekiel 10:18-19	VISION	The glory of the LORD leaves the temple on the cherubim	God's presence departs.	HIGH
153	Daniel 2:19	VISION	The mystery is revealed to Daniel in a night vision	Chapter note: Daniel 2 tells how God showed Daniel the king's dream. The statue prophecy in verses 31 to 45 carries a prophecy color.	HIGH
154	Daniel 2:27-28	VISION	There is a God in heaven who reveals mysteries		HIGH
155	Daniel 3:19-27	MIRACLE	Three Hebrews in the fiery furnace — fourth man with them; no smell of fire	Some see the Son of God here. The king called Him God's angel.	HIGH
156	Daniel 4:13-17	VISION	A holy watcher comes down from heaven in the king's dream	Angels called watchers.	HIGH
157	Daniel 4:31-37	SUPERNATURAL	Nebuchadnezzar's seven years of madness and restoration	Long-term divine humbling and restoration.	HIGH
158	Daniel 5:5-6	SUPERNATURAL	Handwriting on the wall at Belshazzar's feast	Visible supernatural communication.	HIGH
159	Daniel 6:19-23	MIRACLE	God sends His angel to shut the lions' mouths	Chapter note: Daniel 6 tells how Daniel prayed anyway and was thrown to the lions.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
160	Daniel 7:9-10	VISION	The Ancient of Days takes His throne	Thousands upon thousands serve Him.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Daniel 7:9-10). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not TEAL.					
161	Daniel 9:20-23	ANGEL	Gabriel sent to give Daniel skill and understanding	Angelic instruction in prophetic mysteries.	HIGH
162	Daniel 10:5-6	VISION	Daniel sees a man dressed in linen, with a face like lightning and eyes like flaming torches	Many Christians see the glorified Christ here, because Revelation 1:13-16 describes Him the same way. The text does not name Him.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Daniel 10:5-6 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 7:13; 10:5-6). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
163	Daniel 10:10-12	ANGEL	A hand touches Daniel and a heavenly messenger speaks	Chapter note: Daniel 10 tells of a heavenly messenger delayed by the prince of Persia. Verses 13 and 20 to 21 are gray.	HIGH
164	Daniel 10:18-19	ANGEL	The one like a man strengthens Daniel		HIGH
165	Jonah 1:15	MIRACLE	The sea stops raging when Jonah is thrown in	The sailors fear the LORD.	HIGH
166	Jonah 1:17	MIRACLE	Great fish prepared by the LORD to swallow Jonah	3-day preservation in fish belly.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the PASTEL GREEN — Messianic Foreshadow category (Jonah 1:17). Prophecy always wins, so highlight this verse PASTEL GREEN, not TEAL.					
167	Jonah 2:10	MIRACLE	The fish spits Jonah out onto dry land	End of the three days.	HIGH
168	Jonah 4:6-7	MIRACLE	Plant grew up in a day; worm destroyed it	Object-lesson plant miracle.	HIGH
169	Zechariah 1:8-11	VISION	A man among the myrtle trees and the angel of the LORD	Horsemen patrol the earth.	HIGH
170	Matthew 1:18, 24-25	SUPERNATURAL	Virgin conception of Christ	Foundational NT miracle. Verse 20 is the angel row and verse 23 is prophecy.	HIGH
171	Matthew 1:20; 2:13, 19	ANGEL	Angel of the LORD appears to Joseph in dreams (3 times)	Angelic guidance through dreams.	HIGH
172	Matthew 2:9-10	SUPERNATURAL	The star goes ahead of the Magi and stops over the Child	God guides the wise men.	HIGH
173	Matthew 2:12	VISION	The Magi are warned in a dream not to return to Herod	Dream from God.	HIGH
174	Matthew 3:16-17	SUPERNATURAL	Spirit as dove; Father's voice at Jesus' baptism	Trinitarian theophany.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 3:17 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
175	Matthew 4:11	ANGEL	Angels come and minister to Jesus after the temptation	Also Mark 1:13.	HIGH
176	Matthew 8:1-4	MIRACLE	Leper cleansed by Jesus' touch	Touching the unclean — typical of Jesus' style.	HIGH
177	Matthew 8:5-13	MIRACLE	Centurion's servant healed at a distance	Faith of a Gentile commended.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 8:11 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
178	Matthew 8:14-15	MIRACLE	Peter's mother-in-law healed of fever	Domestic healing.	HIGH
179	Matthew 8:23-27	MIRACLE	Jesus calms the storm with a word	Nature miracle.	HIGH
180	Matthew 9:2-7	MIRACLE	Jesus forgives and heals a paralyzed man	Proof He can forgive sins.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 9:4 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
181	Matthew 9:18-26	MIRACLE	Jairus' daughter raised and a bleeding woman healed	Matthew's account.	HIGH
182	Matthew 9:27-31	MIRACLE	Two blind men healed	Healing of blindness.	HIGH
183	Matthew 12:10-13	MIRACLE	A man's withered hand restored on the Sabbath	Sabbath controversy.	HIGH
184	Matthew 14:13-21	MIRACLE	5,000 fed with 5 loaves and 2 fish	Only miracle recorded in all four gospels.	HIGH
185	Matthew 14:25-27	MIRACLE	Jesus walks on the sea	Chapter note: Matthew 14:22 to 33 tells of Jesus walking on the water in the storm.	HIGH
186	Matthew 14:28-32	MIRACLE	Peter walks on the water, sinks, and is saved		HIGH
187	Matthew 14:35-36	MIRACLE	All who touch the fringe of His cloak are healed	Healings at Gennesaret.	HIGH
188	Matthew 15:32-39	MIRACLE	4,000 fed with 7 loaves and a few fish	Second multiplication miracle, distinct from the 5,000.	HIGH
189	Matthew 17:1-8	SUPERNATURAL	Transfiguration — Moses and Elijah appear; Father's voice	Heavenly glory revealed in Christ; OT figures present.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 17:5 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1; Deuteronomy 18:15). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
190	Matthew 17:24-27	MIRACLE	A coin found in a fish's mouth pays the temple tax	Only in Matthew.	HIGH
191	Matthew 18:10	ANGEL	Their angels always see the face of My Father	Basis for belief in guardian angels.	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
192	Matthew 20:30-34	MIRACLE	Two blind men near Jericho receive their sight	Matthew's account.	HIGH
193	Matthew 21:18-22	MIRACLE	Fig tree withered at Jesus' word	Judgment miracle on vegetation.	HIGH
194	Matthew 27:45	MIRACLE	Darkness over all the land for three hours	Also Mark 15:33 and Luke 23:44.	HIGH
195	Matthew 27:51-53	MIRACLE	The veil tears, the earth shakes, and saints are raised	Signs at Jesus' death.	HIGH
196	Matthew 28:2-4	ANGEL	Angel rolled away the stone; appearance like lightning	Resurrection-morning angel.	HIGH
197	Matthew 28:9-10	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Jesus meets the women	First appearance in Matthew.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 28:9-10 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Matthew 28:1, 8-10). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
198	Mark 1:10-11	THEOPHANY	The heavens tear open and the Spirit descends at Jesus' baptism	Mark's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:11 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
199	Mark 1:29-31	MIRACLE	Peter's mother in law healed of a fever	Mark's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:29 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
200	Mark 1:40-42	MIRACLE	A leper cleansed when Jesus touches him	Mark's account.	HIGH
201	Mark 2:3-12	MIRACLE	Friends lower a paralyzed man through the roof	Mark's account.	HIGH
202	Mark 3:1-5	MIRACLE	Jesus heals the withered hand in the synagogue	Mark's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 3:5 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
203	Mark 4:37-41	MIRACLE	Jesus calms the wind and the waves	Mark's account.	HIGH
204	Mark 5:27-29	MIRACLE	A bleeding woman touches His cloak and is healed	Chapter note: Mark 5:21 to 43 tells two miracles woven together.	HIGH
205	Mark 5:41-42	MIRACLE	Talitha kum: Jairus' daughter gets up		HIGH
206	Mark 6:38-44	MIRACLE	Five thousand fed with five loaves and two fish	Mark's account.	HIGH
207	Mark 6:48-51	MIRACLE	Jesus walks on the sea	Mark's account.	HIGH
208	Mark 6:56	MIRACLE	All who touch the fringe of His cloak are healed	Mark's account of the healings at Gennesaret.	HIGH
209	Mark 7:31-37	MIRACLE	Deaf-mute healed by Jesus' fingers in ears and spittle on tongue	Sensory restoration with physical contact.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
210	Mark 8:5-9	MIRACLE	Four thousand fed with seven loaves	Mark's account.	HIGH
211	Mark 8:22-26	MIRACLE	Blind man at Bethsaida healed in two stages	Progressive healing.	HIGH
212	Mark 9:2-8	THEOPHANY	Jesus is transfigured and the Father speaks from the cloud	Mark's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 9:7 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 2:7; Deuteronomy 18:15). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
213	Mark 10:46-52	MIRACLE	Blind Bartimaeus receives his sight	Mark's account.	HIGH
214	Mark 11:12-14	MIRACLE	Jesus curses the fig tree	Mark's account, part 1.	HIGH
215	Mark 11:20-21	MIRACLE	The fig tree is found withered from the roots	Mark's account, part 2.	HIGH
216	Mark 15:33	MIRACLE	Darkness from the sixth hour to the ninth	Mark's account.	HIGH
217	Mark 16:5-7	ANGEL	A young man in white tells the women He has risen	Mark's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:5-7 are also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Mark 16:1-8). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
218	Luke 1:11-20	ANGEL	Gabriel announces John the Baptist's birth to Zechariah	Annunciation 1 of 2.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:13-17; Luke 1:20 are also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for those verses, so highlight those verses ORANGE.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:11 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Luke 1:9-11). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
219	Luke 1:26-28	ANGEL	God sends Gabriel to a virgin named Mary	Chapter note: Luke 1:26 to 38 tells how Gabriel announced the birth of Jesus. Verses 31 to 33 carry a prophecy color.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:26 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
220	Luke 1:34-35	ANGEL	The Holy Spirit will come upon you		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:35 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
221	Luke 1:64	MIRACLE	Zechariah's mouth is opened and he speaks again	Gabriel's sign ends.	HIGH
222	Luke 2:9-15	ANGEL	Angel and heavenly host announce Christ's birth to shepherds	A great host of angels praises God.	HIGH
223	Luke 3:21-22	THEOPHANY	The Spirit descends in bodily form like a dove	Luke's account of the baptism.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 3:22 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Psalm 2:7; Isaiah 42:1). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
224	Luke 4:29-30	SUPERNATURAL	Jesus passes through the crowd at Nazareth	His hour had not yet come.	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
225	Luke 4:38-39	MIRACLE	Jesus rebukes the fever of Peter's mother in law	Luke's account.	HIGH
226	Luke 5:4-9	MIRACLE	The first great catch of fish	Peter falls at Jesus' knees.	HIGH
227	Luke 5:12-13	MIRACLE	A man full of leprosy cleansed	Luke's account.	HIGH
228	Luke 5:18-25	MIRACLE	The paralyzed man let down through the tiles	Luke's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 5:22 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Pink wins, so highlight that verse PINK.					
229	Luke 6:6-10	MIRACLE	The withered right hand restored	Luke's account.	HIGH
230	Luke 7:2-10	MIRACLE	The centurion's servant healed from a distance	Luke's account.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 7:5 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
231	Luke 7:11-15	MIRACLE	Jesus raises the widow's son at Nain	Stopped a funeral.	HIGH
232	Luke 8:23-25	MIRACLE	Jesus rebukes the storm	Luke's account.	HIGH
233	Luke 8:43-48	MIRACLE	A woman bleeding twelve years touches His cloak and is healed	Luke's account.	HIGH
234	Luke 8:49-55	MIRACLE	Jesus raises Jairus' daughter	Luke's account.	HIGH
235	Luke 9:13-17	MIRACLE	Five thousand fed	Luke's account.	HIGH
236	Luke 9:29-35	THEOPHANY	His face changes and Moses and Elijah appear in glory	Luke's account.	HIGH
237	Luke 14:2-4	MIRACLE	Jesus heals a man with dropsy on the Sabbath	Only in Luke.	HIGH
238	Luke 17:11-19	MIRACLE	Ten lepers healed; one Samaritan returned to give thanks	Mass healing; gratitude theme.	HIGH
239	Luke 18:35-43	MIRACLE	A blind beggar near Jericho healed	Luke's account.	HIGH
240	Luke 22:43	ANGEL	An angel strengthens Jesus in Gethsemane	Some early manuscripts lack this verse.	MEDIUM
241	Luke 22:50-51	MIRACLE	Jesus heals the servant's ear	Last healing before the cross.	HIGH
242	Luke 23:44-45	MIRACLE	The sun is darkened and the temple veil is torn	Luke's account.	HIGH
243	Luke 24:4-7	ANGEL	Two men in dazzling clothes say He is not here	Luke's account.	HIGH
244	Luke 24:30-31	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Jesus is known in the breaking of bread and vanishes	Road to Emmaus.	HIGH
245	Luke 24:36-43	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Jesus	A real body, not a	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			shows His hands and feet and eats fish	ghost.	
246	Luke 24:50-51	SUPERNATURAL	Jesus is carried up into heaven while blessing them	Luke's ascension account.	HIGH
247	John 1:32-34	THEOPHANY	John testifies he saw the Spirit descend and remain on Jesus	John's account of the baptism.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: John 1:33 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
248	John 2:7-9	MIRACLE	Water turned into wine	Chapter note: John 2:1 to 11 tells of the wedding at Cana.	HIGH
249	John 2:11	MIRACLE	The first of His signs revealed His glory		HIGH
250	John 4:46-54	MIRACLE	Long-distance healing of the nobleman's son	Remote healing miracle.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: John 4:50 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse ORANGE.					
251	John 5:5-9	MIRACLE	A man ill thirty eight years is healed at Bethesda	Chapter note: John 5:1 to 15 tells of the healing at the pool, which started a Sabbath dispute.	HIGH
252	John 6:9-13	MIRACLE	A boy's lunch feeds five thousand	John's account.	HIGH
253	John 6:19-21	MIRACLE	Jesus walks on the water and the boat reaches land at once	John's account.	HIGH
254	John 9:6-7	MIRACLE	A man born blind washes in Siloam and comes back seeing	Chapter note: John 9 tells of the man born blind and the debate that followed.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: John 9:7 is also in the SAND — Archaeology category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
255	John 11:41-44	MIRACLE	Lazarus, come out!	Chapter note: John 11 tells how Jesus raised Lazarus. He had been dead four days.	HIGH
256	John 12:28-29	THEOPHANY	A voice from heaven answers Jesus	The crowd thought it thundered.	HIGH
257	John 18:6	SUPERNATURAL	The soldiers draw back and fall when Jesus says I am He	Often seen as a flash of divine power.	MEDIUM
258	John 20:11-18	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Jesus appears to Mary Magdalene	First resurrection appearance in John.	HIGH
259	John 20:19-20	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Jesus stands among them behind locked doors	He shows His hands and side.	HIGH
260	John 20:26-28	SUPERNATURAL	Jesus appears to Thomas	My Lord and my God.	HIGH
261	John 21:6-11	MIRACLE	Post-resurrection miraculous catch of 153 fish	Provision miracle.	HIGH
262	Acts 1:9-11	SUPERNATURAL	Jesus' bodily	Bodily lifting up;	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			ascension; angels appear	future-return promise.	
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 1:11 is also in the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse BLUE.					
263	Acts 2:1-4	SUPERNATURAL	Pentecost — wind, fire, tongues	Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.	HIGH
264	Acts 3:1-10	MIRACLE	Lame man at temple gate healed by Peter and John	First apostolic healing miracle.	HIGH
265	Acts 4:31	SUPERNATURAL	The place is shaken and all are filled with the Spirit	Answer to prayer for boldness.	HIGH
266	Acts 5:5	SUPERNATURAL	Ananias falls down and dies	Chapter note: Acts 5:1 to 11 tells how Ananias and Sapphira lied to the Holy Spirit. Verse 3 is gray.	HIGH
267	Acts 5:9-10	SUPERNATURAL	Sapphira falls down and dies		HIGH
268	Acts 5:15	MIRACLE	Peter's shadow healed people in the streets	Anointing through proximity.	HIGH
269	Acts 5:19; 12:7-11	ANGEL	Angels deliver apostles from prison (twice)	Angelic jailbreaks.	HIGH
270	Acts 7:55-56	VISION	Stephen sees heaven open and Jesus standing at God's right hand	Vision of the first martyr.	HIGH
271	Acts 8:26	ANGEL	An angel sends Philip to the desert road	Chapter note: Acts 8:26 to 40 tells how Philip led an Ethiopian official to Christ.	HIGH
272	Acts 8:39-40	SUPERNATURAL	The Spirit carries Philip away to Azotus		HIGH
273	Acts 9:1-9	SUPERNATURAL	Saul's Damascus road encounter with the risen Christ	Conversion theophany.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 9:5-6 are not in the earliest manuscripts. Put them in [brackets]. Brackets are not a color, so the highlight still applies.					
274	Acts 9:10-12	VISION	The Lord tells Ananias in a vision to go to Saul	Both men get visions.	HIGH
275	Acts 9:17-18	MIRACLE	Something like scales falls from Saul's eyes	Saul's sight restored.	HIGH
276	Acts 9:32-35	MIRACLE	Peter heals Aeneas, paralyzed 8 years	Long-term paralysis healed.	HIGH
277	Acts 9:36-42	MIRACLE	Peter raises Tabitha (Dorcas) from death	Apostolic resurrection miracle.	HIGH
278	Acts 10:3-8	ANGEL	Angel visits Cornelius directing him to send for Peter	Gentile mission catalyst.	HIGH
279	Acts 10:9-16	VISION	Peter's vision of the sheet of animals	God opens the door to the Gentiles.	HIGH
280	Acts 10:44-46	SUPERNATURAL	The Spirit falls on Cornelius' household	The Gentile Pentecost.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			and they speak in tongues		
281	Acts 12:21-23	SUPERNATURAL	Herod struck by angel for accepting worship; eaten by worms	Judgment death of a king.	HIGH
282	Acts 13:11	MIRACLE	Elymas struck blind by Paul	Apostolic judgment miracle.	HIGH
283	Acts 14:8-10	MIRACLE	Lame man at Lystra healed by Paul	Healing miracle in Gentile context.	HIGH
284	Acts 14:19-20	SUPERNATURAL	Paul is stoned and left for dead, then gets up	Many see divine help here.	MEDIUM
285	Acts 16:9-10	VISION	Paul's vision of the man of Macedonia	The gospel enters Europe.	HIGH
286	Acts 16:25-26	SUPERNATURAL	Earthquake opens prison doors at Paul/Silas' singing	Worship-triggered earthquake.	HIGH
287	Acts 18:9-10	VISION	The Lord tells Paul in a vision not to be afraid	Paul stays in Corinth.	HIGH
288	Acts 19:6	SUPERNATURAL	The Holy Spirit comes on the Ephesian disciples	They speak in tongues and prophesy.	HIGH
289	Acts 19:11-12	MIRACLE	Unusual miracles through Paul — handkerchiefs and aprons healed	Object-mediated healing.	HIGH
290	Acts 20:9-12	MIRACLE	Paul raises Eutychus after he fell from the third floor	Apostolic resurrection miracle.	HIGH
291	Acts 22:6-11	SUPERNATURAL	Paul retells the light from heaven on the Damascus road	Paul's own account.	HIGH
292	Acts 22:17-18	VISION	Paul falls into a trance in the temple and sees the Lord	Paul told to leave Jerusalem.	HIGH
293	Acts 26:13-15	SUPERNATURAL	Paul tells Agrippa about the light brighter than the sun	Paul's second retelling.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 26:14 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Acts 26:14). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
294	Acts 27:23-24	ANGEL	Angel stands by Paul on the storm-tossed ship	Angelic guarantee of survival.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Acts 27:22-26). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses ORANGE, not TEAL.					
295	Acts 28:3-6	MIRACLE	Paul shakes off the viper at Malta — no harm	Snake-bite immunity.	HIGH
296	Acts 28:8-9	MIRACLE	Publius' father healed; all sick on the island healed	Mass healing on Malta.	HIGH
297	Romans 8:26	SUPERNATURAL	The Spirit Himself intercedes for us with groans too deep for words	When we do not know what to pray, the Holy Spirit prays for us. Many link this to praying in the Spirit.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
298	Romans 15:19	MIRACLE	Paul's work among the Gentiles came with signs and wonders by the power of the Spirit	Paul says his preaching was backed by miracles, not just words.	HIGH
299	1 Corinthians 12:8-10	SUPERNATURAL	The nine gifts of the Spirit: wisdom, knowledge, faith, healing, miracles, prophecy, telling spirits apart, tongues and interpreting tongues	The Holy Spirit gives these gifts to ordinary believers, not just apostles, so the whole church is built up.	HIGH
300	2 Corinthians 12:12	MIRACLE	The marks of an apostle: signs, wonders and miracles	Paul reminds Corinth that his work there came with real miracles, done with great patience.	HIGH
301	1 Corinthians 15:5-8	SUPERNATURAL	The risen Christ appeared to Peter, the Twelve, and over five hundred	Early list of eyewitnesses.	HIGH
302	2 Corinthians 12:1-4	SUPERNATURAL	Paul caught up to the third heaven; heard inexpressible words	Paul's heavenly vision experience.	HIGH
303	Hebrews 1:14	ANGEL	Angels are ministering spirits sent for those who inherit salvation	Theological framework for angelic activity.	HIGH
304	Hebrews 2:4	MIRACLE	God confirmed the gospel with signs, wonders, various miracles and gifts of the Holy Spirit	Like Romans 15:19 and 2 Corinthians 12:12.	HIGH
305	Hebrews 13:2	ANGEL	Some have entertained angels unawares	Hospitality opens to angelic encounters.	HIGH
306	1 Peter 1:12	ANGEL	Even angels long to look into these things	The prophets searched and the angels watch, but believers now have the good news, 1:10 to 12.	HIGH
307	1 Peter 3:22	ANGEL	Angels, authorities and powers are subject to the risen Jesus	Ephesians 1:20 to 22 and Colossians 2:15 say the same.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Peter 3:22 is also a fulfillment in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Psalm 110:1). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
308	2 Peter 1:16-18	MIRACLE	Peter saw Jesus' glory on the holy mountain and heard God's voice from heaven	The transfiguration, Matthew 17:1 to 8, Mark 9:2 to 8, Luke 9:28 to 36.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Peter 1:17 is also a fulfillment in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (Psalm 2:7). Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight 2 Peter 1:17 LIME GREEN and 2 Peter 1:16 and 1:18 TEAL.					
309	2 Peter 2:11	ANGEL	Angels, though greater in strength and power, do not slander	Like Jude 9, where the archangel Michael would not slander the devil.	HIGH
310	2 Peter 2:16	MIRACLE	Balaam's donkey spoke with a man's voice	Numbers 22:28 to 30.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
311	Jude 1:9	ANGEL	Michael disputed with the devil over Moses' body	Jude draws on a Jewish tradition, likely the Assumption of Moses.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Zechariah 3:2). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Jude 1:9 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category (Jude 1:9). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
312	Revelation 1:12-17	VISION	John sees the risen Christ among the lampstands	He fell at His feet as though dead.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 1:13-15 are also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Daniel 7:13; 10:5-6). Teal wins, so highlight those verses TEAL.					
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 1:17 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 44:6; 48:12). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
313	Revelation 4:2-3	VISION	John sees a throne in heaven	Chapter note: Revelation 4 and 5 show the throne room of heaven and the Lamb.	HIGH
314	Revelation 4:8	VISION	Four living creatures cry holy, holy, holy		HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 4:8 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 6:3). Teal wins, so highlight that verse TEAL.					
315	Revelation 5:11-12	ANGEL	Countless angels sing Worthy is the Lamb		HIGH
316	Revelation 10:1-3	ANGEL	A mighty angel robed in a cloud, one foot on the sea and one on the land		HIGH
317	Revelation 12:7-9	ANGEL	War in heaven — Michael and his angels vs the dragon	Final angelic conflict.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Revelation 12:7-12). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not TEAL.					
318	Revelation 18:1	ANGEL	An angel with great authority lights up the earth with his glory		HIGH
319	Revelation 19:10	ANGEL	John falls at the angel's feet and is told to worship God	Angels must not be worshiped. Same as 22:8 to 9.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Revelation 19:10 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category. Teal wins, so highlight that verse YELLOW.					
320	Revelation 20:1-3	ANGEL	Angel binds Satan for 1,000 years	Eschatological angelic act.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the BLUE — End Times Prophecy category (Revelation 20:1-6). Prophecy always wins, so highlight these verses BLUE, not TEAL.					
321	Revelation 21:9	ANGEL	One of the seven angels shows John the bride, the wife of the Lamb		HIGH
322	Revelation 22:8-9	ANGEL	John falls at an angel's feet and is told to worship God	Angels must not be worshiped.	HIGH

Archaeological Evidence

Archaeological discoveries verifying biblical persons, places, and events.

Sand · 134 entries · 113 solo · 21 split · HIGHLIGHT verses

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
1	Genesis 5:18-23	1 Enoch scrolls	Pieces of the Book of Enoch were found among the Dead Sea Scrolls. Who wrote it is debated.	Chapter note: Enoch walked with God. Aramaic copies of 1 Enoch were found in Qumran Cave 4, the oldest from about 200 BC. Jude 14 to 15 quotes 1 Enoch 1:9. Most scholars date the book between about 300 BC and the time of Jesus, so Enoch writing it is debated.	MEDIUM
2	Genesis 8:4	Durupinar formation	A boat shaped mound about 18 miles south of Mount Ararat that some believe is the ark. Not proven.	Chapter note: the ark comes to rest on the mountains of Ararat. The Durupinar formation in eastern Turkey is about 538 feet long. In September 2026 a research team drilling into it told reporters it was 100 percent man made, but the lab results are still pending, and many geologists, including Christian geologists, say it is a natural rock formation. Rated MEDIUM until it is dug up and the results are published.	MEDIUM
3	Genesis 11:31	Ur of the Chaldees	Excavated 1922-1934 by Leonard Woolley; confirmed sophisticated city in Abraham's era	Chapter note: Terah leaves Ur with Abram and Sarai. Leonard Woolley dug Ur from 1922 to 1934. Ur was a great city. Linking it to Abraham is the traditional view, and some scholars favor a northern Ur near Haran. Finds are in the British Museum.	HIGH
4	Genesis 14:1	The 'Battle of the Kings'	Names of Mesopotamian kings (Chedorlaomer, Tidal, Arioch) plausibly verified in cuneiform records	Chapter note: four eastern kings fight five kings of the plain and take Lot captive. Some name correspondences debated; era is consistent.	MEDIUM
5	Genesis 16:2	INSCRIPTION	Nuzi tablets. Family contracts where a wife without children gives a servant to her husband.	About 5,000 clay tablets found from 1925 to 1931 near Kirkuk in Iraq. They show customs like	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				Sarai giving Hagar to Abram. Scholars now say these customs were found in many times and places, so they do not date Abraham. Kept at the Harvard Semitic Museum and the Iraq Museum.	
6	Genesis 23:10	Hittite presence in Canaan	Hittites confirmed as major Bronze Age power; pre-1906 critics doubted their existence	Chapter note: Abraham buys a burial cave from Ephron the Hittite. The Hittite capital was dug from 1906 at Bogazkoy in Turkey, and critics stopped doubting the Hittites. The sons of Heth in Canaan may be a different group from the Hittite empire, and scholars discuss the link.	HIGH
7	Genesis 46:6	ARTWORK	Beni Hasan tomb painting. A wall painting shows a group of Asiatic people with their animals arriving in Egypt about 1890 BC.	Painted in the tomb of Khnumhotep II at Beni Hasan in Egypt. It does not show Jacob's family. It shows what such a trip from Canaan into Egypt looked like. Still in the tomb at Beni Hasan.	MEDIUM
8	Exodus 1:11	Pithom and Raamses	The store cities named in Exodus are real Egyptian sites. Pi Ramesses is at Qantir, and Pithom is placed at Tell el Retabeh or Tell el Maskhuta.	The cities fit the story. Direct evidence of Hebrew workers has not been found.	MEDIUM
9	Numbers 6:24-26	INSCRIPTION	Ketef Hinnom Silver Scrolls. Two tiny rolled silver charms carry the priestly blessing.	Found in 1979 by Gabriel Barkay in a burial cave in Jerusalem. They date to about 600 BC. They are the oldest known copy of any Bible verses. Kept today in the Israel Museum in Jerusalem.	HIGH
10	Numbers 22:5	INSCRIPTION	Deir Alla Inscription. Ink writing on a plaster wall names Balaam son of Beor as a seer of the gods.	Found in 1967 by a Dutch team at Deir Alla in Jordan. It dates to about 800 BC. It tells a different story from the Bible, but it shows Balaam was remembered in that land for centuries. Kept today in the Jordan Museum in Amman.	HIGH
11	Joshua 6:20	Jericho destruction layer	Kathleen Kenyon's debated dating; Bryant Wood's reanalysis supports	Chapter note: the walls of Jericho fall. Kathleen Kenyon dated the burn layer	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			Late Bronze destruction matching biblical chronology	to about 1550 BC. Bryant Wood argued for about 1400 BC, which would fit the Bible's timeline. Scholars still debate it.	
SPLIT NOTE: Joshua 6:20 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category (Joshua 6:20). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
12	Joshua 8:28	Ai destruction	Khirbet el-Maqatir excavations support a Late Bronze Age destruction at this site	Chapter note: Israel takes and burns Ai. Alternative identification to the traditional Et-Tell.	MEDIUM
13	Joshua 11:10-11	SITE	Hazor destruction by fire. The great city of Hazor was burned in the Late Bronze Age.	Dug by Yigael Yadin in the 1950s and by Amnon Ben Tor from 1990. A thick burn layer and a burned palace were found. Ben Tor thinks Israel burned it. Others think a different enemy did. The fire is certain, but who set it is debated. Still at Tel Hazor National Park.	MEDIUM
14	Judges 1:1	Merneptah Stele (about 1208 BC)	The first mention of Israel outside the Bible, as a people in Canaan	Found in 1896 by Flinders Petrie at Thebes. It names Israel as a people already living in Canaan by about 1208 BC. Kept today in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo.	HIGH
15	Ruth 4:17	King David, first mention	On the Tel Dan Stele	FIRST MENTION of David in the Bible. The Tel Dan Stele, about 840 BC, names the House of David. Some also read House of David on the Mesha Stele, but that reading is debated.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ruth 4:17 is also in the YELLOW — Notable category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
16	1 Samuel 17:1-2	SITE	Khirbet Qeiyafa. A walled town above the Valley of Elah from about 1000 BC.	Dug from 2007 to 2013 by Yosef Garfinkel and Saar Ganor. It sits right above the valley where David met Goliath. The diggers think it was a town of Judah in David's time. Other scholars disagree about who built it. Still at the site in the Valley of Elah.	MEDIUM
17	2 Samuel 2:13	STRUCTURE	The Pool of Gibeon. A huge round shaft cut into rock with steps going down to water.	Found by James Pritchard at el Jib from 1956 to 1962. Jar handles there have the name Gibeon on them, so the town is well known. The pool may be the one	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				where the men of Joab and Abner met, but this is not proven. Still at the site north of Jerusalem.	
18	1 Kings 9:15	Solomon's gates at Hazor, Megiddo, Gezer	Yigael Yadin identified gates with six rooms at all three cities, built to the same plan	Yadin linked the matching gates to Solomon and many still agree. The dating of these gates is one of the most debated questions in the field.	MEDIUM
19	1 Kings 11:40	Shishak, first mention	Pharaoh Shishak, Sheshonq I, is named on his own victory carving at Karnak, see the Shishak at Karnak Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Shishak. Sheshonq I ruled Egypt about 943 to 922 BC.	HIGH
20	1 Kings 12:29	STRUCTURE	The high place at Tel Dan. A large stone worship platform and altar area from the kings of Israel.	Found by Avraham Biran, who dug at Tel Dan from 1966 to 1999. The Bible says Jeroboam set up a golden calf at Dan. The platform fits a royal worship site there. Who built each stage is still discussed. Still at Tel Dan Nature Reserve in northern Israel.	HIGH
21	1 Kings 14:25-26	Shishak's invasion (~925 BC)	Karnak Temple relief records Shishak's campaign into Israel and Judah	Pharaoh Sheshonq I's campaign list matches biblical account.	HIGH
22	1 Kings 16:16	King Omri, first mention	King Omri is named outside the Bible on the Mesha Stele and in Assyrian records, see The Mesha Stele Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Omri. Assyria called Israel the house of Omri for over a century.	HIGH
23	1 Kings 16:28	King Ahab, first mention	King Ahab is named outside the Bible on the Kurkh Monolith, see The Kurkh Monolith Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Ahab. Shalmaneser III names Ahab the Israelite at the battle of Qarqar, 853 BC.	HIGH
24	1 Kings 16:29	INSCRIPTION	Kurkh Monolith of Shalmaneser III. An Assyrian stone names Ahab the Israelite as a king who fought at Qarqar in 853 BC.	Found in 1861 at Kurkh in southeast Turkey. It says Ahab brought 2,000 chariots, more than any other ally. The Bible does not tell about this battle, but it shows Ahab was a real and strong king. Kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
25	1 Kings 19:15	King Hazael, first mention	Hazael king of Aram is named in Shalmaneser III's records and on ivory and bronze pieces carried off from Damascus	FIRST MENTION of Hazael. Shalmaneser calls him Hazael, son of a nobody. Most think he set up the Tel Dan Stele.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 19:15 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
26	1 Kings 19:16	King Jehu, first mention	King Jehu is named, and likely pictured, on the Black Obelisk, see the Jehu on the Black Obelisk Field Notes page in 2 Kings	FIRST MENTION of Jehu son of Nimshi. The Black Obelisk names the tribute of Jehu, son of Omri, 841 BC.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 1 Kings 19:16 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
27	1 Kings 22:39; Amos 3:15	Omri / Ahab era discoveries	Ivory inlays and ink written pottery found at Samaria fit Ahab's ivory palace and the houses of ivory in Amos 3:15	Chapter note: Omri builds Samaria and Ahab rules there. Ivory pieces found at Samaria fit the ivory palace and the houses of ivory. Kept today in the Israel Museum.	HIGH
28	2 Kings 1:17	King Jehoram of Israel, first mention	Jehoram of Israel, also called Joram, is most likely named on the Tel Dan Stele, though part of the name is broken, see the note on 8:28	FIRST MENTION of Jehoram son of Ahab, the first Jehoram in this verse. The Tel Dan Stele is usually read as naming him and Ahaziah of Judah.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 1:17 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
29	2 Kings 3:4-5	Mesha Stele / Moabite Stone (~840 BC)	Mesha king of Moab tells how he broke free from Israel. It names Omri king of Israel and the name of the LORD.	Found in 1868 at Dhiban in Jordan. Some scholars read House of David on line 31, but that reading is debated. Kept today in the Louvre in Paris.	HIGH
30	2 Kings 8:24	King Ahaziah of Judah, first mention	Ahaziah of Judah is most likely named on the Tel Dan Stele, though part of the name is broken, see the note on 8:28	FIRST MENTION of Ahaziah son of Jehoram of Judah.	MEDIUM
31	2 Kings 8:28-29; 2 Samuel 7:16	Tel Dan Stele (9th c. BC)	Aramaic inscription that names the House of David	Found at Tel Dan in 1993 and 1994. It is the first writing outside the Bible to name David's royal house. The Aramean king claims he killed Joram and Ahaziah, while the Bible says Jehu killed them. Kept today in the Israel Museum in Jerusalem.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Samuel 7:16 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category. Prophecy wins for that verse, so highlight that verse LIME GREEN.					
32	2 Kings 9:2	Jehu on the Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III	An Assyrian king's carving shows King Jehu of Israel, or his messenger, bowing with tribute	Found in 1846 at Nimrud by Austen Henry Layard. It is likely the oldest known picture of an Israelite king. Some think the kneeling man may be Jehu's messenger. Kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
33	2 Kings 13:3	Ben hadad son of Hazael, first mention	Ben hadad son of Hazael is named as Bar hadad son of Hazael, king of Aram, on the stone of Zakkur king of Hamath	FIRST MENTION of Ben hadad son of Hazael. The Zakkur Stele was found at Tell Afis in Syria in 1903 and is in the Louvre.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 13:3 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
34	2 Kings 13:9	King Jehoash of Israel, first mention	An Assyrian stone names Joash the Samarian paying tribute	FIRST MENTION of Jehoash son of Jehoahaz. Tell al Rimah Stele of Adad nirari III, found 1967, Iraq Museum.	HIGH
35	2 Kings 13:13	King Jeroboam II, first mention	A seal from Megiddo belonged to Shema, servant of Jeroboam	FIRST MENTION of Jeroboam II. The seal was found in 1904 and is now lost. Most date it to Jeroboam II. A few date it to Jeroboam I.	MEDIUM
36	2 Kings 14:21	King Azariah, or Uzziah, first mention	Seals of his officials and a later burial plaque name King Uzziah, the Bible's Azariah	FIRST MENTION of Azariah, also called Uzziah. Seals of Abiyaw and Shebanyaw, servants of Uzziah, and the Uzziah burial plaque.	HIGH
37	2 Kings 15:5	King Jotham, first mention	King Jotham is named as the father of Ahaz on a clay seal impression, see The Seal of Ahaz Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Jotham. The bulla of Ahaz son of Jotham came from the antiquities market, so some doubt it.	MEDIUM
38	2 Kings 15:14	King Menahem, first mention	King Menahem of Samaria is named on the Iran Stele of Tiglath pileser III, see the Menahem's Tribute Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Menahem son of Gadi.	HIGH
39	2 Kings 15:19-20	Tiglath-Pileser III's annals confirm tribute from Menahem of Israel	Assyrian records say Menahem of Samaria paid tribute to Tiglath pileser III	British Museum collections.	HIGH
40	2 Kings 15:25	King Pekah, first mention	King Pekah is named in Tiglath pileser III's records, see the Pekah and Hoshea Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Pekah son of Remaliah.	HIGH
41	2 Kings 15:29-30	INSCRIPTION	Tiglath pileser III inscriptions name Pekah and Hoshea. The king says Israel overthrew Pekah and he set Hoshea on the throne.	Found in the ruins of Nimrud in Iraq in the 1800s. The Bible says Tiglath pileser took Galilee and Hoshea killed Pekah. The Assyrian record tells the same event from the other side. Pieces are kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
42	2 Kings 15:37	King Rezin, first mention	King Rezin of Damascus is named on the Iran Stele and in Tiglath pileser III's	FIRST MENTION of Rezin king of Aram.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			records, see the Menahem's Tribute Field Notes page		
43	2 Kings 15:38	King Ahaz, first mention	A clay seal impression reads, Belonging to Ahaz son of Jotham, king of Judah	FIRST MENTION of Ahaz. The bulla came from the antiquities market. A Tiglath pileser III tablet also names him as Jehoahaz of Judah.	MEDIUM
44	2 Kings 16:7	INSCRIPTION	Tiglath pileser III tribute list names Ahaz of Judah. His full name Jehoahaz is on a list of kings who paid tribute.	A clay tablet found at Nimrud in Iraq and dated about 734 BC. The Bible says Ahaz sent gifts and called himself the servant of the king of Assyria. Kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
45	2 Kings 16:20	King Hezekiah, first mention	King Hezekiah is named on his own seal and in Sennacherib's records, see the Hezekiah's Seal Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Hezekiah.	HIGH
46	2 Kings 17:3	Shalmaneser V, first mention	Shalmaneser V of Assyria is named in his own inscriptions and in a Babylonian Chronicle that says he ruined Samaria, see The Fall of Samaria Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Shalmaneser V, king of Assyria 727 to 722 BC.	HIGH
47	2 Kings 17:6	Sargon II's annals confirm fall of Samaria 722 BC	Sargon II's records say he captured Samaria and carried its people away	Shalmaneser V began the siege and Sargon II claims the capture. Scholars once doubted Sargon until his palace was found.	HIGH
48	2 Kings 18:1	Hezekiah's Bulla (royal seal impression)	A clay seal impression reads, Belonging to Hezekiah son of Ahaz, king of Judah	Found in 2009 in the Ophel dig led by Eilat Mazar and announced in 2015. Direct artifact of a biblical king.	HIGH
49	2 Kings 18:13-14	Sennacherib's Prism (Taylor Prism, ~691 BC)	Sennacherib says he took 46 walled cities and shut Hezekiah up like a bird in a cage, but he never says he took Jerusalem	Chapter note: Sennacherib attacks Judah and Hezekiah pays tribute. The prism agrees with the Bible on 30 talents of gold but says 800 talents of silver where the Bible says 300. It does not claim Jerusalem fell. Kept in the British Museum, with other copies in Chicago and Jerusalem.	HIGH
50	2 Kings 18:14; Isaiah 36:2; Micah 1:13	RELIEF	Lachish Reliefs of Sennacherib. Carved stone panels show	Found by Austen Henry Layard in the 1840s in	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			the Assyrian siege and capture of Lachish in 701 BC.	Sennacherib's palace at Nineveh in Iraq. The panels show ramps, archers, and families of Judah led away. The Bible says the king of Assyria was at Lachish. Kept today in the British Museum in London.	
SPLIT NOTE: Micah 1:13 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (Micah 1:13). Archaeology wins over non-messianic prophecy, so highlight that verse SAND.					
51	2 Kings 19:9	Tirhakah, first mention	Tirhakah is Pharaoh Taharqa of Egypt, known from his own statues and temples and from Assyrian records	FIRST MENTION of Tirhakah, Taharqa, who ruled Egypt and Cush about 690 to 664 BC. In 701 BC he may have led the army as a prince before he was king.	HIGH
52	2 Kings 19:37	INSCRIPTION	Death of Sennacherib. Babylonian and Assyrian records say Sennacherib was killed by his own son in 681 BC.	A Babylonian Chronicle tablet says his son killed him in a revolt. Esarhaddon, the son who took the throne, wrote about his brothers' rebellion on his own prism. The Bible says the same thing. The chronicle is kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
53	2 Kings 20:12	Merodach baladan, first mention	Merodach baladan, Marduk apla iddina II, king of Babylon, is named in Assyrian records and on his own boundary stone	FIRST MENTION of Merodach baladan. His boundary stone is in Berlin.	HIGH
54	2 Kings 20:20; 2 Chronicles 32:30	Hezekiah's Tunnel and Siloam Inscription	An underground water tunnel and a Hebrew inscription about its digging, about 701 BC	Tunnel still walkable today. The inscription was found in 1880 and is kept in the Istanbul Archaeology Museums.	HIGH
55	2 Kings 20:21	King Manasseh, first mention	Assyrian records list Manasseh king of Judah among the kings who served Esarhaddon and Ashurbanipal	FIRST MENTION of Manasseh son of Hezekiah. Esarhaddon's Prism, about 673 BC, and Ashurbanipal's Prism C.	HIGH
56	2 Kings 23:29	Pharaoh Neco, first mention	Pharaoh Neco is Necho II of Egypt, named on Egyptian monuments and by the Greek writer Herodotus	FIRST MENTION of Neco, Necho II, who ruled Egypt 610 to 595 BC.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 23:29 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
57	2 Kings 24:1	Nebuchadnezzar, first mention	Nebuchadnezzar II is named on thousands of bricks and records from Babylon, see The Babylonian Chronicle Field	FIRST MENTION of Nebuchadnezzar II, king of Babylon 605 to 562 BC.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			Notes page		
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Kings 24:1 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
58	2 Kings 24:6	King Jehoiachin, first mention	King Jehoiachin is named on ration tablets from Babylon, see The Jehoiachin Ration Tablets Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Jehoiachin.	HIGH
59	2 Kings 24:10-12	INSCRIPTION	Babylonian Chronicle of Nebuchadnezzar. A clay tablet records that Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Judah in 597 BC and put in a new king.	The tablet gives the exact day, the second of the month Adar, which is March 16, 597 BC. It matches the Bible story of Jehoiachin giving up and being taken away. Kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
60	2 Kings 25:27	Evil merodach, first mention	Evil merodach is Amel Marduk, king of Babylon, named in Babylonian records and on a vase found at Susa	FIRST MENTION of Evil merodach, Amel Marduk, king of Babylon 562 to 560 BC.	HIGH
61	2 Kings 25:29-30	INSCRIPTION	Jehoiachin Ration Tablets. Babylonian palace records list oil given to Jehoiachin king of Judah and his five sons.	Found in the ruins of Babylon during German digs from 1899 to 1917 and dated about 592 BC. They show the captive king was fed by the Babylonian court. The Bible says he ate at the king's table later in life. Kept today in the Vorderasiatisches Museum in Berlin.	HIGH
62	1 Chronicles 6:13	Bulla of Azariah son of Hilkiah	A clay seal of Azariah son of Hilkiah from just before 586 BC, maybe this priestly family	Found in the City of David dig led by Yigal Shiloh. Direct connection to the family that found the Book of the Law.	MEDIUM
63	2 Chronicles 36:22	Cyrus, first mention	Cyrus the Great of Persia is named on the Cyrus Cylinder and in the Nabonidus Chronicle	FIRST MENTION of Cyrus. He took Babylon in 539 BC. See the Cyrus Cylinder Field Notes page.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: 2 Chronicles 36:22 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category. Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
64	Ezra 1:1-3; Isaiah 44:28	Cyrus Cylinder (~539 BC)	Records Cyrus's policy of returning exiled peoples and rebuilding temples	Kept in the British Museum. It shows Cyrus sent peoples home and restored temples. It does not name the Jews, so it confirms the policy, not the decree itself.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Ezra 1:3 is also in the PASTEL ORANGE — Non-Messianic Foreshadow category (Ezra 1:3). Archaeology wins over non messianic prophecy, so highlight that verse SAND.					
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 44:28 is also in the ORANGE — Non-Messianic Prophecy category (Isaiah 44:28). Archaeology wins over non messianic prophecy, so highlight that verse SAND.					
65	Ezra 4:5	Darius I, first	Darius the Great of	FIRST MENTION of	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
		mention	Persia is named on his Behistun Inscription and on thousands of Persepolis tablets, see the Behistun Field Notes page	Darius I, king of Persia 522 to 486 BC.	
66	Ezra 4:6	Xerxes I, first mention	Xerxes of Persia, called Ahasuerus in Hebrew, is named in his own inscriptions at Persepolis and Van, see the Xerxes Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Xerxes I, king of Persia 486 to 465 BC.	HIGH
67	Ezra 4:7	Artaxerxes I, first mention	Artaxerxes I of Persia is named in his own inscriptions and in dated Elephantine papyri, see the Artaxerxes Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Artaxerxes I, king of Persia 465 to 424 BC.	HIGH
68	Ezra 4:10	Ashurbanipal, first mention	Ashurbanipal of Assyria is named on his own prisms, tablets and palace reliefs from Nineveh	FIRST MENTION of Ashurbanipal, king of Assyria 669 to about 631 BC. The Aramaic says Osnappar, and most scholars read it as Ashurbanipal.	MEDIUM
69	Ezra 5:3	Tattenai, first mention	A Babylonian tablet from 502 BC names Tattenai, governor of Across the River, see the Tattenai Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Tattenai, the Persian governor west of the Euphrates. He was a governor, not a king.	HIGH
70	Nehemiah 2:10; Nehemiah 12:22	INSCRIPTION	Elephantine Papyri. A letter from 407 BC names the sons of Sanballat governor of Samaria and Johanan the high priest.	Found in the early 1900s on Elephantine Island in Egypt, where Jewish soldiers lived. It shows Sanballat, the enemy of Nehemiah, was a real governor. Kept today in the Egyptian Museum in Berlin.	HIGH
71	Nehemiah 2:19	Geshem the Arab	A silver bowl from Tell el Maskhuta in Egypt names Qaynu son of Geshem, king of Qedar, see The Geshem Bowl Field Notes page	Most scholars think his father is the Geshem the Arab who opposed Nehemiah.	HIGH
72	Nehemiah 3:1	Nehemiah's Wall?	Eilat Mazar dug a tower and wall in the City of David that she dated to Nehemiah's day, see the Nehemiah's Wall? Field Notes page	DEBATED. Others date the tower about 300 years later, to the Hasmonean kings.	MEDIUM
73	Nehemiah 12:22	Darius II, first mention	Darius II of Persia is named in his own records, and Elephantine papyri are dated by his years, see The Elephantine Papyri Field Notes page	FIRST MENTION of Darius II, king of Persia 423 to 404 BC. Most think Darius the Persian here is Darius II; a few say Darius III.	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
74	Esther 1:2	The Palace at Susa	The palace of Darius and Xerxes at Susa was dug up by French teams, with its glazed brick archers now in the Louvre, see The Palace at Susa Field Notes page	Xerxes, the king in Esther, lived in this palace.	HIGH
75	Esther 2:5	Mordecai on a Tablet?	A clay tablet names Marduka, an official in the days of Darius or Xerxes, see the Mordecai on a Tablet? Field Notes page	DEBATED. Some think he is Esther's cousin; others say the name was common and nothing shows this Marduka was ever at Susa.	LOW
76	Esther 3:7	The Pur	An Assyrian clay cube from 833 BC calls itself a puru, a lot, the same word as Haman's Pur, see The Pur Field Notes box	It shows what pur meant; it is much older than Esther.	HIGH
77	Esther 3:13	The King's Couriers	Herodotus and clay tablets from Persepolis describe the Persian royal post riders, see The King's Couriers Field Notes box	The royal post worked much like Esther describes it.	HIGH
78	Job 1:1	The Babylonian Job	A Babylonian poem, Ludlul bel nemeqi, tells of a righteous man who suffered and was healed, see The Babylonian Job Field Notes page	Same question as Job; no sign Job copied it.	HIGH
79	Job 4:7	The Babylonian Theodicy	A Babylonian poem where a sufferer and his friend take turns talking, like Job and his friends, see The Babylonian Theodicy Field Notes page	Same kind of debate; no sign Job copied it.	HIGH
80	Job 41:1	Lotan in the Ugarit Tablets	Clay tablets from Ugarit name Litan, the twisting serpent with seven heads, the same name as Leviathan, see the Lotan in the Ugarit Tablets Field Notes page	Shows the name was old; it does not settle what animal Job 41 describes.	HIGH
81	Job 42:6	The Job Targum Scroll	An Aramaic Job from Qumran Cave 11, copied in Jesus' day, reads this verse differently, see The Job Targum Scroll Field Notes page	A translation, not a different Hebrew text.	HIGH
82	Psalms 20:1	Papyrus Amherst 63	An Aramaic prayer written in Egyptian letters, 300s BC, sounds a lot like Psalm 20:1 to 5, see the Papyrus Amherst 63 Field Notes box	Shows a prayer like Psalm 20 was known outside Israel; scholars debate who borrowed.	HIGH
83	Psalms 33:2	Harp and Lyres	Lyres about 2500 BC	Shows the	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			from the royal graves at Ur show the kind of instrument David played, see the Harps and Lyres Field Notes box	instrument type, not David's own lyre.	
84	Psalm 104:24	The Hymn to the Aten	An Egyptian hymn to the sun disk from Akhenaten's day, about 1340 BC, has lines like Psalm 104, see The Hymn to the Aten Field Notes page	Same pictures of nature; the psalm praises the Maker, not the sun.	HIGH
85	Psalm 145:13	The Great Psalms Scroll	The Great Psalms Scroll from Qumran Cave 11 has the missing N line of Psalm 145 and Psalm 151, see The Great Psalms Scroll Field Notes page	Copied about 30 to 50 AD; its order differs from our Bibles.	HIGH
86	Proverbs 22:17	The Instruction of Amenemope	An Egyptian book of wisdom in thirty chapters, about 1300 to 1100 BC, has many lines like Proverbs 22:17 to 24:22, see The Instruction of Amenemope Field Notes page	Shows Proverbs answered the wisdom of its world; scholars debate who borrowed.	HIGH
87	Ecclesiastes 2:24	The Harper's Songs	Egyptian songs sung by a harper, copied in tombs and on papyrus for centuries, from before 1300 BC, tell the living to enjoy today because no one comes back, see The Harper's Songs Field Notes box	Shows the Teacher spoke into a question the whole ancient world was asking.	HIGH
88	Ecclesiastes 9:7	Siduri in Gilgamesh	An Old Babylonian tablet of the Epic of Gilgamesh, about 1800 to 1700 BC, where a tavern keeper tells Gilgamesh to eat, drink, wear clean clothes and love his wife, see the Siduri Field Notes page	Sounds much like 9:7 to 9; scholars debate whether the Teacher knew it.	HIGH
89	Isaiah 1:1	Isaiah Bulla	Seal impression that may belong to the prophet Isaiah, found near King Hezekiah's seal in 2018	Identification debated but plausible.	MEDIUM
90	Isaiah 20:1	INSCRIPTION	Sargon II annals and the Ashdod stele. Sargon records that he captured Ashdod about 711 BC.	Isaiah 20:1 is the only place the Bible names Sargon. Scholars once doubted he existed until his palace at Khorsabad was found in 1843.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				Pieces of a Sargon victory stone were also found at Ashdod itself in 1963. Palace reliefs are kept in the Louvre in Paris, and the Ashdod pieces are in the Israel Museum.	
91	Isaiah 22:10; Nehemiah 3:8	STRUCTURE	The Broad Wall. A thick city wall built in Hezekiah's day, cut right through older houses.	Found in the 1970s by Nahman Avigad in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem. The wall is about 23 feet thick. Isaiah says houses were torn down to make the wall strong, and houses were found under it. Still in place and open to visitors in Jerusalem.	HIGH
92	Isaiah 22:15-16	INSCRIPTION	Tomb inscription of the royal steward. A rock cut tomb in Silwan names a man who was over the house of the king.	Found in 1870 and read by Nahman Avigad in 1953. The name is broken, and the end of it reads yahu. Many scholars think it was the tomb of Shebna, whom Isaiah scolded for carving a fancy tomb. This match is likely but not certain. Kept today in the British Museum.	MEDIUM
93	Isaiah 40:8	Dead Sea Scrolls and the Great Isaiah Scroll	Hebrew Bible scrolls from about 250 BC to AD 70 show the text was copied faithfully for over 1,000 years	Found from 1947 to 1956 near Qumran. The Great Isaiah Scroll holds the whole book and is about 1,000 years older than the next oldest copy. Kept in the Shrine of the Book at the Israel Museum.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Isaiah 40:8 is also in the DARK GREEN — OT Quoted in NT category (Isaiah 40:6-8). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
94	Jeremiah 34:7	INSCRIPTION	Lachish Letters. Army letters written in ink on broken pottery just before Babylon took Judah.	Found in 1935 and 1938 by James Starkey at Tel Lachish. Letter 4 says the writer can no longer see the signals of Azekah. Jeremiah says Lachish and Azekah were the last strong cities left. Kept today in the British Museum and the Israel Museum in Jerusalem.	HIGH
95	Jeremiah 36:10	SEAL	Bulla of Gemariah son of Shaphan. A clay seal mark names the same man whose room	Found in 1982 by Yigal Shiloh in the City of David in Jerusalem, in a burned house from	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			Baruch read from.	the time Babylon destroyed the city. The name and the father's name both match Jeremiah 36:10. Held by the Israel Antiquities Authority.	
96	Jeremiah 38:1	SEAL	Bullae of Jucal son of Shelemiah and Gedaliah son of Pashhur. Two clay seal marks name two officials who wanted Jeremiah silenced.	Found by Eilat Mazar in the City of David in 2005 and 2008, only a few yards apart. Both names and both fathers' names match this one verse. Most scholars accept the match. Held by the Israel Antiquities Authority.	HIGH
97	Jeremiah 46:2	INSCRIPTION	Babylonian Chronicle of the Battle of Carchemish. The same chronicle series records Nebuchadnezzar beating the army of Egypt at Carchemish in 605 BC.	Jeremiah names Pharaoh Neco, Carchemish, and Nebuchadnezzar. The Babylonian record tells of the same battle in the same year. Kept today in the British Museum.	HIGH
98	Daniel 4:30	STRUCTURE	Ishtar Gate and Nebuchadnezzar's building bricks. Blue glazed gates and thousands of bricks stamped with Nebuchadnezzar's name.	Dug by Robert Koldewey in Babylon from 1899 to 1917. Nebuchadnezzar's own inscriptions boast about building Babylon, just like his words in Daniel. The rebuilt gate is in the Pergamon Museum in Berlin.	HIGH
99	Daniel 5:29	Belshazzar tablets	The Nabonidus Cylinders from Ur name Belshazzar as the eldest son of Nabonidus. The Verse Account of Nabonidus says the king handed the kingship to his son.	Chapter note: Belshazzar's feast and the writing on the wall. This explains why Daniel was made third ruler, because Belshazzar was second. Kept in the British Museum.	HIGH
100	Matthew 2:1	Herod the Great's building projects	Herodian quarry, Herodium tomb (2007), Caesarea Maritima, Masada — extensive material culture	Chapter note: the Magi visit and Herod kills the boys of Bethlehem. Ehud Netzer found what he identified as Herod's tomb at Herodium in 2007, though some dispute it.	HIGH
101	Matthew 4:23; Luke 8:2	STRUCTURE	Magdala Synagogue. One of the oldest synagogues found in Galilee, in Mary Magdalene's hometown.	Found in 2009 by the Israel Antiquities Authority. It was in use in the first century. A carved stone with a menorah was found inside. Jesus taught in Galilee synagogues like this one. Still at the site	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				on the shore of the Sea of Galilee.	
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 8:2 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Luke 8:1-3). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
102	Matthew 24:2	STRUCTURE	Temple stones thrown down in AD 70. Huge stones from the temple walls still lie on the street where Roman soldiers pushed them.	Found by Benjamin Mazar's dig beginning in 1968, next to Robinson's Arch in Jerusalem. Jesus said every stone would be thrown down. Left in place in the Jerusalem Archaeological Park.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 24:2 is also in the PURPLE — Prophecy Fulfilled in History category (Matthew 24:2; Mark 13:2; Luke 21:6). Archaeology wins over non messianic prophecy, so highlight that verse SAND.					
103	Matthew 26:57; Acts 4:6	Caiaphas the high priest	Caiaphas Ossuary (1990) — ornate bone box inscribed with his name	Direct burial artifact of the high priest who condemned Jesus.	HIGH
104	Matthew 27:59; Mark 15:46; Luke 23:53; John 19:40	ARTIFACT	The Shroud of Turin. A linen burial cloth with the image of a crucified man, which many believe wrapped Jesus.	Kept in Turin Cathedral, Italy. Carbon dating in 1988 said AD 1260 to 1390, and a bishop wrote in 1389 that an artist confessed. Supporters point to the photo negative image, real blood, no paint making the image and doubts about the 1988 sample. Debated; see the Field Notes pages in Matthew.	LOW
SPLIT NOTE: Matthew 27:59 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (the sign of Jonah, Matthew 12:40, fulfilled in Matthew 27:59-60). This Bible makes an exception for the Shroud of Turin: Sand wins here, so highlight that verse SAND.					
SPLIT NOTE: John 19:40 is also in the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy category (anointed for burial, John 12:7, fulfilled in John 19:38-42). This Bible makes an exception for the Shroud of Turin: Sand wins here, so highlight that verse SAND.					
105	Mark 1:21; Luke 7:5	STRUCTURE	Capernaum Synagogue. A white stone synagogue stands on older black basalt walls.	Dug by Franciscan archaeologists from 1968 on. The white synagogue was built about 300 years after Jesus. Many think the black stone floor under it belongs to the synagogue of Jesus' day. This is likely but still debated. Still at Capernaum on the Sea of Galilee.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:21 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Mark 1:21-28). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 7:5 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category (Luke 7:2-10). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
106	Mark 1:29	STRUCTURE	House of Peter at Capernaum. A simple fishing family house that early Christians turned into a meeting place.	Found by the same Franciscan dig. Walls were covered with prayers written by early believers, and a church was later built over it. It is likely the house they honored as Peter's home, but this cannot be proven. A	MEDIUM

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
				modern church now stands above it at Capernaum.	
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 1:29 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category (Mark 1:29-31). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
107	Luke 1:26; John 1:46	SITE	Nazareth excavations. Digs show Nazareth was a small farm village in the first century.	In 2009 a house from Jesus' day was found near the Church of the Annunciation. Other digs found homes, tombs, and farm terraces. Some critics once said Nazareth did not exist then. Its small size fits Nathanael's question. Remains are kept at sites in Nazareth.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: Luke 1:26 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category (Luke 1:26-28). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
108	Luke 2:1-2	Quirinius census	Caesarean inscription, Lapis Tiburtinus — Quirinius's governorship/role verified	Chronology of his administration debated.	MEDIUM
109	Luke 3:1	Pontius Pilate	Pilate Stone (Caesarea Maritima, 1961) — limestone block inscribed 'Pontius Pilate, Prefect of Judea'	Israel Museum. First direct evidence of Pilate.	HIGH
110	Luke 5:3	ARTIFACT	The Galilee Boat. A wooden fishing boat from the time of Jesus.	Found in 1986 in the mud of the Sea of Galilee during a drought. It is about 27 feet long and dates from about 50 BC to AD 50. It is not Peter's boat, but it shows the kind of boat the disciples used. Kept today in the Yigal Allon Museum at Kibbutz Ginosar.	HIGH
111	John 5:2	Pool of Bethesda	Dug in the 1800s and 1900s. Two pools with a wall between them were found.	The twin pools fit John's description of five porches.	HIGH
112	John 9:7	Pool of Siloam	Discovered 2004-2005 below the traditional site; Second Temple period stepped pool	Confirms the location of Jesus' healing of the blind man.	HIGH
SPLIT NOTE: John 9:7 is also in the TEAL — Miracles category (John 9:6-7). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
113	Acts 13:7	Sergius Paulus, Proconsul of Cyprus	Inscriptions from Rome and Cyprus name members of the Sergius Paullus family.	The family is well known and one may be Luke's proconsul. None clearly names him as proconsul in the right years.	MEDIUM
SPLIT NOTE: Acts 13:7 is also in the GRAY — Deliverance category (Acts 13:6-10). Sand wins, so highlight that verse SAND.					
114	Acts 17:6	INSCRIPTION	Politarch Inscription of Thessalonica. A stone arch	Found on the Vardar Gate in Thessalonica,	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			inscription uses the same rare title for city rulers that Luke used.	Greece. The Greek word Luke used for city officials is politarchs. Critics once said Luke made up this title. Many inscriptions now show it was used in Macedonia. Kept today in the British Museum.	
115	Acts 17:23	Athenian Areopagus and 'unknown god' altars	Pausanias and other ancient sources confirm altars to 'unknown gods' in Athens	This is ancient writing by Pausanias and others, not a dug up find. It shows altars to unknown gods stood in Athens.	MEDIUM
116	Acts 18:12	Gallio inscription (Delphi)	Stone letter dating Gallio's time as governor of Achaia to about AD 51 to 52	Anchors Paul's Corinth ministry to a precise date.	HIGH
117	Acts 19:27-29	Ephesian theater and Artemis cult	Huge theater that held about 24,000 people dug up, plus the foundations of the giant Temple of Artemis	Chapter note: the silversmiths start a riot for Artemis. Material culture of the riot scene preserved. Pieces of the temple are in the British Museum.	HIGH
118	Acts 21:28-29	INSCRIPTION	Temple Warning Inscription. A stone sign warned any foreigner who went past the barrier into the temple courts that he would be put to death.	A whole sign was found in 1871 by Charles Clermont Ganneau in Jerusalem. A broken copy was found in 1935. It explains why the crowd was so angry at Paul. It also helps picture the dividing wall in Ephesians 2:14. The whole sign is kept in the Istanbul Archaeology Museums, and the broken one in the Israel Museum.	HIGH
119	Acts 23:33	Roman roads and ports	Herod's harbor at Caesarea, Roman roads like the Via Egnatia and other finds confirm the travel details of Acts	Chapter note: Paul is taken to Caesarea and later sails to Rome. The harbor at Caesarea and Roman roads fit Luke's travel details.	HIGH
120	Romans 16:23	Erastus inscription (Corinth)	Paving stone inscription naming an Erastus who paid for the pavement as aedile, a city official.	He may be Paul's Erastus. Some scholars date the stone to the second century.	MEDIUM
121	Titus 1:5	Knossos and Minoan Crete	Knossos, the great palace city of Bronze Age Crete, with clay tablets in Linear B, the oldest written Greek	Crete was a famous old island long before Paul. The palace is about 1,500 years older than Titus, and parts were rebuilt in concrete in the 1900s. By Paul's day Knossos was a Roman colony.	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
122	Titus 1:12	Idaeon Cave of Zeus	Bronze shields from the cave on Mount Ida where Cretans said Zeus was raised	The Cretan line Paul quotes comes from a poem about Zeus. Cretans showed visitors a tomb of Zeus, which is why other Greeks called them liars.	HIGH
123	Titus 2:9	Gortyn law code	The Gortyn law code, Crete, about 450 BC, the longest Greek law inscription, with laws on slaves, marriage, divorce and family property	Gortyn was the Roman capital of Crete in Titus' day. Its old laws show how Cretan households and slaves were run. Tradition makes Titus the first bishop there.	HIGH
124	Titus 3:12	Nicopolis (Epirus)	Augustus' victory monument above Nicopolis, with sockets for the bronze rams of captured warships from the battle of Actium, 31 BC	Paul planned to spend the winter at Nicopolis. Several cities had the name; most think he meant this one in western Greece.	HIGH
125	Philemon 1:10	Pliny the Younger plaque	Marble plaque honoring Pliny the Younger, the Roman who wrote a famous letter asking mercy for a freedman	Pliny's Letter 9.21, about AD 107, asks a friend to forgive his freedman, the closest ancient parallel to Philemon. Pliny never knew Paul.	HIGH
126	Philemon 1:12	Zoninus slave collar	A Roman iron slave collar with a bronze tag offering a gold coin for returning a runaway to his master Zoninus	It is from the 300s or 400s AD, later than Paul, but shows what a runaway slave faced. Rome, National Museum.	HIGH
127	Philemon 1:19	Elephantine loan papyrus	A loan contract on papyrus from the Jewish colony at Elephantine, Egypt, about 402 BC, with repayment terms, guarantors and witnesses	Far older than Paul, but it uses the same kind of language Paul uses: I will repay. Brooklyn Museum.	HIGH
128	Hebrews 7:1	11Q13 Melchizedek scroll	A Dead Sea Scroll from Qumran Cave 11, first century BC, where Melchizedek is a heavenly figure who brings release on a Day of Atonement	It shows Jews before Jesus were already thinking hard about Melchizedek. Hebrews says something different: Melchizedek was a man who pictured Christ.	HIGH
129	Hebrews 8:13	Trumpeting Place stone	A stone from the top of the Temple Mount wall with Hebrew words: to the place of trumpeting, found in 1968	A priest blew the trumpet here to start and end the Sabbath. The stone was thrown down when Rome burned the temple in AD 70, the system Hebrews says was about to vanish.	HIGH
130	Hebrews 9:2	Arch of Titus spoils relief	Relief on the Arch of Titus in Rome, about	The lampstand and table of 9:2 were	HIGH

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF
			AD 81, showing Roman soldiers carrying the temple lampstand, table and trumpets from Jerusalem	carried through Rome in AD 71. The arch is later than Hebrews.	
131	James 1:1	James ossuary	A limestone bone box with the words James son of Joseph brother of Jesus, made public in 2002	Israel charged its owner with forgery; the trial ended in 2012 with no forgery conviction, but experts still disagree whether all or part of the inscription is ancient.	MEDIUM
132	James 5:4	Mesad Hashavyahu ostrakon	A pottery letter from about 630 BC in which a farm worker at harvest begs an official to return the cloak taken from him	A real harvester crying out for justice, like the cries of the harvesters in 5:4. Israel Museum.	HIGH
133	1 Peter 5:13	Vatican hill burial ground	Roman tombs under St Peter's Basilica, dug out 1939 to 1949, with a small shrine from about AD 160 that Christians said marked Peter's grave	Gaius of Rome, about AD 200, pointed to the trophy of Peter on the Vatican. Whether bones found there are Peter's is debated.	MEDIUM
134	1 Peter 5:13	Vatican obelisk	A granite obelisk that stood in the Circus of Gaius and Nero on the Vatican hill, now in St Peter's Square	Tradition says Peter was crucified near Nero's circus. The obelisk is real and stood there; the place of Peter's death comes from later tradition.	HIGH

Textual Variants ([BRACKETS], No Highlight)

Major textual variants in the Hebrew and Greek manuscripts. These are NOT highlighted. Words that are not in the earliest manuscripts go in [square brackets]. Other variants get a footnote. Because there is no highlight, a bracketed verse can still get its own color.

[Brackets] · 34 entries · 32 solo · 2 split · [BRACKETS] or footnote, NO highlight

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF	IN THE BIBLE
1	Mark 16:9-20	The 'Long Ending' of Mark	Absent in Codex Sinaiticus and Vaticanus; present in most later manuscripts. Five different endings exist in various manuscripts.	Among the most significant NT textual variants. Most modern translations include in brackets with footnote.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
SPLIT NOTE: Mark 16:14 is also in the PINK — The Heart category. Keep it in [brackets] and highlight PINK.						
2	John 7:53-8:11	The Pericope Adulterae (woman caught in adultery)	Absent in earliest manuscripts (P66, P75, Sinaiticus, Vaticanus); appears at various locations in later manuscripts	Almost certainly not original to John's gospel; the story may be authentic tradition added later.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
3	1 John 5:7-8	The Comma Johanneum	Trinitarian formula present only in late Latin manuscripts; absent from all Greek manuscripts before 14th century	Was famously added by Erasmus under pressure for the third edition (1522); included in KJV. Modern translations omit.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
4	Acts 8:37	The eunuch's confession	Ethiopian eunuch's 'I believe Jesus Christ is the Son of God' absent in earliest manuscripts	Likely a 2nd-century baptismal confession added to harmonize.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
5	Matthew 6:13b	The doxology of the Lord's Prayer	'For Yours is the kingdom, the power, and the glory forever. Amen' absent from earliest manuscripts; present in Didache (~100 AD)	Likely early liturgical addition. KJV includes; most modern translations footnote.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
6	Matthew 17:21 / Mark 9:29	'But this kind does not go out except by prayer and fasting'	'And fasting' added in many later manuscripts; absent in earliest	Scribes likely added to harmonize with ascetic practice.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
7	Matthew 18:11	'For the Son of Man has come to save that which was lost'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely added from Luke 19:10	Harmonization addition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF	IN THE BIBLE
8	Matthew 23:14	'Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you devour widows' houses'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely added from Mark 12:40 / Luke 20:47	Harmonization addition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
9	Mark 7:16	'If anyone has ears to hear, let him hear'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely added from Mark 4:9, 23	Liturgical/ harmonization expansion.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
10	Mark 9:44, 46	'Where their worm does not die and the fire is not quenched'	Repeated verses absent from earliest manuscripts; verse 48 retains the phrase	Likely scribal expansion.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
11	Mark 11:26	'But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely added from Matt 6:15	Harmonization.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
12	Mark 15:28	'And the Scripture was fulfilled that says, And He was numbered with the transgressors'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely added from Luke 22:37	Harmonization addition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
13	Luke 17:36	'Two men shall be in the field; one shall be taken and the other left'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; added from Matt 24:40	Harmonization addition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
14	Luke 23:17	'For of necessity he must release one to them at the feast'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely explanatory addition	Scribal clarification.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
15	Luke 23:34a	'Father, forgive them, for they do not know what they do'	Disputed: present in some early manuscripts (Codex Sinaiticus original hand), absent from others (P75, Vaticanus, Sinaiticus corrector)	Textually uncertain but theologically beloved. Most modern translations include with footnote.	MEDIUM	FOOTNOTE
16	John 5:3b-4	'Waiting for the moving of the water...angel went down at a certain season'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; likely later explanation of the pool's reputation	Scribal addition to explain local tradition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
17	Acts 9:5-6	'It is hard for you to kick against the goads...Lord, what do You want me to do?'	Conflate with Acts 26:14; expansion in some manuscripts	KJV reading from late Greek manuscripts; not in earliest.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
18	Acts 15:34	'It seemed good to Silas to	Absent from earliest	Narrative clarification	HIGH	[BRACKETS]

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF	IN THE BIBLE
		remain there'	manuscripts; likely added to explain Silas's later presence	addition.		
19	Acts 24:6b-8a	Lengthy expansion in Tertullus's accusation	Absent from earliest manuscripts; smoothing addition	Scribal expansion.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
20	Acts 28:29	'And when he had said these words, the Jews departed and had a great dispute among themselves'	Absent from earliest manuscripts	Scribal narrative completion.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
21	Romans 8:1b	'Who walk not according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit'	Absent from earliest manuscripts at v.1; likely added from v.4	Harmonization addition.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
22	Romans 16:24	'The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen'	Absent from earliest manuscripts; duplicates v.20b	Scribal duplication.	HIGH	[BRACKETS]
23	1 Corinthians 14:34-35	Women silent in church	Position varies among manuscripts (some place at end of chapter); some scholars view as interpolation	Authenticity debated; textual variation is real but text is in all manuscripts.	MEDIUM	FOOTNOTE
24	Genesis 4:8	Cain's words to Abel	Hebrew text doesn't record what Cain said; Samaritan, Septuagint, and Vulgate add 'Let us go out to the field'	Likely Hebrew manuscript loss; ancient versions preserve the missing words.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
25	Deuteronomy 32:8	'According to the number of the sons of Israel' vs 'sons of God'	Masoretic reads 'sons of Israel'; Dead Sea Scrolls and Septuagint read 'sons of God' — supporting divine council reading	Theologically significant variant. ESV/NRSV follow DSS reading.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
26	Deuteronomy 32:43	Longer version in Dead Sea Scrolls and Septuagint	DSS preserves additional lines that Hebrews 1:6 appears to quote	Resolves NT quotation that seemed to come from nowhere.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
27	Isaiah 7:14	'Almah' = young woman or virgin?	Hebrew almah means young woman of marriageable age; LXX renders as parthenos (virgin); both meanings are present in context	Major translation issue with messianic significance.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy — Fulfilled in Christ category. This verse is a prophecy about the Messiah that was fulfilled in Jesus.						

#	REFERENCE	SUBTYPE	DESCRIPTION	NOTES	CONF	IN THE BIBLE
28	Psalm 22:16	'Pierced my hands and feet' vs 'like a lion my hands and feet'	Masoretic reads ka'ari (like a lion); LXX and DSS Nahal Hever fragment read ka'aru (they pierced)	Crucial messianic text. DSS evidence supports the 'pierced' reading.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
SPLIT NOTE: This verse also technically is from the LIME GREEN — Messianic Prophecy — Fulfilled in Christ category. This verse is a prophecy about the Messiah that was fulfilled in Jesus.						
29	Jeremiah	Long vs. short version of Jeremiah	LXX is ~13% shorter than Masoretic Jeremiah; different ordering of chapters; DSS contains both versions	Largest textual divergence in OT.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
30	1 Samuel 13:1	'Saul was [X] years old when he became king'	Hebrew text damaged; number missing. Some manuscripts give 30, others 40, others corrupt	Genuine textual corruption visible.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
31	1 Samuel 17	David and Goliath narrative	LXX significantly shorter than Masoretic; some verses about David's introduction missing	Possible later harmonization or earlier missing text — scholars debate.	MEDIUM	FOOTNOTE
32	2 Samuel 24:1 vs 1 Chronicles 21:1	Who incited David to number Israel?	2 Sam: 'the Lord' incited David; 1 Chr: 'Satan' incited David. Same event, different theological perspective	Not a textual variant but a doctrinal complementarity — both inspired.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
33	Various OT	Septuagint vs Masoretic numerical differences	Genealogies in Genesis 5 and 11; ages of patriarchs differ significantly between Hebrew and Greek	Resolved differently by various scholars; some prefer LXX dating, most prefer MT.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE
34	Hebrew names in NT quotations	Spelling and transmission differences	Numerous NT quotations of OT follow LXX rather than Hebrew when they differ	Inspired use of Greek translation in apostolic teaching.	HIGH	FOOTNOTE

Divine Speech (RED LETTERS)

Words spoken directly by God (OT and NT) or by Jesus (NT) are PRINTED IN RED in The Owner's Manual, and so are God's own words when anyone quotes what He actually said. Red letters sit on top of any highlight color.

THE RULE

Whenever the biblical text records God speaking (in either testament) or Jesus speaking (in the New Testament), The Owner's Manual prints the actual quoted words in RED. Only the quoted words themselves are red, not the surrounding narration like 'And God said' or 'Jesus answered and said.'

In the key at the top of each page, Old Testament books call this GOD SPEAKING and New Testament books call it JESUS SPEAKING. When God the Father speaks from heaven in the New Testament, His words are red too.

WHAT PRINTS RED

- God speaking directly, in either testament, including God the Father speaking from heaven.
- Jesus speaking, in the New Testament.
- The Messiah speaking in the Old Testament, like the Servant in Isaiah 49, 50 and 61. A MESSIAH SPEAKING note marks where it starts.
- The angel of Yahweh and the Commander of Yahweh's army, like Joshua 5:14 to 15 and Judges 6:12. Some think this was an angel God sent, and others think it was God Himself appearing. A note gives both views.
- Anyone quoting what God actually said. When a prophet passes on God's message, when Moses retells God's words, when a king or the people repeat God's promise, or when the narrator quotes God's law, God's quoted words are red. Example: 1 Chronicles 22:8, where David tells Solomon, 'You have shed much blood...' Those are God's words, so they are red, and David's own words around them stay black.
- God's words inside a poem, a psalm or a vision, like 1 Chronicles 16:18 and 16:22 inside David's song. Only the lines God speaks are red, not the whole poem.
- God speaking to an angel, like Enough! Withdraw your hand, 2 Samuel 24:16 and 1 Chronicles 21:15.

WHAT STAYS BLACK

- The messenger's words around God's message, like This is what Yahweh says, declares Yahweh, and the word of Yahweh came to me.
- A prophet's own words or advice after God's message, like Elisha's Then open the door and run, 2 Kings 9:3.
- A verse that only reports that God or an angel spoke, without quoting the words, like 1 Chronicles 21:18.
- Claims that God said something the Bible never records, like David's men in 1 Samuel 24:4, plus false prophets, lying spirits and the dead, like Samuel at Endor.
- Lines that are only an if or a maybe, like 2 Samuel 15:26.

EXAMPLES

- Genesis 1:3 — And God said, "Let there be light." Only "Let there be light" is red.
- Exodus 20:1-17 — the entire Ten Commandments spoken by God — all of them are red.

- Matthew 5-7 — the Sermon on the Mount — every word Jesus speaks is red.
- Revelation 1:8 — 'I am the Alpha and Omega' — red.

WHY RED LETTERS INSTEAD OF A HIGHLIGHT?

Red letters sit on top of any highlight color. That way a verse that is BOTH a messianic prophecy (Lime Green highlight) AND Jesus speaking (red letters) can show both. The highlight fills the verse background, and the red marks the exact words spoken.

WHY IS THERE NO VERSE-BY-VERSE LIST?

Cataloging every instance of God or Jesus speaking would be roughly 4,500 to 5,000 verses — more than all other categories combined. Instead, The Owner's Manual prints every one of those words in red, so the marking is already done for you.

Status: Bible Reference Index Complete (Phase 9)

This 2373-entry document is the idiot-proof final version of The Owner's Manual Bible Reference Index. Every section is visually consistent (rows shaded in the section's own color), every split verse has a plain-English explanation right below it, and the whole system is designed so a first-time reader can download this from bibletechsupport.org and start highlighting immediately.

WHAT PHASE 9 ADDED

- 3 entries moved from Prophecy Database to Notable section (Jude's citation of Enoch, Jude's reference to Assumption of Moses, Peter/Jude on the Watchers)
- New "Divine Speech" category — rule-based, no verse list needed
- Big color legend on page 2 showing all 15 colors with plain-English explanations
- Category breakdown table (page 4) matching the Prophecy PDF design
- All rows now shaded in their section's OWN color consistently (no more prophecy-color intrusion)
- SPLIT verses now show a footnote row directly below, highlighted in the secondary color
- Red Bloodline rule clarified: UNDERLINE names and pronouns only, don't highlight full verses

WHAT PHASE 10 CHANGED

- Pink is now THE HEART. It replaces Women of Scripture. 280 verses about motives, intentions, and what you did with what you knew, checked against the Hebrew *lev* and *levav* and the Greek *kardia*
- Every Pink verse that overlaps another color has a split note. Prophecy always wins. Pink wins over Dark Green, Teal, Gray, Sand and Yellow
- Textual variants are no longer highlighted. Words missing from the earliest manuscripts go in [square brackets]; other variants get a footnote. Bracketed verses can still carry another color
- New Yellow cluster: Women Witnesses of the Resurrection. The women in Christ's bloodline are still marked by the Red underline

WHAT PHASE 11 CHANGED: THE FULL AUDIT

- Dark Green, Teal, Gray, Sand and Red were checked against the whole Bible. About 340 verses were added, mostly missing Gospel miracles, angel appearances, allusions to the Old Testament, and archaeology finds
- Whole chapter rows were trimmed to key verses with a chapter note, so they no longer swallow other colors
- Every row that overlaps a prophecy or a heart verse now has a split note telling you which color wins
- Admin, Luke 3:33, was added to the bloodline and Luke's generation numbers were fixed

COMBINED PROJECT STATUS

- Complete Prophecy Database — 1052 entries (Yellow entries moved to Part 2 in Phase 9; duplicate Jude 1:14-15 removed and Isaiah 42:21 added in Phase 10)
- Bible Reference Index (Part 2) — 2373 entries (up from 938)
- Combined total: 3425 documented entries across 15 colors
- Every verse has ONE unambiguous primary highlight color
- Free download available at bibletechsupport.org